

783.9

R27h

PRICE, 35 CENTS EACH; \$3.50 PER DOZEN.

THE

HIGHWAY

OFFICE

[REVISED EDITION.]

BY

ISAIAH REID AND GEO. L. BROWN.

FOR SALE AT

THE HIGHWAY OFFICE,
NEVADA, IOWA.

COPYRIGHT, 1886, BY GEO. L. BROWN AND ISAIAH REID.

Mrs. Ella E. Doerner Book
JAN 5 - 1903
109

**THE UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS
LIBRARY**

From the collection of
Julius Doerner, Chicago
Purchased, 1918.

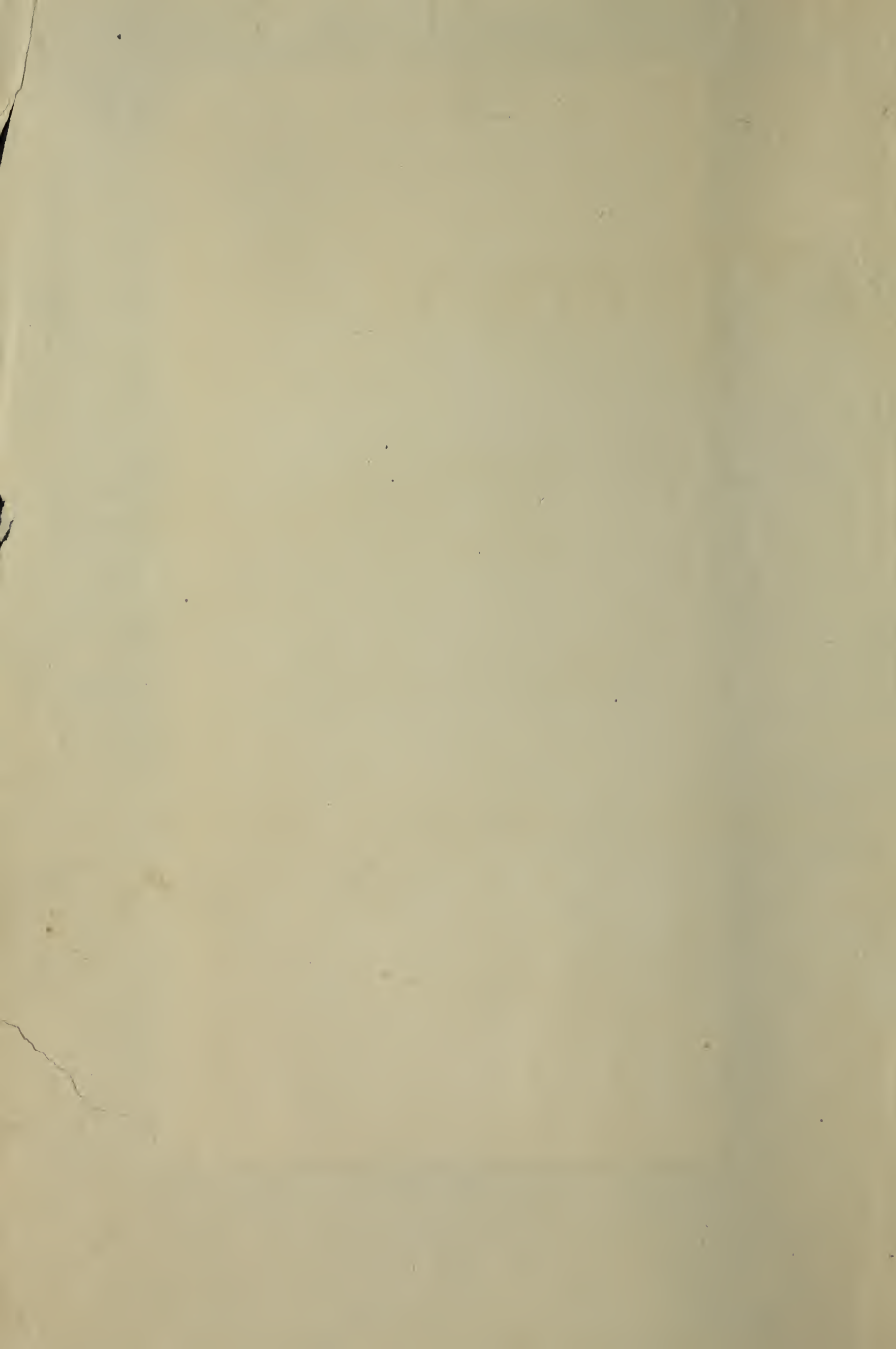
783.9
R27h

Return this book on or before the
Latest Date stamped below.

University of Illinois Library

JAN 26 1963

L161—H41



— ❧ THE ❧ —



[REVISED EDITION.]

BY

ISAIAH REID  GEO. L. BROWN.



FOR SALE AT
THE HIGHWAY OFFICE,
NEVADA, IOWA.

COPYRIGHT, 1886, BY GEO. L. BROWN AND ISAIAH REID.

Preface to Highway Hymnal.

WE claim this to be a good collection, if not the best, of *tried* hymns and choruses. The new pieces are offered, like all other new things, on trial. Attention is called to the pages containing a system of "call" and "altar" songs and choruses. Either page is worth ten times the price of the book. In your social meetings try Pisgah, Windham, Atonement, Duane Street, etc., tunes now discarded from the great church hymn books, and notice the power and majesty in them. Many do not like *spiritual* songs on account, as they say, of their "mannerisms and flippancy." We often, as Wm. Taylor says, hear them appropriately singing:

"In vain we tune our formal songs,
In vain we strive to rise,
Hosannahs languish on our tongues,
And our devotion dies."

Let them get an experience which voices itself like this:

"My Sun no more goes down by day,
My moon no more is waning,
My feet ran swift the SHINING WAY,
The heavenly portals gaining."

and the sweet soul-music and stirring "Amen" of the "pilgrims" will no longer grate harshly on their ears.

ISAIAH REID.
GEO. L. BROWN.

REVISED EDITION.

NOTE.—In this edition the arrangement of numbers is continued, so that the old books will still be useful to those who have them. Many new pieces have been added, which it is hoped will prove available in the salvation of souls, and preservation of experiences, as well as for the comfort and consolation of God's dear saints.

THE EDITORS.

NOTE.—We have not intentionally used any copyrighted piece without permission. If any one finds his production thus used, he will please send bill for his usual price.

ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

783.9
R27h

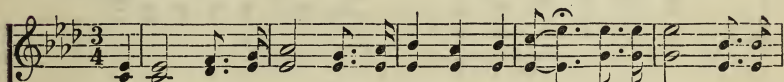
HIGHWAY HYMNAL.

No. 1.

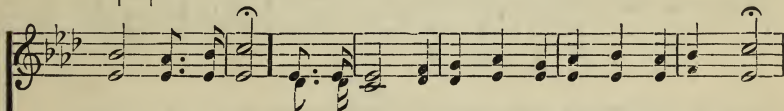
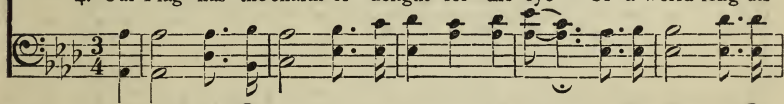
THE WHITE FLAG.

Words by D. J. MANDELL.

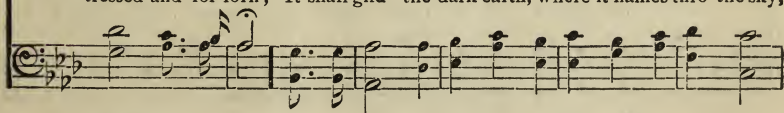
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



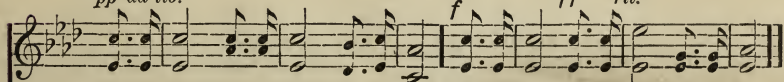
1. Our Flag has the hue of a seraph's pure robe, As if born from the
2. Our Flag is a flag of rare beau-ty and bloom, Which the storm and the
3. Our Flag is a flag of the brave and the blest, Who would strive but to
4. Our Flag has the charm of delight for the eye Of a world long dis-



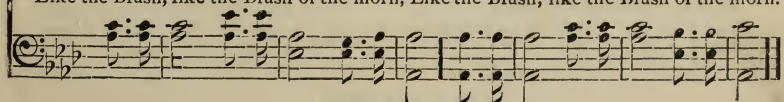
blaze of a star, It shall shine on each breeze, and shall float o'er the globe
night can-not shroud; Midst the shadow it brightens and glows thro' the gloom
hon - or and save; It shall guide, it shall lead on to safe-ty and rest
tressed and for-lorn; It shall gild the dark earth, where it flames thro' the sky,



pp ad lib.



Like a Smile, like a Smile on the air, Like a Smile, like a Smile on the air.
Like the Bow, like the Bow in the cloud, Like the Bow, like the Bow in the cloud.
Like the Light, like the Light on the wave, Like the Light, like the Light on the wave.
Like the Blush, like the Blush of the morn, Like the Blush, like the Blush of the morn.



A VOICE FROM EDEN.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

Tenderly.

I. A soft, sweet voice from E - den steal - ing,

Such as but to an - gels known, Hope's cheeringsong is ev - er thrilling :

"It is bet - ter far - ther on, Yes, bet - ter far - ther on." Hope's

cheer - ing song is ev - er thrill - ing : "It is bet - ter far - ther on."

2 I hear hope singing, sweetly singing,
Softly in an undertone,
And singing as if God had taught it,
"It is better farther on."

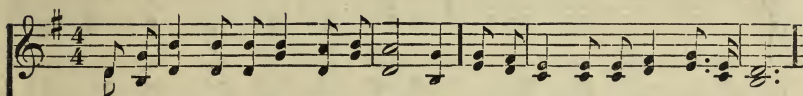
3 By night and day it sings the same song,
Sings it while I sit alone,
And sings it so the heart may hear it :
"It is better farther on."

4 It sits upon the grave and sings it,
Sings it when the heart would groan,
And sings it when the shadows darken ;
"It is better farther on."

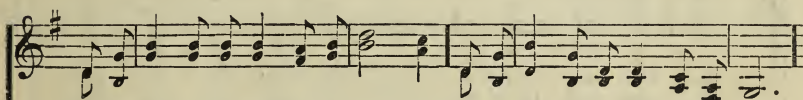
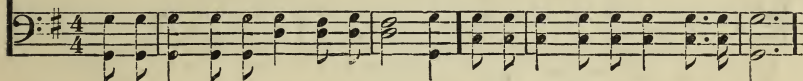
5 Still farther on ! oh, how much farther ?
Count the mile-stones one by one ;
No ! no ! no counting—only trusting :
"It is better farther on."

Let me Tell the Story.

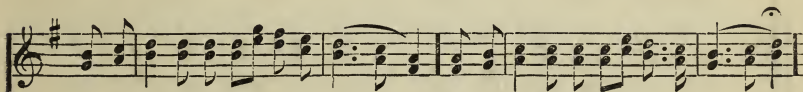
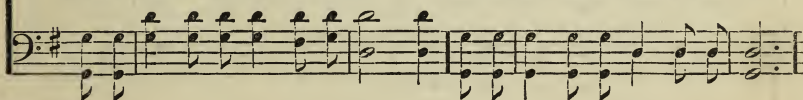
By GEO. L. BROWN.



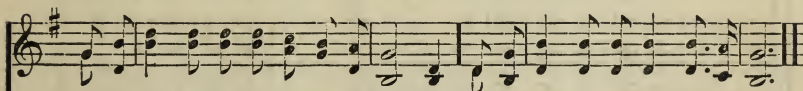
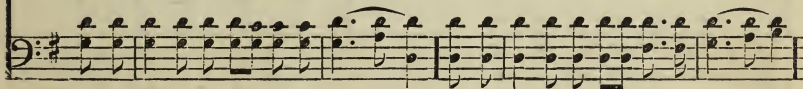
1 In the val - ley of sad - ness and ser - row I remained ma - ny wea - risome years,
2 When for par - don I of - fered his mer - it, Christ removed ev'ry dark, guilt-y stain;



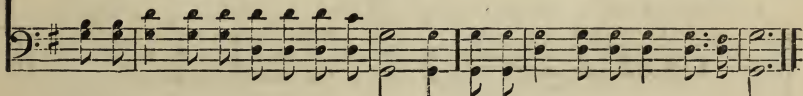
Vain - ly try - ing en - chantment to bor - row; Ev - er reap - ing un - kind - ness and tears.
When I knelt for the gift of the Spir - it, Then bestowed he God's im - age a - gain.



Now I stand on the Rock, shouting glory! . . All my soul filled with gladness su - preme; . .



And to - day let me tell the sweet old sto - ry, I am washed in the soul - cleansing stream.



3

So I walk every day by the River,
Whose sweet waters are life to my soul,
And the gift I enjoy in the Giver,
Since in Jesus I'm happy and whole.

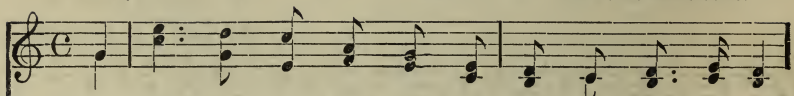
4

Little ones, let us journey together,
Let us shine in the Lord's perfect love;
Let us labor and pray for each other
Till the angels shall waft us above.

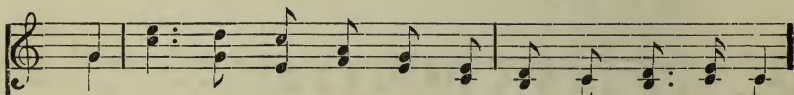
HE SAVES MY SOUL.

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.

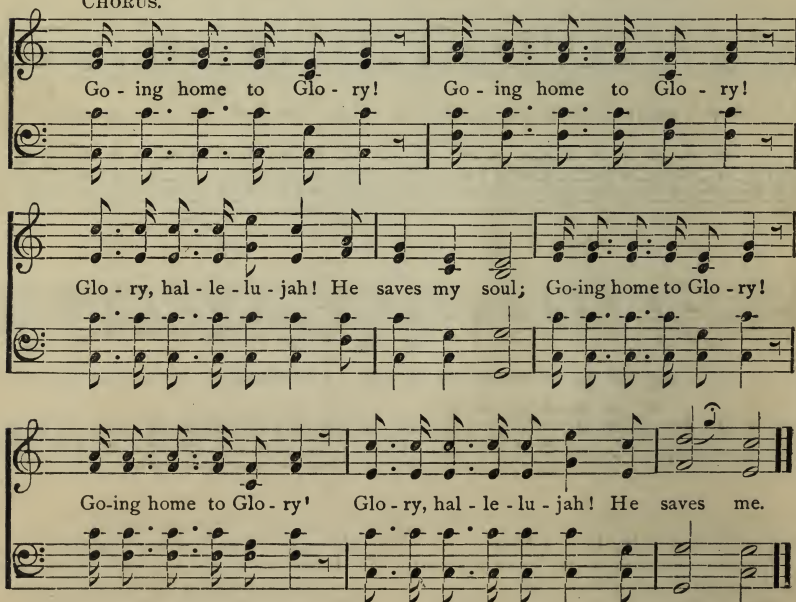


1. I called, and O how sweet - ly Je - sus an - swer'd me!
 2. O come, my need - y friend, and He will save you, too;
 3. O come, be - liev - ing soul, and seek His per - fect love;
 4. Let's raise a shout of glo - ry to the Lord of all;
 5. And when the fi - nal bat - tle's fought, with all the pure,



And now my soul is sing - ing: "Glo - ry, hap - py day!"
 Re - pent, and He'll for - give and see you safe - ly through.
 The Ho - ly fire will fall up - on you from a - bove.
 Be - fore Him may the hosts of earth a - dor - ing fall.
 We'll rise and sail with Je - sus through the pearl - y door.

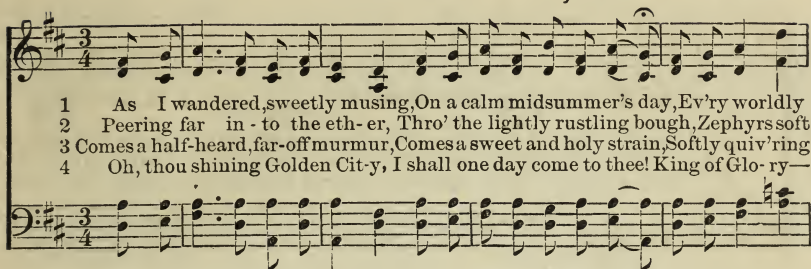
CHORUS.



Go - ing home to Glo - ry! Go - ing home to Glo - ry!
 Glo - ry, hal - le - lu - jah! He saves my soul; Go - ing home to Glo - ry!
 Go - ing home to Glo - ry! Glo - ry, hal - le - lu - jah! He saves me.

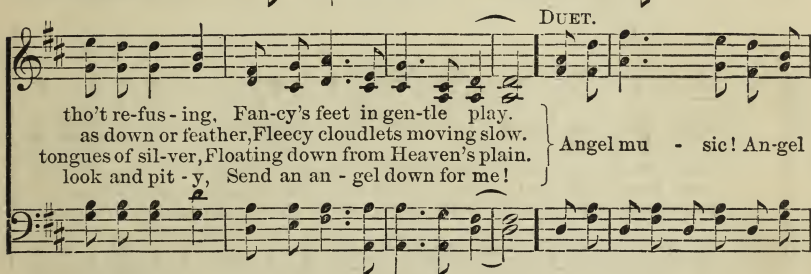
No. 5. Angel Music.

By GEO. L. BROWN.

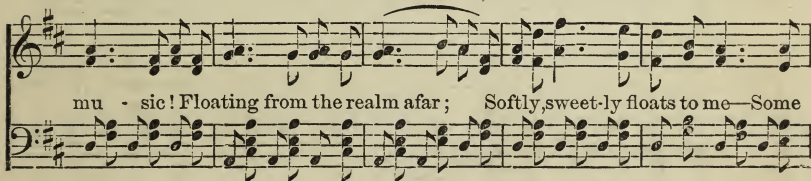


1 As I wandered, sweetly musing, On a calm midsummer's day, Ev'ry worldly
2 Peering far in - to the eth - er, Thro' the lightly rustling bough, Zephyrs soft
3 Comes a half-heard, far-off murmur, Comes a sweet and holy strain, Softly quiv'ring
4 Oh, thou shining Golden Cit-y, I shall one day come to thee! King of Glo-ry—

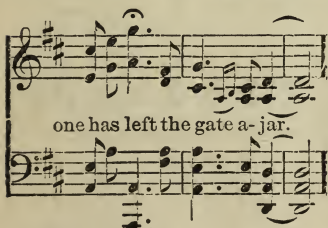
DUET.



tho't re-fus - ing, Fan-cy's feet in gen-tle play.
as down or feather, Fleecy cloudlets moving slow.
tongues of sil-ver, Floating down from Heaven's plain. } Angel mu - sic! An-gel
look and pit - y, Send an an - gel down for me!



mu - sic! Floating from the realm afar; Softly, sweet-ly floats to me—Some



one has left the gate a- jar.

5 1/2
1 COME, Thou Fount of every blessing,
Tune my heart to sing Thy grace;
Streams of mercy, never ceasing,
Call for songs of loudest praise.
Teach me some melodious sonnet,
Sung by flaming tongues above;
Praise the mount, I'm fixed upon it!
Mount of Thy redeeming love.

2 Here I'll raise my Ebenezer,
Hither by Thy help I'm come;
And I hope, by Thy good pleasure,
Safely to arrive at home.
Jesus sought me, when a stranger,
Wandering from the fold of God;
He, to rescue me from danger,
Interposed His precious blood.

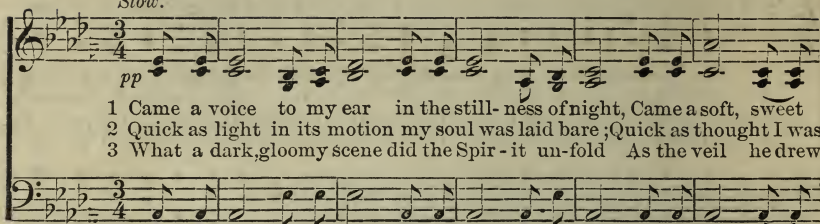
3 O to grace, how great a debtor,
Daily I'm constrained to be;
Let Thy goodness, like a fetter,
Bind me closer still to Thee.
Never will I wander from Thee,
Never leave the Lord I love,
By Thy Word and Spirit guide me
Till I reach Thy courts above.

No. 6. Is it Well with Thee?

(Deut. iv, 40.)

GEO. L. BROWN.

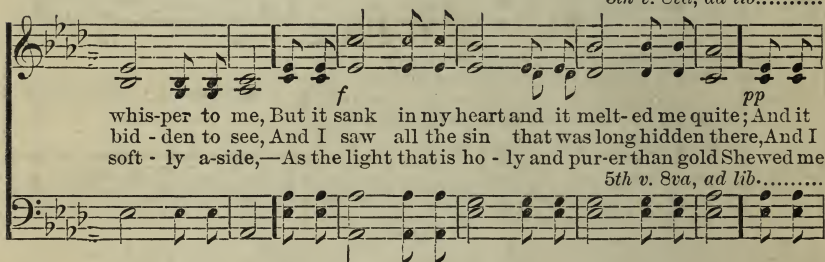
Slow.



pp

1 Came a voice to my ear in the still-ness of night, Came a soft, sweet
 2 Quick as light in its motion my soul was laid bare; Quick as thought I was
 3 What a dark, gloomy scene did the Spir - it un - fold As the veil he drew

5th v. 8va, ad lib.....



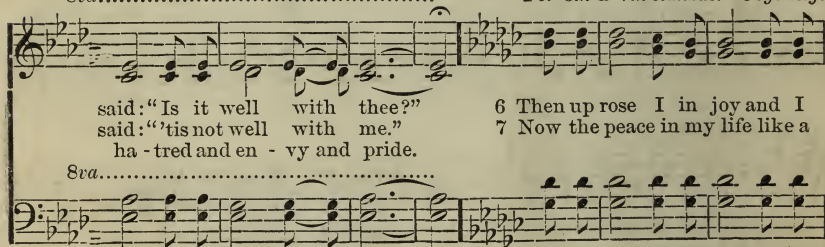
f *pp*

whis - per to me, But it sank in my heart and it melt - ed me quite; And it
 bid - den to see, And I saw all the sin that was long hidden there, And I
 soft - ly a - side, — As the light that is ho - ly and pur - er than gold Shewed me

5th v. 8va, ad lib.....

8va.....

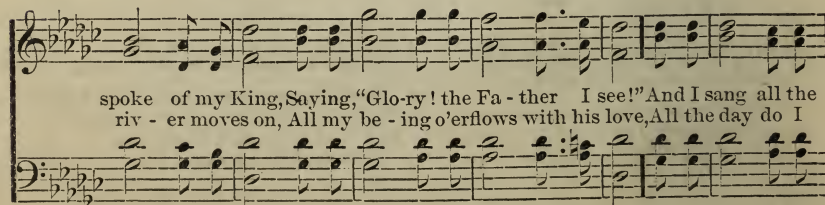
For 6th & 7th stanzas. Joyously.



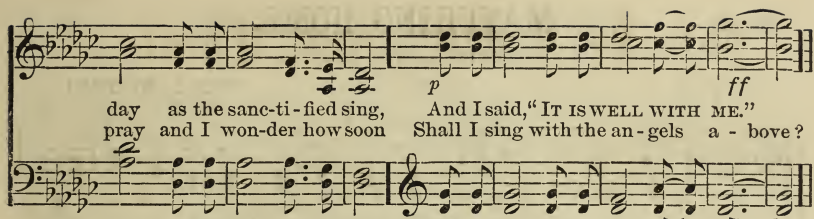
said: "Is it well with thee?"
 said: "'tis not well with me."
 ha - tred and en - vy and pride.

6 Then up rose I in joy and I
 7 Now the peace in my life like a

8va.....



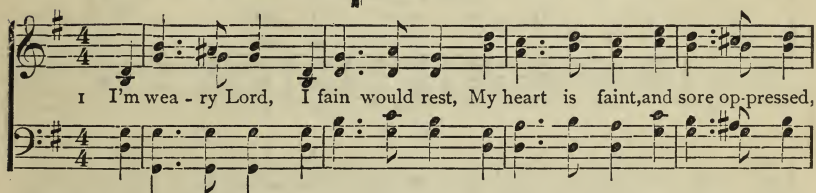
spoke of my King, Saying, "Glo - ry! the Fa - ther I see!" And I sang all the
 riv - er moves on, All my be - ing o'erflows with his love, All the day do I



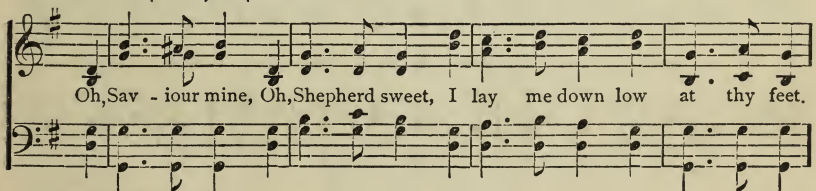
day as the sanc-ti-fied sing, And I said, "IT IS WELL WITH ME."
 pray and I won-der how soon Shall I sing with the an-gels a - bove?

- 4 Came again the still voice as I bowed in deep woe,
 And it said: "I have somewhat for thee—
 Will you leave all you love?—will you go where I go?
Will you dare to be nothing for Me?"
- 5 Then I trembled with fear, but I spoke all my soul,
 And I answered: "Lord help me—*will.*"
 Came the voice once again, and it said
 "BE YE WHOLE,"
 And I drank of His fulness my fill.

No. 7. Purity.

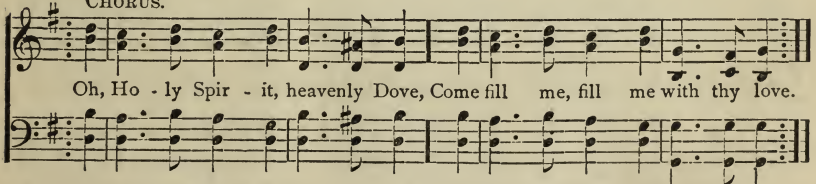


I I'm wea - ry Lord, I fain would rest, My heart is faint, and sore op-pressed,



Oh, Sav - iour mine, Oh, Shepherd sweet, I lay me down low at thy feet.

CHORUS.



Oh, Ho - ly Spir - it, heavenly Dove, Come fill me, fill me with thy love.

- 2 I lay me down at Mercy's throne,
 Oh, seal me, Saviour, save thine own,
 My all to Thee, I now resign,
 Cleanse Thou my soul, sweet Master mine.
- 3 Longtime I've prayed, and long have sought,
 This priceless gift Thy blood hath bought,
 Lord, take me, *make me* free from sin,
 Oh, let thy fulness *now* shine in.
- 4 I've heard the glad triumphant shout,
 Of heart made clean, of sin cast out,
 Oh, mighty Father, Fount of love,
 Thy glorious promise let me prove.
- 5 What's this that's stealing o'er my frame?
 What means this holy heavenly flame?
 The Lord is come, is come to me,
 My cup is full, my soul is free!
 Oh, Glory, Glory peace divine!
 I am my Lord's and he is mine.

MARCHING HOME.

(May be sung while marching.)

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. { We're marching thro' Immanuel's ground, We're pil-grims to the skies;
With shout and song we march a-long, (*Omit,*

2 CHORUS.
We're bound to win the prize. O glo - ry to God! I'm

un - der the blood So free - ly spilt for me; The o - cean of

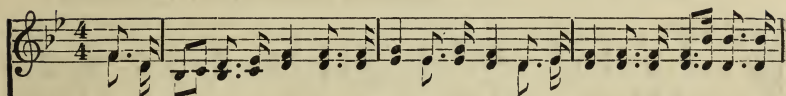
love, a - round— a - bove— So bound-less and so free.

2 Good-bye, good-bye, the hour draws nigh
When you and I must part,
But as we go, let praises flow
While glory fills the heart.

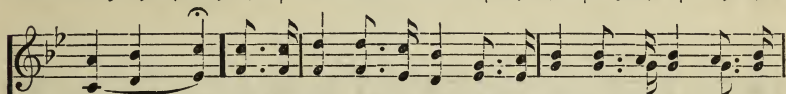
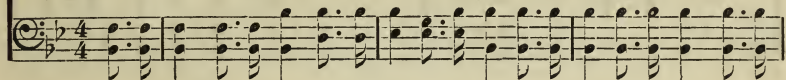
3 The narrow way is sweet to-day,
It shineth more and more;
Here let us walk, though others mock,
The war will soon be o'er.

LET THE MEETING GO ON.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

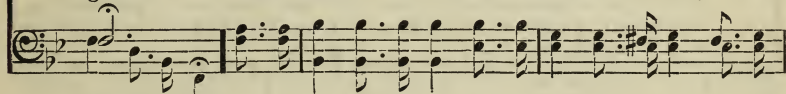


1. An old soldier I stand, With my sword in my hand, Till I catch the glad summons di-
2. "Let the meeting go on!" I shall shortly be gone! Let another the message re-
3. "Let the meeting go on!" When the conquest is won, And the Lord from the op'ning
4. When he cometh to reign We shall come in his train; To his saints shall the kingdom be

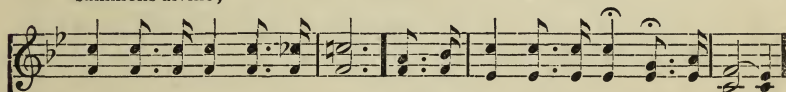


- vine;
- peat:
skies
given!

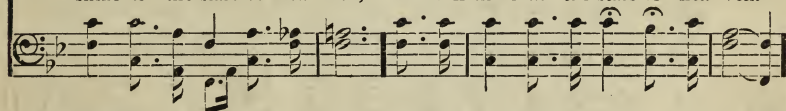
Lo! the sig-nal I see, He is coming for me! "All is
"In the blood that was shed There is life from the dead! O ye
Shall in glory come down, With his long-promis'd crown, All the
With our last la-lor done, And our last bat-tle won, We shall



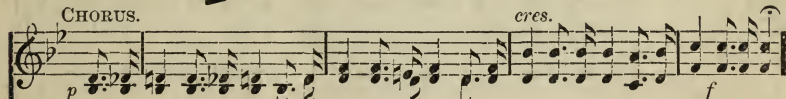
summons divine;



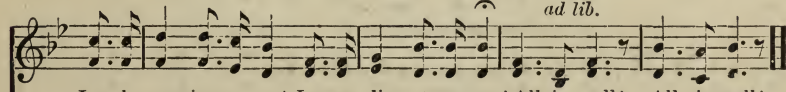
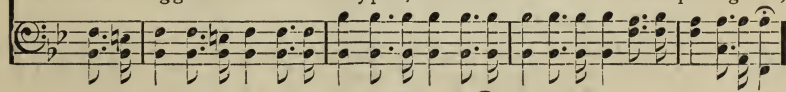
well," I am his, he is mine, "All is well," I am his, he is mine.
ransomed, come bow at his feet!" O ye ransomed, come bow at his feet!
sleep-ers in Christ shall a-rise, All the sleep-ers in Christ shall a-rise.
shine as the stars of hea-ven, We shall shine as the stars of hea-ven.



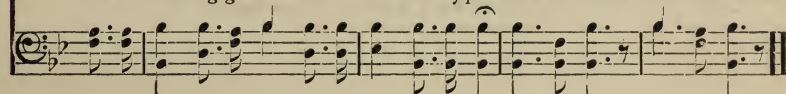
CHORUS.



Let the meeting go on! Let me die at my post, Let me fall in the van of the conquering host;

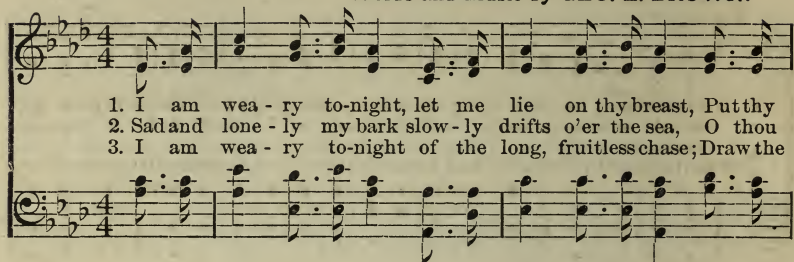


Let the meeting go on! Let me die at my post! All is well! All is well!

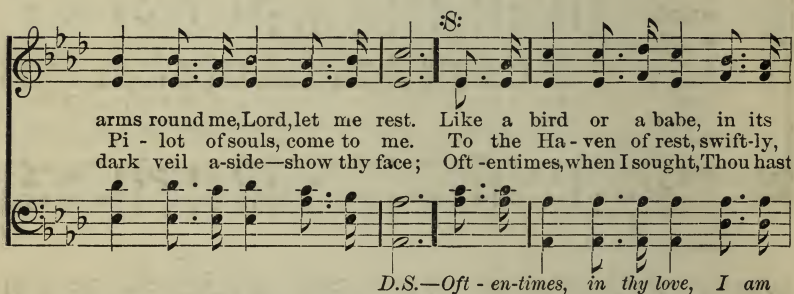


I AM WEARY, LET ME REST.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

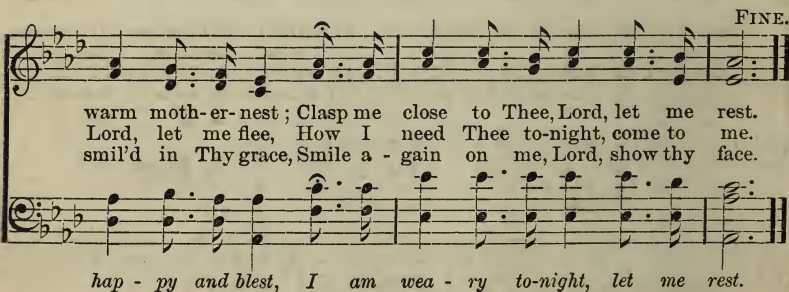


1. I am wea - ry to-night, let me lie on thy breast, Put thy
 2. Sad and lone - ly my bark slow - ly drifts o'er the sea, O thou
 3. I am wea - ry to-night of the long, fruitless chase; Draw the



arms round me, Lord, let me rest. Like a bird or a babe, in its
 Pi - lot of souls, come to me. To the Ha - ven of rest, swift-ly,
 dark veil a-side—show thy face; Oft - entimes, when I sought, Thou hast

D.S.—Oft - en-times, in thy love, I am

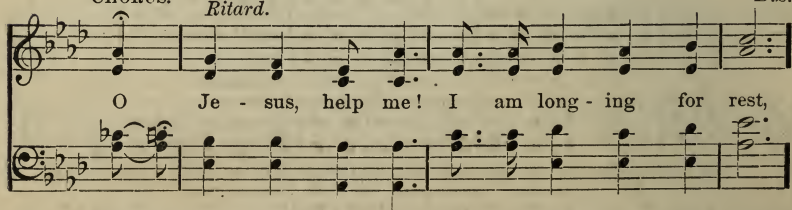


FINE.

warm moth - er - nest; Clasp me close to Thee, Lord, let me rest.
 Lord, let me flee, How I need Thee to-night, come to me.
 smil'd in Thy grace, Smile a - gain on me, Lord, show thy face.

hap - py and blest, I am wea - ry to-night, let me rest.

CHORUS.

*Ritard.**D.S.*


O Je - sus, help me! I am long - ing for rest,

FREDRICK WILLIAM TABOR, D.D., was a Roman Catholic priest, born in England, June 28, 1815, and died in 1863. He was a man of deep piety. The following poem describes his own conversion.

Music by G. L. BROWN.

Slowly. (May be sung as a Solo, Audience joining in Chorus.)

1. There was naught in God's world half so dark or so vile As the sin and the bondage that fettered my soul;
There was naught half so base as the malice and guile Of my own sordid passions, or Satan's control.

CHORUS.

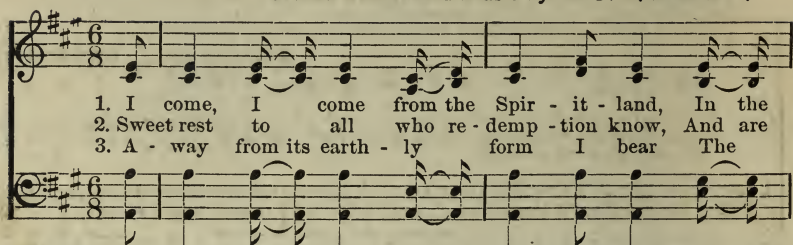
But the chains that have bound me are flung to the wind By the mercy of God, the poor slave now is free;

And the strong grace of heaven breathes fresh o'er my mind As the glad winds of summer sweep over the sea.

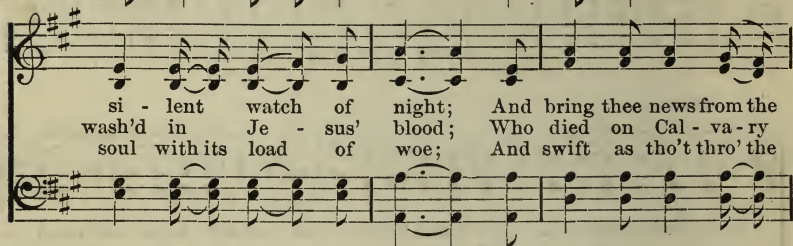
- 2 For years I have borne about hell in my breast,
When I thought of my God it was nothing but gloom ;
Day brought me no pleasure, night gave me no rest,
There was still the grim shadow of horrible doom.
- 3 It seemed as if nothing less likely could be
Than that light should break in on a dungeon so deep ;
To create a new world were less hard than to free
The slave from his bondage, the soul from its sleep.
- 4 But the Word had gone forth, saying : " Let there be light."
And it flashed through my soul like a sharp, passing smart ;
One look from my Saviour, and all the dark night
Like a dream scarce remembered, was gone from my heart.
- 5 I cried out for mercy and fell on my knees,
And confessed while my heart with keen anguish was wrung ;
'Twas the labor of minutes and years of disease
Fell as fast from my soul as the words from my tongue.
- 6 And now, blest be God and the dear Lord that died !
No deer on the mountain, no bird in the sky,
No bright wave that leaps on the dark bounding tide
Is a creature so free or so happy as I.

SWEET REST AT LAST.

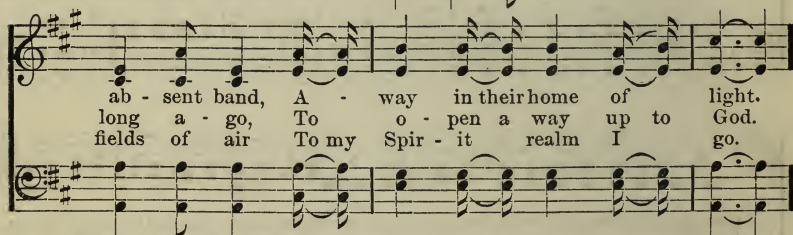
Second Stanza and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



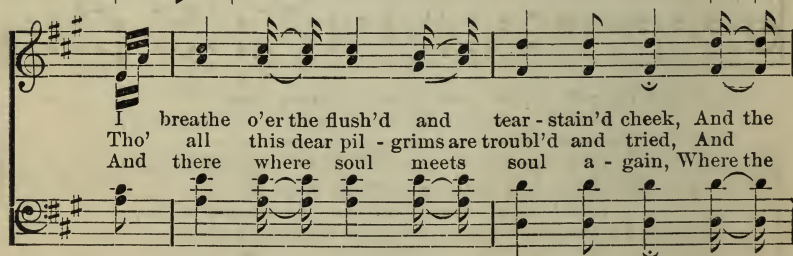
1. I come, I come from the Spir - it - land, In the
 2. Sweet rest to all who re - demp - tion know, And are
 3. A - way from its earth - ly form I bear The



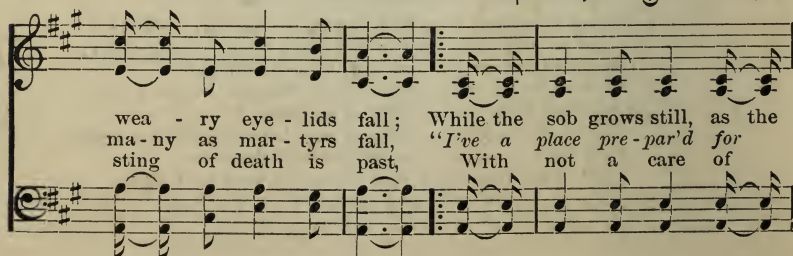
si - lent watch of night; And bring thee news from the
 wash'd in Je - sus' blood; Who died on Cal - va - ry
 soul with its load of woe; And swift as tho't thro' the



ab - sent band, A - way in their home of light.
 long a - go, To o - pen a way up to God.
 fields of air To my Spir - it realm I go.



I breathe o'er the flush'd and tear - stain'd cheek, And the
 Tho' all this dear pil - grims are troubl'd and tried, And
 And there where soul meets soul a - gain, Where the



wea - ry eye - lids fall; While the sob grows still, as the
 ma - ny as mar - tyrs fall, "I've a place pre - par'd for
 sting of death is past, With not a care of

SWEET REST AT LAST.—Concluded.

Rit. 1 2

whisper speaks, Of rest, sweet rest at last; Of rest, sweet rest at last.
 you," He cried, "Who obey the Spir-it's call;" "Who obey the Spir- it's call."
 earth to stain The faith-ful meet at last; The faith-ful meet at last.

No. 13.

GROWTH IN GRACE.

(Only the pure can become purer.)

Slowly, with feeling.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. Pur - er yet and pur - er, I would be in mind,

Dear - er yet and dear - er, Ev - 'ry du - ty find;
D.S.—Pa - tient - ly be - liev - ing, He will make all clear.

Hop - ing still and trust - ing, God with-out a fear,
D.S.

2 Calmer yet and calmer,
 Trial bear and pain;
 Surer yet and surer
 Home at last to gain.
 Suffering still and doing,
 To His will resigned,
 And to God subduing
 Heart and will and mind.

3 Higher yet and higher,
 Out of clouds and night,
 Nearer yet and nearer,
 Rising to the light—
 Light serene and holy,
 Here I find my rest,
 Purified and lowly,
 Sanctified and blest.

*From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—"Hold the Fort."*

- 1 ALL the world is on the breakers,
Stand not idly by,
Jesus sends a call for workers,
Where can he rely?

CHO.—Glory, glory, hallelujah!
Christ hath set me free,
And my loyal soul is singing,
"Here am I, send me."

- 2 Everlasting woe awaits them,
'Neath the parted wave,
Who will tell the lost and dying
Christ is strong to save!

- 3 Hark the wreck is loudly crashing,
On the billows high,
If they hear not of the rescue,
Souls are doomed to die.

- 4 Who will hear the Saviour's message,
Ere the chance be o'er?
Ere the waters dark engulf them,
And they rise no more.

- 5 Sheltered in the Rock of Ages,
Safe from storm and sea,
All within my soul is saying,
"Here am I, send me."

- 6 Blood divine is freely streaming,
Cleansing in its flow,
Now to lead them to the fountain,
Jesus, I will go.

From Beulah Songs.

- 1 JESUS, Lord, I come to Thee,
Washed in the blood of the Lamb!
Set my longing spirit free,
Washed in the blood of the Lamb!

CHO.—I'm redeemed, redeemed,
Washed in the blood of the Lamb!
I'm redeemed, redeemed,
I am washed in the blood of the Lamb!

- 2 Speak, and let my heart be clean,
Washed, etc.
Fully saved from inbred sin,
Washed, etc.

CHO.—I'm redeemed, redeemed, etc.

- 3 Cleanse me, wash me white as snow,
Let me all Thy fulness know.

- 4 To my heart the bliss reveal,
Fix on me the Spirit's seal.

- 5 All Thy fulness now I claim,
Through the dear Redeemer's name.

- 6 I am saved by blood divine,
All the bliss of faith is mine.

*From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—"Repeat the story o'er and o'er."*

- 1 I WALK with Jesus day by day,
Nor ever turn aside,
No lion tracks the King's highway,
And there would I abide.

CHO.—For I am going through,
To God I will be true;
Go through the gates, cast up the way,
For I am going through.

- 2 Here God's redeemed are walking still
In fellowship so dear,
And doing Jesus' blessed will,
Are kept from sin and fear.

- 3 O, let us lift the standard high,
And let it float afar;
It signals Jesus' victory
In all this holy war.

- 4 'Tis trailing on the dusty sward,
O, lift it, lift it high
Till "holiness unto the Lord,"
Shall echo through the sky.

- 5 Cast out the stones, and make them room.
Prepare the people's way,
With joy the ransomed ones shall come,
And grief shall flee away.

- 1 DOWN at the cross where my Saviour died,
Down where for cleansing from sin I cried,
There to my heart was the blood applied;
Glory to His name.

CHO.—Glory to His name, glory to His name,
There to my heart was the blood applied,
Glory to His name.

- 2 I am so wondrously saved from sin,
Jesus so sweetly abides within,
Here at the cross where He took me in;
Glory to His name.

- 3 O precious fountain, that saves from sin,
I am so glad I have entered in;
Here Jesus saves me and keeps me clean;
Glory to His name.

- 4 Come to this fountain, so rich and sweet,
Cast thy poor soul at the Saviour's feet,
Plunge in to-day and be made complete;
Glory to His name.

*From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—"Jesus will help you if you try."*

- 1 OH, what will it profit, my brother,
Houses and acres so broad?
No title to mansions in glory,
None to the city of God.

CHO.—What will it profit? What will it profit?
Though the whole world be thine own,
When death shall have called thee,
Thy soul lost forever,
Mercy departed and flown.

- 2 Oh, what will it profit, my brother,
Silver and gold for thy store,
But never hast bought of thy Saviour,
Gold that will last evermore?

- 3 Oh, what will it profit, my brother,
Friendships to share and to make,
And know not in friendship most precious,
One who hast died for thy sake?

- 4 Oh, what will it profit, my brother,
Earthly ambition and fame,
If Christ in His Life-book, in glory,
Never has written thy name?

- 5 Oh, what will it profit, my brother,
Treasures of knowledge to hold,
And know not the God of salvation,
Know not the love still untold?

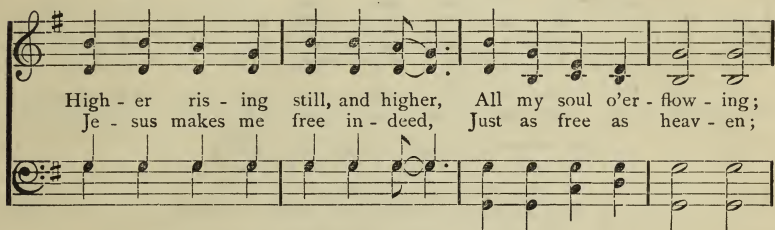
- 6 Oh, what will it profit, my brother,
Rivers of pleasure to have,
And never to drink of Life's river,
Never to plunge in its wave?

No. 19. JESUS MAKES ME FREE INDEED.

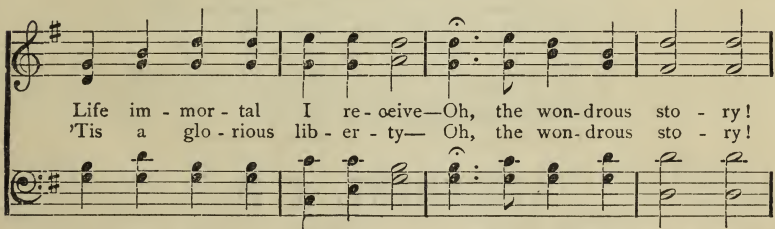
Arranged by G. L. BROWN.



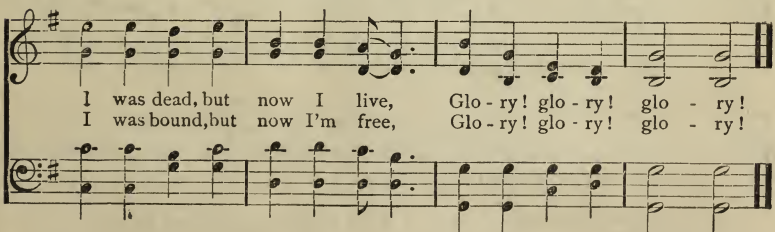
1. Now I feel the sa - cred fire Kind - ling, flam - ing, glow - ing,
2. Now I am from bond - age freed, Ev' - ry band is riv - en;



High - er ris - ing still, and higher, All my soul o'er - flow - ing;
Je - sus makes me free in - deed, Just as free as heav - en;



Life im - mor - tal I re - ceive—Oh, the won - drous sto - ry!
'Tis a glo - rious lib - er - ty— Oh, the won - drous sto - ry!



I was dead, but now I live, Glo - ry! glo - ry! glo - ry!
I was bound, but now I'm free, Glo - ry! glo - ry! glo - ry!

3 Let the testimony roll,
Roll through every nation,
Witnessing from soul to soul,
This immense salvation;
Now I know it's full and free,
Oh, the wondrous story!
For I feel it saving me,
Glory! glory! glory!

4 Glory be to God on high,
Glory be to Jesus,
He hath brought salvation nigh,
From all sin he frees us;
Let the golden harps of God
Ring the wondrous story;
Let the pilgrims shout aloud,
Glory! glory! glory!

No. 20. STEP OUT ON THE PROMISE.

Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.

CHO.— Get un - der the blood, get un - der the blood,

I. { O mourn - er in Zi - on, how bless - ed art thou,
Fear not to re - ly on the word of thy God,

Step out on the prom - ise, get un - der the blood.

For Je - sus is wait - ing to com - fort thee now ; }
Step out on the prom - ise,— get un - der the blood. }

- 2 O ye that are hungry and thirsty, rejoice!
For ye shall be filled—O! hear that sweet voice
Inviting you now to the banquet of God:
Step out on the promise,—get under the blood.
- 3 Who sighs for a heart from iniquity free?
O, poor troubled soul! there's a promise for thee;
Thou shalt rest, weary one, in the bosom of God;
Step out on the promise,—get under the blood.
- 4 The promise don't save, though the promise is true,
'Tis the blood we get under that cleanses us through;
It cleanses me now, O glory to God!
I rest on the promise,—I'm under the blood.

No. 21. ATONEMENT. C. M.

Fine.

I. { There is a fountain fill'd with blood, Drawn from Immanuel veins, }
{ And sin - ners, plung'd beneath that flood, Lose all their guilt - y stains ; }

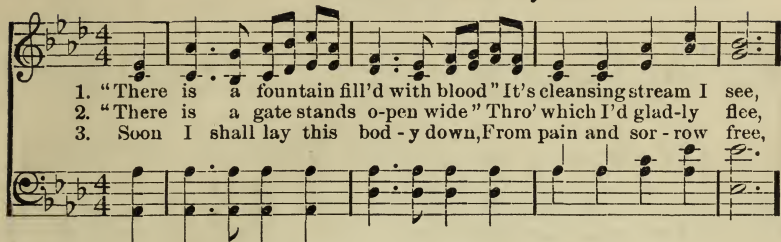
D. C.—And sinners, plunged, etc. *D. C.*

Lose all their guilt - y stains, Lose all their guilt - y stains ;

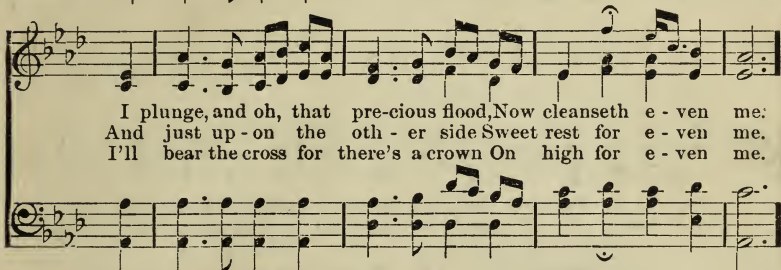
- | | |
|---|--|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2 The dying thief rejoiced to see
That fountain in his day;
And there may I, though vile as he,
Wash all my sins away. 3 Thou dying Lamb! thy precious blood
Shall never lose its power
Till all the ransomed church of God
Are saved, to sin no more. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4 E'er since, by faith, I saw the stream
Thy flowing wounds supply,
Redeeming love has been my theme,
And shall be, till I die. 5 Then in a nobler, sweeter song,
I'll sing thy power to save,
When this poor, lisping, stammering
tongue
Lies silent in the grave. |
|---|--|

No. 22. I'M REDEEMED, PRAISE THE LORD.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

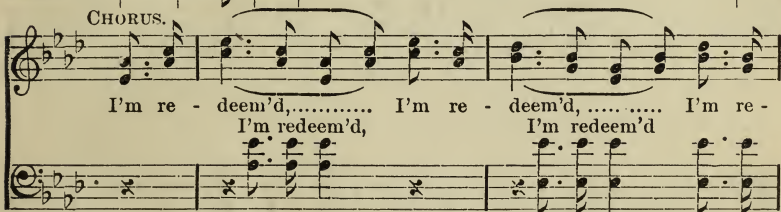


1. "There is a fountain fill'd with blood" It's cleansing stream I see,
 2. "There is a gate stands o-pen wide" Thro' which I'd glad-ly flee,
 3. Soon I shall lay this bod-y down, From pain and sor-row free,

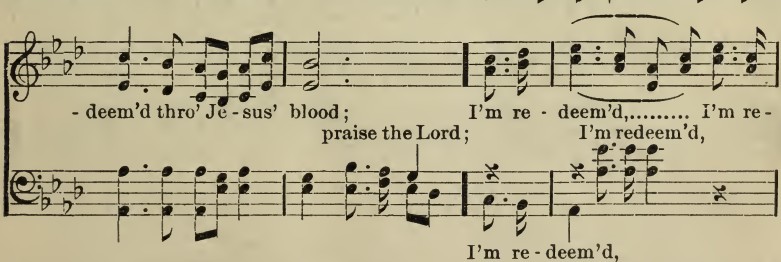


I plunge, and oh, that pre-cious flood, Now cleanseth e-ven me;
 And just up-on the oth-er side Sweet rest for e-ven me.
 I'll bear the cross for there's a crown On high for e-ven me.

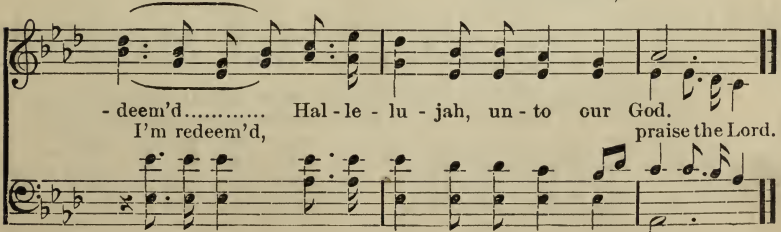
CHORUS.



I'm re-deem'd,..... I'm re-deem'd,..... I'm re-
 I'm redeem'd, I'm redeem'd



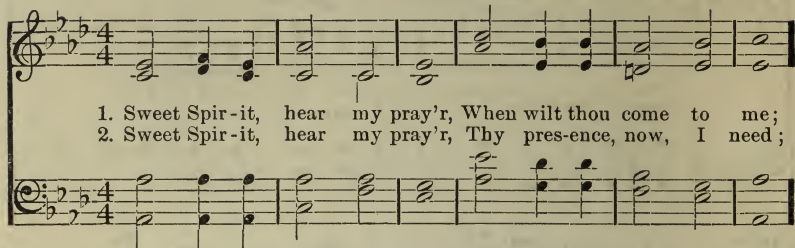
- deem'd thro' Je-sus' blood; I'm re-deem'd,..... I'm re-
 praise the Lord; I'm redeem'd,
 I'm re-deem'd,



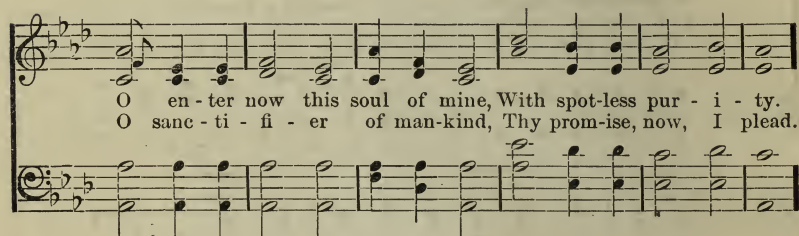
- deem'd..... Hal-le-lu-jah, un-to our God,
 I'm redeem'd, praise the Lord.

NO. 23. SWEET SPIRIT, HEAR MY PRAYER.

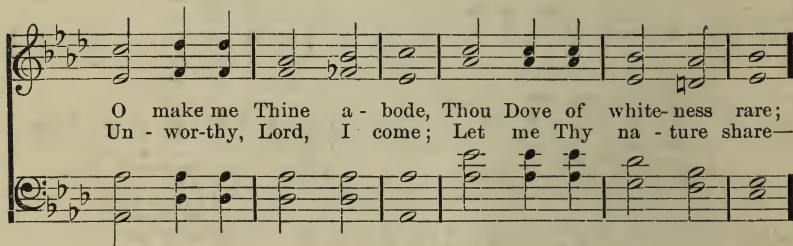
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



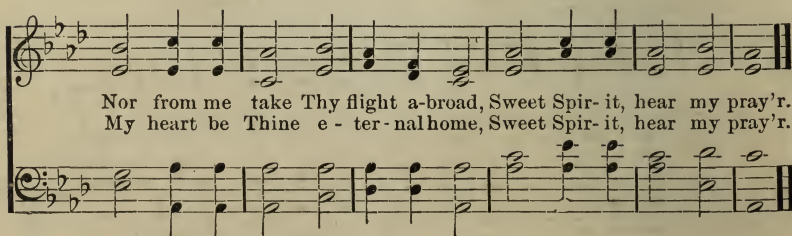
1. Sweet Spir-it, hear my pray'r, When wilt thou come to me;
2. Sweet Spir-it, hear my pray'r, Thy pres-ence, now, I need;



O en-ter now this soul of mine, With spot-less pur - i - ty.
O sanc - ti - fi - er of man-kind, Thy prom-ise, now, I plead.



O make me Thine a - bode, Thou Dove of white-ness rare;
Un - wor-thy, Lord, I come; Let me Thy na - ture share—



Nor from me take Thy flight a-broad, Sweet Spir-it, hear my pray'r.
My heart be Thine e - ter-nal home, Sweet Spir-it, hear my pray'r.

24

From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—“Do you hear the Saviour calling?”

- 1 JOYS are flowing like a river
Since the Comforter has come;
He abides with us forever,
Makes the trusting heart His home.

CHO.—Blessed quietness, holy quietness,
What assurance in my soul,
On the stormy sea speaking peace to me,
How the billows cease to roll.

- 2 Springing into life and gladness,
All around this glorious Guest,
Banished unbelief and sadness,
And we just obey and rest.
- 3 Like the rain that falls from heaven,
Like the sunlight from the sky,
So the Holy Ghost is given,
Coming on us from on high.
- 4 See, a fruitful field is growing
Blessed fruits of righteousness;
And the streams of life are flowing
In the lonely wilderness.
- 5 What a wonderful salvation
Where we always see His face;
What a peaceful habitation,
What a quiet resting-place.

25

From Good Way Hymns.

- 1 BLESSED assurance, Jesus is mine!
Oh, what a foretaste of glory divine!
Heir of salvation, purchased of God,
Born of His Spirit, washed in His blood.

CHO.—This is my story, this is my song,
Praising my Saviour all the day long;
This is my story, this is my song,
Praising my Saviour all the day long.

- 2 Perfect salvation, perfect delight,
Visions of rapture burst on my sight;
Angels, descending, bring from above
Echoes of mercy, whispers of love.
- 3 Perfect submission, all is at rest;
I in my Saviour am happy and blest;
Watching and waiting, looking above,
Filled with His Spirit, lost in His love.

26

From The Garner.

- 1 JESUS, my Lord, to Thee I cry,
Unless Thou help me I must die,
Oh, bring Thy free salvation nigh,
And take me as I am!

CHO.—Take me as I am, take me as I am;
Oh, bring Thy free salvation nigh,
And take me as I am!

- 2 Helpless I am, and full of guilt,
But yet for me Thy blood was spilt,
And Thou canst make me what Thou wilt,
And take me as I am!
- 3 I thirst, I long to know Thy love,
Thy full salvation I would prove;
But since to Thee I cannot move,
Oh, take me as I am!

- 4 If Thou hast work for me to do,
Inspire my will, my heart renew,
And work both in and by me, too,
But take me as I am!

- 5 And when at last the work is done,
The battle o'er, the victory won,
Still, still my cry shall be alone,
Oh, take me as I am!

27

Tune.—“I belong to this band, Hallelujah!”

- 1 If you get there before I do,
When the general roll is called, I'll be there;
Look out for me, I'm coming, too,
When the general roll is called, I'll be there.

CHORUS.

I'll be there, I'll be there,
When the general roll is called, I'll be there.

- 2 We're pressing on to Canaan's land,
We'll join the blood-washed pilgrim band.
- 3 Then we'll go up the shining way,
We'll praise the Lord through endless day.

28

- 1 COME, ye sinners, poor and needy,
Weak and wounded, sick and sore;
Jesus ready stands to save you,
Full of pity, love and power,
He is able,
He is willing, doubt no more.

- 2 Now, ye needy, come and welcome,
God's free bounty glorify;
True belief and true repentance—
Every grace that brings you nigh—
Without money,
Come to Jesus Christ and buy.

- 3 Let not conscience make you linger,
Nor of fitness fondly dream;
All the fitness He requireth
Is to feel your need of Him.
This He gives you—
'Tis the Spirit's glimmering beam.

- 4 Come, ye weary, heavy laden,
Bruised and mangled by the fall,
If you tarry till you're better,
You will never come at all.
Not the righteous—
Sinners Jesus came to call.

- 5 Agonizing in the garden
Your Redeemer prostrate lies;
On the bloody tree behold Him,
Hear Him cry, before He dies,
It is finished!—
Sinners, will not this suffice?

- 6 Lo! th' incarnate God ascending,
Pleads the merits of his blood:
Venture on Him, venture freely,
Let no other trust intrude:
None but Jesus
Can do helpless sinners good.

- 7 Saints and angels join in concert,
Sing the praises of the Lamb,
While the blissful seats of heaven
Sweetly echo with His name:
Hallelujah!
Sinners here may do the same.

No. 29. SWING LOW, SWEET CHARIOT.

From Negro Melody.

Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.

Not too fast.

1. Swing low, sweet Cha-ri-ot, Come and take me home. Swing low, sweet Chariot,

Swing low, and car-ry me home, I looked o-ver Jor-dan, And

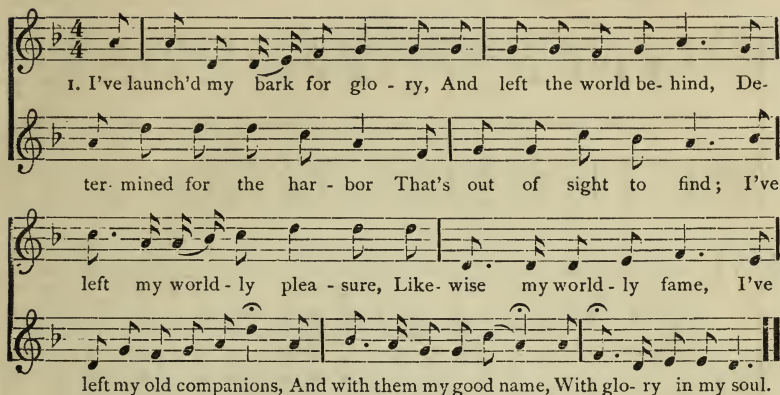
lo! I there did see Angels! Angels! Come to take me home. Just be-yond the

Jor-dan Jesus waits for me. Swing low! Swing low! Swing low, take me home.

- 2 If you get there before me,
Just wait and watch for me;
Angels! etc.
Just beyond the river Jesus waits for me.
Swing low! etc.
- 3 The brightest day I ever saw,
When Jesus made me free;
Angels! etc.
Just across the water my Saviour waits
Swing low! etc. [for me.]

- 4 He saves and keeps me ever,
And sweetly dwells in me;
Angels! etc.
Just beyond the border
He stands and beckons me.
Swing low! etc.
- 5 O Sinner, come go with me,
Bright glory waits for thee;
Angels! etc.
From sadness, care and sorrow
He beckons you and me.
Swing low! etc.

Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.



1. I've launch'd my bark for glo - ry, And left the world be - hind, De-
 ter - mined for the har - bor That's out of sight to find; I've
 left my world - ly plea - sure, Like - wise my world - ly fame, I've
 left my old companions, And with them my good name, With glo - ry in my soul.

2.

My sins are all forgiven,
 Which did as mountains rise,
 My title clear for heaven,
 Yon country in the skies;
 God's saints are my companions,
 I'm bound for endless day,
 And though the storms are raging
 I'll sail along the way,
 With glory in my soul.

3.

I'm now a Christian sailor,
 One of the noisy crew,
 I shout when I am happy,
 And that I mean to do;
 Some say I am too noisy,
 I know the reason why,
 And if they felt the glory,
 They'd shout as well as I,
 With glory in my soul.

4.

They sing and shout in heaven,
 And this is their delight;
 I shout when I get happy,
 And that with all my might;
 I've Jesus Christ within me,
 He's turned the devil out,
 And when I feel the glory,
 It makes me sing and shout,
 With glory in my soul.

5.

Though sinners do despise us,
 And laugh at what we say,
 We find a little number
 Walk with us in the way.
 Come on, come on, my brethern,
 They laughed at Jesus, too;
 The Kingdom is before us,
 And heaven heaves in view,
 With glory in my soul.

6.

And if I'm blamed for shouting,
 For this I do not care,
 I'll urge my way to glory,
 And shout and never fear;
 And when I reach the landing place,
 With those who've gone before,
 Amid the blaze of glory,
 I'll shout forevermore,
 With glory in my soul.

Jubilee:

By GEO. L. BROWN.

1 Oh, glo - ry - land! Oh, ju - bi - lee! Oh, pearl - y gate! Oh, glass - y sea!
2 Oh, shin - ing shore! Oh, wav - ing tree! On faith's bright wing I fly to thee;

My quick'ning vis - ion limns a scene Of sil - ver streams in fields of green.
Thy grass - y vales and sun - bright hills, With joy - ous hope my spir - it thrills.

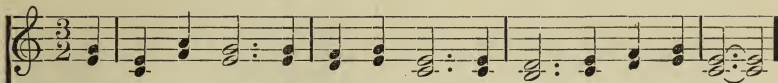
Oh, Beu - lah mine! Oh, ju - bi - lee! That land and song I sing and see,

And by and bye, ye pur - i - fied, We'll shout it on the oth - er side.

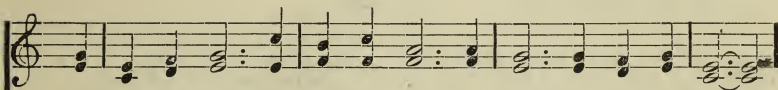
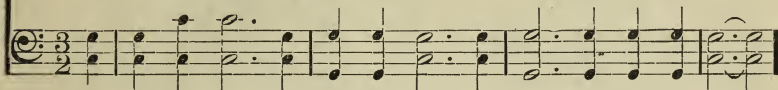
- 3 Oh, snowy robe! Oh, glory - light!
Oh, angel forms so pure and bright!
Oh, spirit land so fair and free,
How throbs my heart in love to thee?
- 4 Oh, bought of God! Oh, blood - washed throng!
I almost hear thy trumpet song.
From sun to sun in thunder tone,
"All glory to the Great White Throne!"
- 5 Oh, holy, Lord of Sabaoth!
Oh, God - sent Spouse! Oh, plighted troth!
Oh, blood - redeemed and spotless bride!
In Thee my soul is satisfied.

"He knows the way I take and when I am tried I shall come forth as gold."—JOB 23: 10.

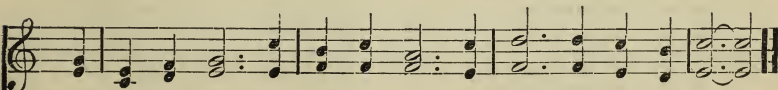
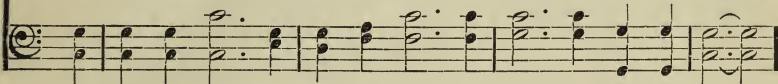
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



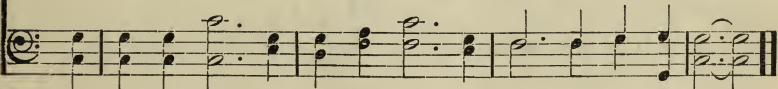
1. "I take," by faith, the bless-ed way, Which leads from sin to God;
2. "He knows" and proves my willing walk And tries me day by day;



- "The way" His grace throws o - pen wide, Thro' Christ's a - ton - ing blood.
But Sa-tan's work—dis-ease and pain—Shall short - ly speed a - way.



- "The way" His grace throws o - pen wide, Thro' Christ's a - ton - ing blood.
But Sa-tan's work—dis-ease and pain—Shall short - ly speed a - way.



- 3 Though briefly bound in cords of flesh,

"I" am a spirit, free;

- ||: And shall "come forth" one day to shine
With God, eternally. :||

- 4 "When I am tried," and so made strong—

For cares cannot destroy,

- ||: "I shall come forth as gold," all free
From tarnish and alloy. :||

- 5 I will not murmur nor complain,

Though flesh may shrink and moan;

- ||: Though cherished friends may faint and fall,
By grace I'll go alone. :||

33

- 1 OH! the wonders of creation,
And the work of nature's God,
Call for songs of admiration
As we travel life's rough road.

CHO.—Who can say without blushing,
Without fear of the chastening rod,
Who can say in the light of reason,
“I believe there is no God?”

- 2 Behold the stars above us shining,
Sending forth their twinkling light;
And the moon is ever acting
As the police in the night.
- 3 Behold the sun in splendor shining,
Pouring light and warmth abroad;
Who can look upon its glory
And then say there is no God?
- 4 See the world in all its beauty
With the ocean's broad expanse;
See the forests and their verdure
Scattered broadcast o'er the land.
- 5 The world is filled with living creatures
Some are great and some are small;
And our God, the God of heaven,
Hath placed mankind over all.
- 6 Little streamlets from their mountain,
Pouring forth their crystal flood,
And the birds as they warble,—
All things tell, there's a God.

34

- 1 JESUS, thine all-victorious love
Shed in my heart abroad;
Then shall my feet no longer rove,
Rooted and fixed in God.
- 2 O, that in me the sacred fire
Might now begin to glow;
Burn up the dross of base desire,
And make the mountains flow.
- 3 O, that it now from heaven might fall,
And all my sin consume:
Come Holy Ghost, for Thee I call;
Spirit of burning, come.
- 4 Refining fire go through my heart,
Illuminate my soul;
Scatter Thy life through every part,
And sanctify the whole.
- 5 My steadfast soul, from falling free,
Shall then no longer move;
While Christ is all the world to me,
And all my heart is love.

35

Tune.—“Just Before the Battle, Mother.”

- 1 JESUS, Jesus, precious Jesus,
Thou art all in all to me;
I am in the cleansing fountain,
Flowing still so pure and free.
I am willing, yes, I'm willing
To be led by Thy great love,
Till I claim the golden promise,
Of a home in heaven above.
- 2 When I heard of Thy great kindness,
And Thy dying love, to save
From the world and its temptations,
And the terrors of the grave.

All my sins I took to Jesus,
Told Him what I longed to claim:
Then I got the longed-for promise,
Free salvation through His name.

- 3 Jesus, Jesus, precious Jesus,
In Thy service I will die;
Fill me with Thy Holy Spirit,
And then Satan I'll defy.
Come Thou near me, and dwell in me,
Take and use me for Thine own;
Help me by Thy grace and Spirit,
Just to live for Thee alone.
- 4 Jesus, Jesus, loving Jesus,
We are waiting now for Thee;
Let us have that blessed token—
’Twas so freely shed for me,
And I know that Thou canst show it,
By the Holy Spirit's power;
Come, dear Jesus, now, and fill me,
Ever fill me from this hour.

36

From Holiness Songs, with permission.

Tune.—“What can Wash away my Sins.”

- 1 LIKE the lilies toiling not,
Casting every care on Jesus;
Like the birds, no anxious thought,
Casting every care on Jesus.

CHO.—Oh, glorious place of rest,
No more by cares oppressed,
Leaning on Jesus' breast,
Casting every care on Jesus.

- 2 I have peace amid the waves, &c.
Troubles come but Jesus saves, &c.
- 3 Singing in the trying hour, &c.
Broken is the tempter's power, &c.
- 4 Trusting Him for daily bread, &c.
Soul and body both are fed, &c.
- 5 Burdened once, but now relieved, &c.
How it heals the spirit grieved, &c.
- 6 Following where e'er He goes, &c.
Satisfied that Jesus knows, &c.

37

- 1 AM I a soldier of the cross—
A follower of the Lamb—
And shall I fear to own His cause,
Or blush to speak His name?
- 2 Must I be carried to the skies
On flowery beds of ease,
While others fought to win the prize,
And sailed through bloody seas?
- 3 Are there no foes for me to face?
Must I not stem the flood?
Is this vile world a friend to grace,
To help me on to God?
- 4 Since I must fight if I would reign,
Increase my courage, Lord;
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain,
Supported by Thy word.
- 5 Thy saints in all this glorious war
Shall conquer, though they die:
They see the triumph from afar—
By faith they bring it nigh.
- 6 When that illustrious day shall rise,
And all Thy armies shine
In robes of victory, through the skies,
The glory shall be Thine.

THE BLESSING OF SONG.

"And it came to pass, when the minstrel played, that the hand of the Lord came upon him."—2 KINGS 3: 16.

GEO. L. BROWN.

Old Tune.

1. { 'Tis mu - sic makes the heart re-joyce, Our God or-dain'd it so ; }
 { Then, pilgrims, make a joy - ful noise, Let strains of glad-ness flow ; }
 2. { Be - li - al's sons, oft drunk with wine, Thirst for un - ho - ly joys ; }
 { Their mu - sic lures the soul to death ; Their soothing balm, de - stroy's. }

O praise the Lord with heart and voice, Till earth and heav-en meet,
 But Zi - on's songs the soul re - vive, And kin - dle flames of love ;

His works de - clare, His name a - dore, With ho - ly con - cord sweet.
 They move the heart to hope and faith ; They lift to things a - bove.

- 3 "When cheerful, sing," the Bible says,
 "Melodious songs of love,"

Thy merry song Thyself will bless—
 The souls of others move.

If pain and trouble rack thy mind,
 Or doubt becloud thy days,

Thy heart lift up in prayer to God
 Till pining turns to praise.

- 4 When we, at last, the storms outride,
 And Christ shall come again ;

With songs of victory we'll rise,
 While angels join the strain,

Then praise the Lord, our Saviour, King ;
 Let glorious anthems roll ;

From heart to heart led gladness stream,
 And joy from soul to soul.

GRIEVE NOT THE SPIRIT.

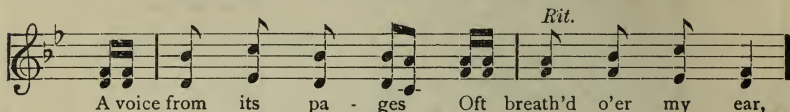
To Miss FANNIE BIRDSALL.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

DUET.

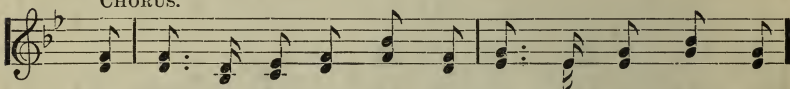


1. At life's ear - ly morn, When my Bi - ble was dear,

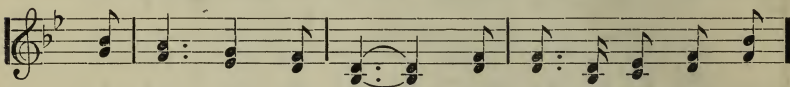


A voice from its pa - ges Oft breath'd o'er my ear,

CHORUS.



"Oh, grieve not the Spir - it! Oh, grieve not the Spir - it!



Oh, grieve not His love;" "Oh, grieve not the Spir - it!



Oh, grieve not the Spir - it! Oh, grieve not His love."

2 Of my mother I asked,
As I knelt at her knee,
To say my sweet prayer,
What was whispering to me?

||: She answered, "The Spirit!—the blest,
Holy Spirit!
Oh, grieve not His love.":||

3 When I mused all alone,
With the gray twilight nigh,
While the bright streams of childhood
Went murmuring by,

||: A voice warned me heavenward—the
voice of the Spirit,
The Spirit of love.:||

5 Then youth with its snares
Did my footsteps entwine,
And I hardened my heart
To that impulse divine—

||: "Repent!" cried the Spirit, the witness-
ing Spirit,
The Spirit of love.:||

5 But years fled apace,
And with sin I grew wild
For the world and its tempters
My conscience defiled—

||: So I slighted the Spirit, the pitying
Spirit,
The Spirit of love.:||

6 And now I am old,
My temples are hoar,
And I feel the warm breath
Of His impulse no more,

||: For I slighted the Spirit—the long wait-
ing Spirit,
I mocked at his love.:||

7 Alas! I must die,
And I fear to depart,
Forsaken by Him
Who converteth the heart!

||: Oh! grieve not the Spirit—the life-giving
Spirit,
The Spirit of love.:||

No. 40. KEEP CLOSE TO THE SAVIOUR.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. Keep close to Je - sus, And don't for - get to pray,

He will cheer and guide you On the heav'n - ly way.

CHORUS.

Near - er, and near - er to Je - sus Strive to live each day;

Keep close to the Sav - iour, And don't for - get to pray.

2 Keep close to Jesus,
It gives the soul delight;
Soon with joy you'll greet him
On the plains of light.

3 Keep close to Jesus,
Ye weary, sorrowing one,
Let thy prayer be ever,
Lord, thy will be done.

4 Keep close to Jesus
Through rivers dark and deep,
He will light thy pathway,—
He will guide thy feet.

5 Keep close to Jesus
Until your work is done;
Till you hear the Master's
"Well done, child, come home."

OUR HOME IN GLORY.

I. D. SANTEE.

Music by G. L. BROWN.

1. There'll be a rift in the azure dome, A sight of the pearl-y gate,
D. S. And welcome us in - to par - a - dise, That land of fade- less flowers ;

A sound of the trum- pet that calls us home Where angel harp-ers wait,

With shin- ing brows and lov - ing eyes, They will clasp their hands with ours,

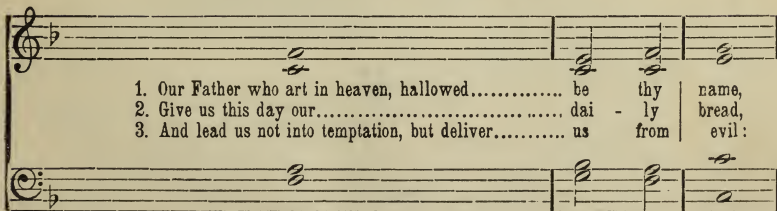
- 2 That home of rest for the weary souls,
That goal for the way-worn feet,
Where life's eternal ocean rolls,
Where are angels harping sweet.
There are waving palms and robes of white
Prepared by the King of heaven ;
There are harps of gold and crowns of light
For the ransomed ones forgiven.
- 3 Open the gates of endless day,
The children are coming home ;
An angel with each to lead the way,
From the North and South they come ;
And East and West have trumpet heard,
And the voice of the Son of God ;
The captive soul to life is stirred
Which slumbered 'neath the sod.

OUR HOME IN GLORY. Concluded.

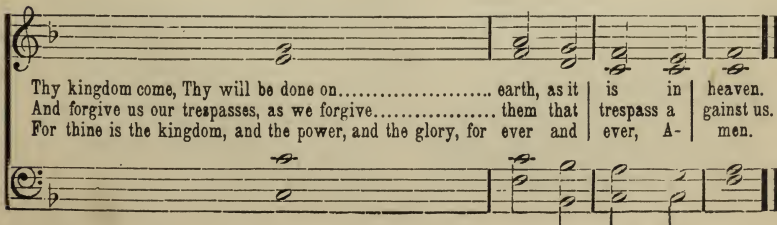
- 4 With joy that language can never tell
 They'll rise through the arching dome ;
 For they've bid their sorrows a long farewell,—
 They are children coming home.
 And up through the nebulous, shining stars,
 They'll take their rejoicing way ;
 For God himself has let down the bars,
 And opened the gates of day.
- 5 Finished their weary pilgrimage,
 Gone are their sighs and tears ;
 The future opens its glorious page
 Through God's eternal years.
 They've reached at last a sheltering home
 Where is bliss without alloy ;
 And all the redeemed to Zion come
 With everlasting joy.
- 6 The mold is covering many a face
 That's lying cold and low ;
 But we'll clasp their forms in a warm embrace
 In that Eden home, I know.
 So I'll wait for the hour when the cloud shall rift,
 And the King of kings shall come ;
 From my heart the gloom for aye shall lift
 As I rise to my heavenly home.

No. 42.

THE LORD'S PRAYER.



1. Our Father who art in heaven, hallowed..... be thy name,
 2. Give us this day our..... dai - ly bread,
 3. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver..... us from evil :



Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on..... earth, as it is in heaven.
 And forgive us our trespasses, as we forgive..... them that trespass a gainst us.
 For thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, for ever and ever, A - men.

From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—“A Better Day is Coming.”

- 1 THE foxes have their dwelling,
The little birds their nest,
But God's own Son, that blessed one,
Had not a place to rest;
A lonely mountain pillow
His sleeping place might be,
And kneeling there, in nightly prayer,
His love remembered me.

CHORUS.

I will follow Thee, yes, I'll follow Thee,
For Jesus and salvation, are all in all to me;
I will follow Thee, yes, I'll follow Thee,
Thou hast the words of endless life, I gladly
follow Thee.

- 2 A thousand tongues are calling,
This loyal heart of mine,
And gilded toys, and fleeting joys,
Around my pathway shine;
But, oh, they seem as nothing,
Since Christ my heart has won,
I'll walk His ways and sing His praise,
Till traveling days are done.

- 3 My shoes are brass and iron,
On all the thorny ways,
And as I go, to meet the foe,
My strength is as my days;
The blood of Jesus cleanseth,
The Comforter has come;
This gentle dove has filled with love
And made my heart His home.

- 4 Lo, I am with you alway,
I hear the promise ring,
He holds my hand in every land,
I journey with the King;
He gives me grace and glory,
He is my sun and shield,
I'll feed His sheep, for Him I'll reap,
The whitening harvest field.

From Holiness Songs, with permission.
Tune.—“Will your Anchor hold in the Storms
of Life.”

- 1 In the temple of old with its holy shrine,
With its burnished gold and light divine,
Were the figures true of the coming One,
When the old things new had all become.

CHORUS.

We have an Altar, 'tis Christ divine,
Cleansing from sin this glad heart of mine,
Resting here by faith will I abide,
And the Spirit saith I am sanctified.

- 2 Now the shadows dim having passed away,
Let us look to Him who brings the day,
For the light has come and the Lord is here,
Sing aloud, ye dumb, with faith draw near.
- 3 In the streaming blood of that temple old,
How the Lamb of God was plain foretold,
And the Altar shrine where such virtue lies
Was the Lord divine who sanctifies.
- 4 So my offering free to my Lord I bring,
All there is of me to serve the King.
Blessed Holy Ghost, how He fills my heart,
With the blood-washed host gives me a part.
- 5 When my all was given and 'twas all complete,
Swiftly came from heaven the witness sweet,
And the Spirit's power helps me touch by faith,
And the gift is pure, as Jesus saith.

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 I AM saved! the Lord hath saved me,
Help me shout the glorious news!
I have tasted God's salvation,
And 'tis sweet as honeyed dews.

CHO.—Glory, glory, hallelujah,
I rejoice, salvation came;
Glory, glory, hallelujah!
I am saved in Jesus' name.

- 2 Loud I sing my exultation,
Hoping it will reach the skies,
Keep, dear Lord, my soul forever
Under Thy protecting eyes.
- 3 Free salvation! glad salvation!
Let us shout from pole to pole,
Until each diseased nation
Feels that God hath made it whole.
- 4 When at last the days are gathered,
Into Thy great judgment one,
May I find my name deep written
In the records of Thy Son.

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 WHEN the voyage of life is ended,
And the stormy winds shall cease,
When we step from care and sorrow,
To eternal joy and peace.

CHO.—Hallelujah! hallelujah! what a meeting!
But the best of all will be,
Our Redeemer, dear Redeemer,
In His beauty we shall see.

- 2 When we gather in the morning,
And the long, long night is o'er,
When we clasp our hands united,
And our partings come no more.

- 3 O, the pearly gates of glory,
Not ajar, but open wide,
Even now our faith beholds them,
As we near the swelling tide.

- 4 Hallelujah! hallelujah!
O, ye ransomed hosts above,
We are coming, we are coming,
Soon we'll join your songs of love.

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 I'm saved! I'm saved! oh, blessed Lord,
I'm sweetly saved in Thee,
Saved by Thy blood, and by Thy word,
And Thine henceforth will be.

CHO.—I'm saved! I'm saved! I'm saved!
I'm washed in the blood of the Lamb!
I'm saved! I'm saved! I'm saved!
I'm washed in the blood of the Lamb!

- 2 I'm saved, I'm saved, oh, joy sublime!
I'm saved from self and sin,
I'm saved, I'm saved, oh, bliss divine!
And love has closed me in.

- 3 Saved at the cross, the blessed cross,
Saved without and within,
I'm saved, I'm saved, oh, what a loss,
Who fail this joy to win.

- 4 I'm saved, I'm saved, I'll tell it here,
I'll sing it o'er and o'er,
I'm saved in Jesus, oh, how sweet!
I'll sing it evermore.

No. 48. There'll be rest By and Bye.

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1.

1. { There'll be rest by and bye For the wea-ry, wea-ry soul, There'll be
There'll be rest in that realm, Ev-er bright and beau-ti-ful, (Omit . .

2.

rest o-ver on the oth-er shore;
And His an-gels shall car-ry us o'er,

CHORUS.

1.

There'll be rest . . . by and bye, . . . There'll be rest o-ver
There'll be rest, by and bye, by and bye, sweet rest,

2.

there, by and bye, . . . And His an-gels shall car-ry us o'er.

By and bye,

2

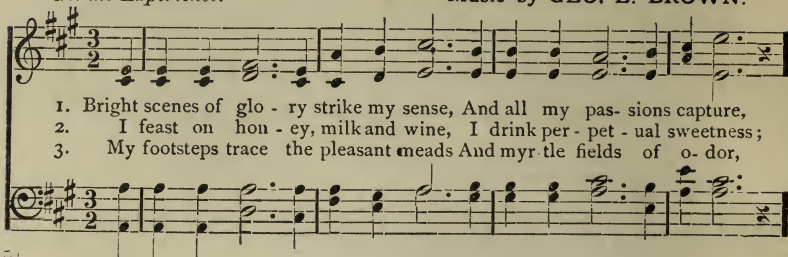
There'll be rest by and bye
For the care-encumbered heart,
There'll be rest from the toil and bitter strife;
And nor anguish nor death,
Nor the sting of envy's dart,
Shall have place in that sweet better life.

3

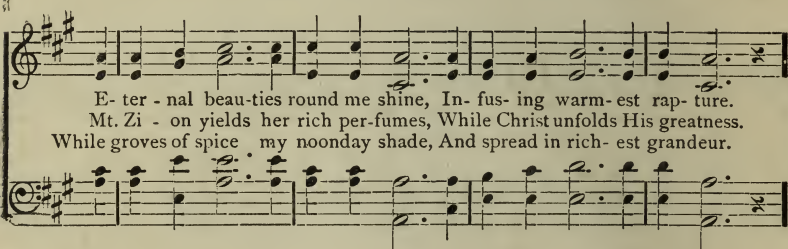
There'll be rest by and bye
For the traveller bowed with years,
There'll be rest for the pilgrim faint and sore;
For His angels are near
Who will wipe away all tears,
And we'll dwell in His light evermore.

Get the Experience.

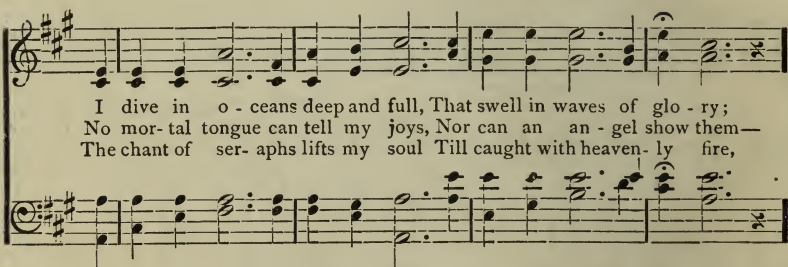
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



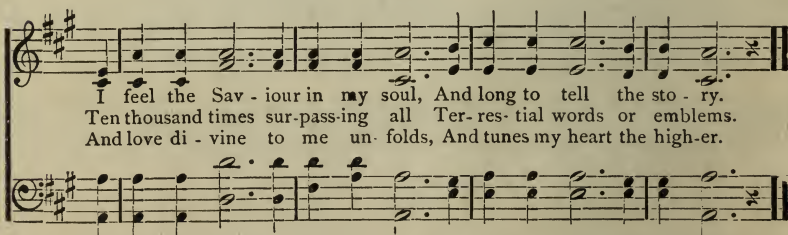
1. Bright scenes of glo - ry strike my sense, And all my pas - sions capture,
 2. I feast on hon - ey, milk and wine, I drink per - pet - ual sweetness;
 3. My footsteps trace the pleasant meads And myr - tle fields of o - dor,



E - ter - nal beau - ties round me shine, In - fus - ing warm - est rap - ture.
 Mt. Zi - on yields her rich per - fumes, While Christ unfolds His greatness.
 While groves of spice my noonday shade, And spread in rich - est grandeur.



I dive in o - ceans deep and full, That swell in waves of glo - ry;
 No mor - tal tongue can tell my joys, Nor can an an - gel show them—
 The chant of ser - aphs lifts my soul Till caught with heav - en - ly fire,



I feel the Sav - iour in my soul, And long to tell the sto - ry.
 Ten thousand times sur - pass - ing all Ter - res - tial words or emblems.
 And love di - vine to me un - folds, And tunes my heart the high - er.

4 My captivated spirit flies
 Through worlds of shining beauty;
 Dissolved in love, to heaven I cry
 In praises loud and mighty.
 I here eternal notes employ
 In songs of rapturous glory,
 O'erwhelming all my powers with joy
 With free salvation's story.

5 When earth and sea shall be no more,
 And all their glory perish,
 When sun and moon shall cease to shine,
 And stars at midnight languish;
 I then shall rise and soar away—
 Mount heaven's radiant glory—
 And tell, through one eternal day,
 Love's all immortal story.

The Shining Way.

G. L. B.

Text—Prov. iv. 18.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. There is a realm that's bright and fair,—I see its gleaming por-tals;
 2. A light that shin-eth more and more,—So runs the bles-sed sto-ry,
 3. I am the Light,—so Je-sus said,—I am the Lamp that's given,

A SHINING WAY leads o-ver there, A light for dy-ing mor-tals.
 From Egypt's land to Canaan's shore, From sin's dark night to glo-ry.
 Which, if thine eye is on me stayed, Will guide thy soul to heav-en.

REFRAIN.

My feet are on the shin-ing way, Then let the mu-sic roll;

I'm hast'ning to the Per-fect Day, I'm hap-py in my soul.

4 Why longer wander in the night
 The cold, bleak way infernal?
 Just o'er the line 'tis warm and bright,
 I know its joys supernal.

5 I know, I know,—oh, rapture sweet,—
 I know its blessed seeming;
 I'm walking on the shining street,
 Of heaven my soul is dreaming.

51

- 1 COME, ye that love the Lord,
And let your joys be known:
Join in a song with sweet accord,
While ye surround the throne,
Let those refuse to sing
Who never knew our God;
But servants of the heavenly King
May speak their joys abroad.
- 2 The God that rules on high,
That all the earth surveys,
That rides upon the stormy sky,
And calms the roaring seas;
This mighty God is ours,
Our Father and our love;
He will send down His heavenly powers
To carry us above.
- 3 The men of grace have found
Glory begun below:
Celestial fruit on earthly ground
From faith and hope may grow:
Then let our songs abound,
And every tear be dry;
We're marching through Immanuel's ground
To fairer worlds on high.

52

- 1 I LOVE Thy kingdom, Lord,
The house of Thine abode,
The Church our blest Redeemer saved
With His own precious blood.
- 2 I love Thy Church, O God!
Her walls before Thee stand,
Dear as the apple of Thine eye,
And graven on Thy hand.
- 3 For her my tears shall fall;
For her my prayers ascend;
To her my care and toils be given,
Till toils and cares shall end.
- 4 Beyond my highest joys
I prize her heavenly ways;
Her sweet communion, solemn vows,
Her hymns of love and praise.
- 5 Sure as Thy truth shall last,
To Zion shall be given
The brightest glories earth can yield,
And brighter bliss of heaven.

53

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 'Tis so sweet to trust in Jesus,
Just to take Him at His word;
Just to rest upon His promise;
Just to know "Thus saith the Lord."
- CHO.—Jesus, Jesus, how I trust Him,
How I've proved Him o'er and o'er;
Jesus, Jesus, precious Jesus!
O for grace to trust Him more.
- 2 O how sweet to trust in Jesus,
Just to trust His cleansing blood;
Just in simple faith to plunge me
'Neath the healing, cleansing flood.
 - 3 Yes, 'tis sweet to trust in Jesus,
Just from sin and self to cease;
Just from Jesus simply taking,
Life, and rest, and joy, and peace.

- 4 I'm so glad I learned to trust Thee,
Precious Jesus, Saviour, Friend,
And I know that Thou art with me,
Wilt be with me to the end

54

From Holiness Songs, with permission.

Tune.—"Shall we Gather at the River?"

- 1 THIRSTY soul, the Lord is calling,
Where the living waters flow;
Hear the blessed accents falling,
To the cleansing fountain go.
- CHO.—Yes, I am drinking at the fountain,
The wonderful, the wonderful fountain;
Drinking at the life-giving fountain
That's flowing so full and free.
- 2 Through the desert, dry and dreary,
See the glorious waters roll;
Thirsty one, so faint and weary,
Come and satisfy thy soul.
 - 3 Broken cisterns gladly leaving,
To the fount of life I came;
Full salvation here receiving,
In the all-atoning Lamb.
 - 4 Once I drank of earthly pleasure,
Drifted with the moving tide;
Now I'm drinking without measure,
And am fully satisfied.
 - 5 Like the sea its fullness bringing,
Like a river grand and free,
Like a fountain ever springing
Is the Comforter to me.

55

From Winnowed Hymns.

- 1 WILL you go, brother, go
To the highlands of heaven?
Where the storms never blow,
And the long summer's given;
Where no fear nor dismay,
Neither trouble nor sorrow,
Will be felt for to-day,
Nor be feared for the morrow.
- CHO.—O, come, brother, come!
While your Lord is entreating,
For the Saviour will soon
And forever cease pleading.
- 2 He's prepared thee a home,—
Brother, wilt thou believe it?
And invites thee to come,
Sister, wilt thou receive it?
Where the saints robed in white—
Cleansed in life's flowing fountain,
Shining beauteous and bright,
They inhabit the mountain.
 - 3 Will you go to that land,
Where your friends wait to greet you?
There a beautiful band
Join with us to entreat you;
They are waiting above—
Waiting happy to hail you,
In that region of love
Where no ill can assail you.

Sow the Seed.

"Blessed are ye that sow beside all waters."—Isaiah xxxii. 20.

Mrs. MARY D. JAMES.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. Sow beside all waters, sow, Precious seed in ev-'ry soil,
 2. Ev-'ry seed a gem con-tains,—Ev-'ry seed a vi-tal pow'r;
 3. Har-vest rich of golden grain, Crowns the faithful sower's toil;
 4. When the reaping time shall come, When the sheaves are gathered in,

God will send the sun and showers, God will bless the sower's toil.
 Sow good seeds; O, spare no pains! Sow them ev-'ry passing hour!
 They shall 'la-bor not in vain,"—Sow-ing seed in ev-'ry soil.
 O, the blessed harvest home! O, the honors they shall win!

CHORUS.

Sow the precious gospel seed,— Sow them here and sow them there,—

ad lib.

Sow them, sow them with all speed! Broadcast—sow them ev'rywhere.

KEEP ME NEAR THE CROSS.

B. F. BLAKELY.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1 O God! my heart doth cry to Thee, Keep me near the cross;
2 I can - not stand on earth a - lone, Keep me near the cross;

Though men and de - mons trou - ble me; Keep me near the cross;
D.S. set the seal of love Di - vine! Keep me near the cross;
For grace Di - vine I make my moan, Keep me near the cross;
D.S. - rect my steps while here be - low, — Keep me near the cross;

My time, my tal - ents all are Thine, My hands, my feet and tho'ts combined; O
O Lord, my God, come quickly now, My heart is full, I've seal'd my vow, — Di-

- 3 While wicked men do seek my life,
Keep me near the cross;
Give me Thy strength, it will suffice,
Keep me near the cross;
O Lord, I know Thy strength is great!
Though sudden death should be my fate,—
O let me now Thy light partake!
Keep me near the cross.
- 4 I know Thy work I must perform,
Keep me near the cross;
Though all be calm or raging storm,
Keep me near the cross;
But Thou, my Lord, must give the field,
The sword, the staff, the mighty shield,—
And then the hearts of men must yield,
Keep me near the cross.
- 5 I know, Great God, this means so much,
Keep me near the cross;
That I should bear the world's reproach,
Keep me near the cross;
O Lord, my Lord, how can it be
That Thou shouldst call a worm like me?
For grace Divine I call to Thee,
Keep me near the cross.

Tune.—“O, Thou God of my Salvation.”

- 1 O MY God, how Thy salvation
Fills my soul with peace and joy,
Patience gives, and consolation
Which the world cannot destroy!
Full salvation!
Which the world cannot destroy.
- 2 For that love whose tender mercies
Purest joys do daily bring,
I will in my life confess Thee,
With my mouth Thy praises sing:
Full salvation!
With my mouth Thy praises sing.
- 3 Full salvation! Full salvation!
Lo! the fountain opened wide,
Streams through every land and nation
From the Saviour's wounded side.
Full salvation!
Streams an endless crimson tide.
- 4 Oh! the glorious revelation!
See the cleansing current flow,
Washing stains of condemnation
Whiter than the driven snow:
Full salvation!
Oh, the rapturous bliss to know!
- 5 Love's resistless current sweeping
All the regions deep within:
Thought, and wish, and senses keeping
Now, and every instant, clean;
Full salvation!
From the guilt and power of sin.
- 6 Life immortal, heaven descending,
Lo! my heart's the Spirit's shrine!
God and man in oneness blending—
Oh, what fellowship is mine!
Full salvation!
Raised in Christ in life divine!
- 7 Praise to God, the glorious Giver,
Christ the Saviour of the lost,
And the Comforter forever,
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!
Full salvation!
Father, Son, and Holy Ghost!

- 1 MUST Jesus bear the cross alone,
And all the world go free?
No; there's a cross for every one,
And there's cross for me.
 - 2 The consecrated cross I'll bear
Till death shall set me free,
And then go home my crown to wear,
For there's a crown for me.
 - 3 Upon the crystal pavement, down
At Jesus' pierced feet,
With joy I'll cast my golden crown,
And His dear name repeat.
 - 4 O precious cross! O glorious crown!
O resurrection day!
Ye angels, from the stars come down,
And bear my soul away.
- 60
- 1 THE cross! the cross! the blood-stained cross!
The hallowed cross I see,
Reminding me of precious blood
That once was shed for me.

- Oh, the blood! the precious blood! that Jesus
shed for me
Upon the cross in crimson flood, just now by
faith I see.
- 2 A thousand thousand fountains spring
Up from the throne of God;
But none to me such blessings bring
As Jesus' precious blood.
 - 3 That priceless blood my ransom paid
While I in bondage stood;
On Jesus all my sins were laid;
He saved me with His blood.
 - 4 By faith that blood now sweeps away
My sins, as like a flood;
Nor lets one guilty blemish stay;
All praise to Jesus' blood.
 - 5 This wondrous theme will best employ
My harp before my God:
And make all heaven resound with joy
For Jesus' cleansing blood.

- 1 O, now I see the crimson wave,
The fountain deep and wide,
Jesus, my Lord, mighty to save,
Points to His wounded side.
- CHO.—The cleansing stream, I see, I see,
I plunge, and O, it cleanseth me,
O, praise the Lord, it cleanseth me,
It cleanseth me, yes, cleanseth me.
- 2 I see the new creation rise,
I hear the speaking blood,
It speaks, polluted nature dies,
Sinks 'neath the cleansing flood.
 - 3 I rise to walk in heaven's own light,
Above the world and sin,
With heart made pure and garments white
And Christ enthroned within.
 - 4 Amazing grace, 'tis heaven below,
To feel the blood applied,
And Jesus, only Jesus know,
My Jesus crucified.

From “Songs of Triumph.”

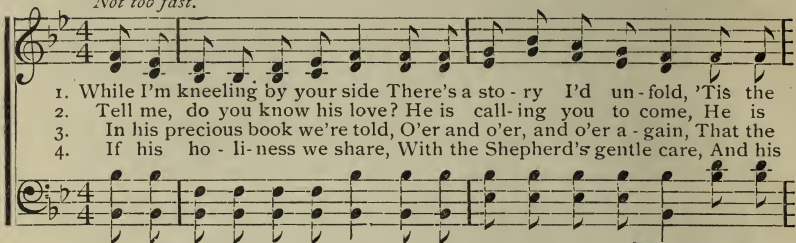
- 1 O SINNER, come along with me,
I'm going home to glory;
The blood of Jesus set you free,
I'm going home to glory.
- REF.—I'm going home, I'm going home,
I'm going home to die no more,
I'm going home to glory;
I'm going home, I'm going home,
I'm going home to die no more,
I'm going home to glory.
- 2 The world can charm my soul no more,
I'm bound to reach the heavenly shore.
 - 3 I've left my sins behind the cross,
All earthly things I count but loss.
 - 4 I'm ransomed from the fearful fall,
And Jesus is my All in all.

No. 63. We'll Roam the Golden Street.

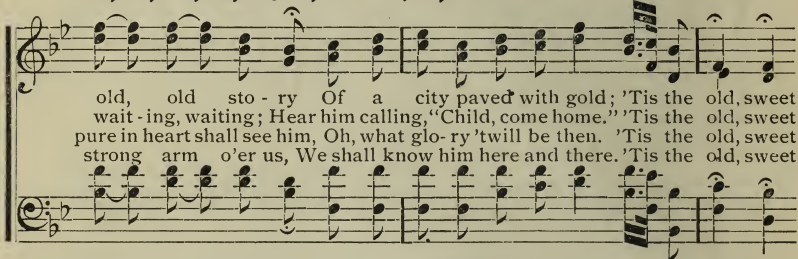
Text—Rev. xxi. 21.

GEO. L. BROWN.

Not too fast.

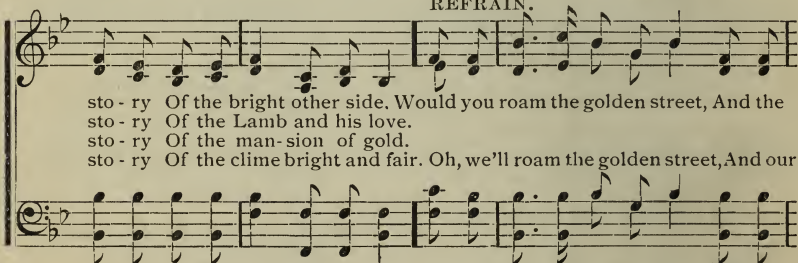


1. While I'm kneeling by your side There's a sto - ry I'd un - fold, 'Tis the
2. Tell me, do you know his love? He is call - ing you to come, He is
3. In his precious book we're told, O'er and o'er, and o'er a - gain, That the
4. If his ho - li - ness we share, With the Shepherd's gentle care, And his

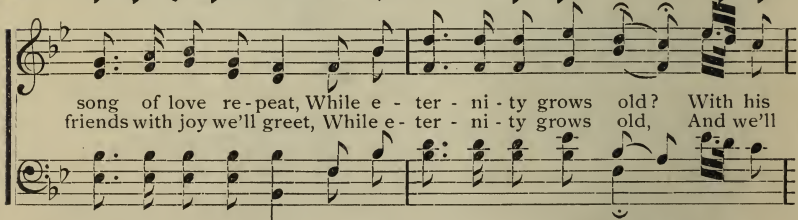


old, old sto - ry Of a city paved with gold; 'Tis the old, sweet
wait - ing, waiting; Hear him calling, "Child, come home," 'Tis the old, sweet
pure in heart shall see him, Oh, what glo - ry 'twill be then. 'Tis the old, sweet
strong arm o'er us, We shall know him here and there. 'Tis the old, sweet

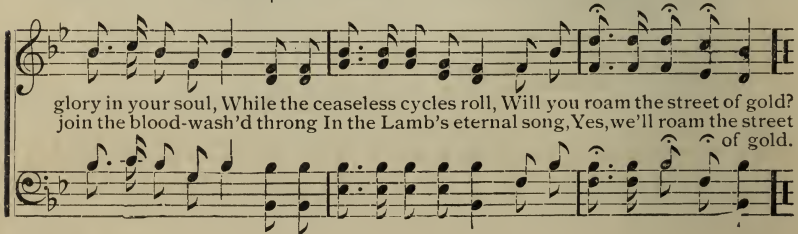
REFRAIN.



sto - ry Of the bright other side. Would you roam the golden street, And the
sto - ry Of the Lamb and his love.
sto - ry Of the man - sion of gold.
sto - ry Of the clime bright and fair. Oh, we'll roam the golden street, And our



song of love re - peat, While e - ter - ni - ty grows old? With his
friends with joy we'll greet, While e - ter - ni - ty grows old, And we'll



glory in your soul, While the ceaseless cycles roll, Will you roam the street of gold?
join the blood - wash'd through In the Lamb's eternal song, Yes, we'll roam the street
of gold.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. I sang, one day, a sad, sweet song, 'Twas at the
 2. So full was I, I sang no more; My heart o'er-
 3. Thus, oft, my Sav - iour comes to me When all is

twi-light hour, so sweet; A flame of love came gen - tly down - I
 - flow'd with bliss; With tear - ful eye and throbbing breast I
 lone and still, Each bless-ing makes me long the more To

CHORUS.

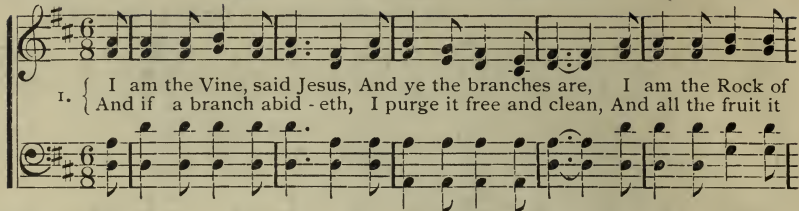
felt its melt-ing pow'r. }
 knelt in thank-ful - ness. } Oh, the blessing and the pow-er that the
 do His ho - ly will. }

Lord gaveme then; I nev-ershall for-get, I nev - ershall for-get;

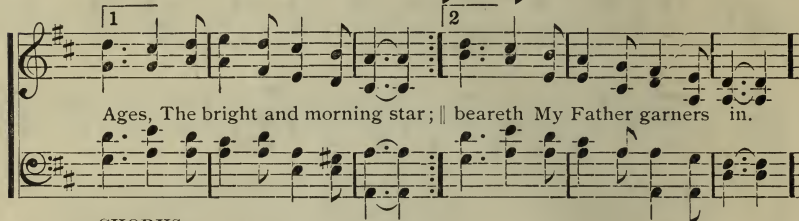
E - ven now, 'tis stealing o - ver me a - gain and again, For it lingers with me yet.

Abiding in the Vine.

GEO. L. BROWN.

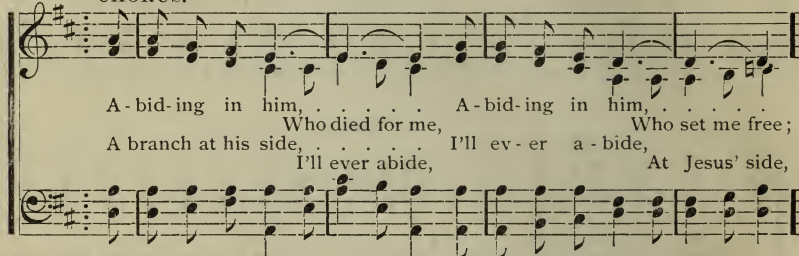


1. { I am the Vine, said Jesus, And ye the branches are, I am the Rock of
And if a branch abid-eth, I purge it free and clean, And all the fruit it

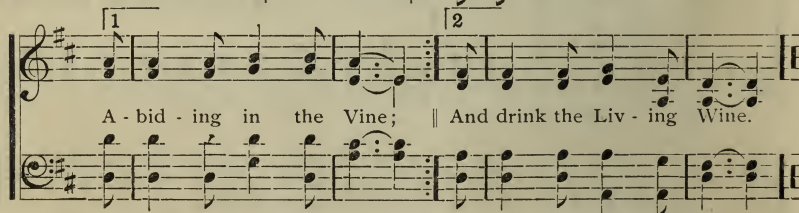


1 2
Ages, The bright and morning star; || beareth My Father garners in.

CHORUS.



A-bid-ing in him, A-bid-ing in him,
Who died for me, Who set me free;
A branch at his side, I'll ev-er a-bide,
I'll ever abide, At Jesus' side,



1 2
A-bid-ing in the Vine; || And drink the Liv-ing Wine.

- 2 But if a branch be barren,
The Husbandman appears
And casts it in the oven,
Among the chaff and tares;
And there in outer darkness
The fruitless soul may dwell
Among the fallen spirits
Whom God thrust down to hell.
- 3 But if a little fruitage,
Among thy leaves appears,
His perfect love will fill thee,
And banish all thy fears,
Then, flourishing in beauty,
Thy fruit shall multiply,
And at the last be planted
In Glory's realm on high.

- 4 Ye dwellers in our Zion,
Of God the Spirit born,
Where are your purple clusters
To greet the Golden Morn?
For if the bough be fruitless
The Pruner's polished blade
Shall cleave thy soul asunder
Who hath the Son betrayed.
- 5 Now, blessed Lord and Master,
Ascends my song to thee,
For that thy Spirit Holy
From sin hath set me free;
All hail the blood that purgeth,
All hail the Christ of God,
In whom my soul abideth,
Close by the chast'ning rod.

From "Welcome Tidings."

- 1 WHAT can wash away my sin?
Nothing but the blood of Jesus;
What can make me whole again?
Nothing but the blood of Jesus.

CHO.—Oh, precious is the flow
That makes me white as snow
No other fount I know,
Nothing but the blood of Jesus.

- 2 For my cleansing this I see—
For my pardon this my plea—

- 3 Nothing can for sin atone,
Naught of good that I have done.

- 4 This is all my hope and peace—
This is all my righteousness.

Reprint from "The Highway."

- 1 WHAT subdued and conquered me?
Nothing but the blood of Jesus.
What first set my spirit free?
Nothing but the blood of Jesus.

CHO.—Oh, precious, &c.

- 2 What has sanctified my soul?
What has made my spirit whole?

- 3 What now saves me from all sin?
What now keeps me pure within?

- 4 What gives victory day by day?
What gives joy through all the way?

- 1 THE Lord is the fountain of goodness and love:
In Eden once flowing, in streams from above,
Refreshed, every moment, the first happy pair,
Till sin stopped the torrent and brought in
despair.

- 2 O wretched condition—what anguish and pain;
They thirst for the fountain, but seek it in vain;
To sin's bitter waters they fly for relief;
They drink, but the draft still increases their
grief.

- 3 Glad tidings! glad tidings! no more we'll com-
plain,
Our Jesus has opened the fountain again.
Now mingled with mercy and rich with free
grace
From Zion 'tis flowing for all the lost race.

- 4 How happy thy prospect, how pleasant the road,
When led down the stream by the Spirit of
God;
Though shallow at first, yet we find it at last
A river, so boundless, it cannot be passed.

- 5 Come, Christians, and venture along down the
stream,
The shallows are pleasing, but O let us swim:
Let us bathe in the ocean of infinite love;
Let us wash and be pure as the angels above.

- 1 CHRIST was born in Bethlehem,
And in a manger laid,
Christ was born in Bethlehem,
And in a manger laid,
Christ was born in Bethlehem,
And in a manger laid,
And the Lord will call His children home.

CHORUS.

He arose, He arose, He arose from the dead,
He arose, He arose, He arose from the dead,
He arose, He arose, He arose from the dead,
And the Lord will call His children home.

- 2 'Tis the very same Jesus,
The Jews crucified.

- 3 One Joseph begged His body
And laid it in the tomb.

- 4 The grave it could not hold Him,
For He was the Son of God.

- 5 Down came a mighty angel,
And rolled away the stone.

- 6 The earth began to tremble,
The Roman soldiers fell.

- 7 Poor Mary came a weeping,
And looking for her Lord.

- 8 Two men in shining raiment,
They sat within the tomb.

- 9 O, where now have you laid Him?
He's not within the Tomb.

- 10 Go, tell to John and Peter,
Their Jesus lives again.

- 11 But He said He'd come again,
And take His people home.

- 12 I'm saved, I am, I know I am,
I'm washed in Jesus' blood.

- 13 Shout, shout the victory,
We're on our journey home.

*Copyright by Rev. L. Hartsough.
With permission.*

- 1 How bright the hope that Calvary brings,
Where love divine with mercy blends,
How full the joy that all may find,
Where flows the blood can save and cleanse.

CHO.—I am glad there is cleansing in the blood,
I am glad there is cleansing in the blood,
Tell the world, all the world,
There is cleansing in the Saviour's blood.

- 2 'Tis there, 'tis there the soul may go,
And wash its sins and stains away,
Who gives up all, who comes by faith,
This cleansing finds without delay.

- 3 Speak, speak to Zion's burdened ones,
Lead, lead them up to Calvary's mount;
The want of aching hearts is met,
'Tis cleansing in redemption's fount.

- 4 Why need we struggle on in self,
We cannot make one black spot white;
'Tis Christ's own blood and that alone,
Can change and cleanse the heart aright.

- 5 I come! I come! and glad I am
That Jesus calls the lost and vile;
There thousands have a cleansing found,
I'll heed the Saviour's welcome smile.

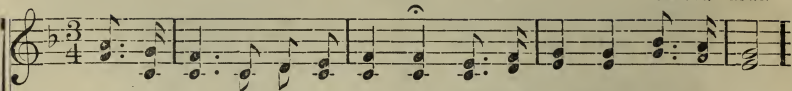
No. 71.

Bear Me Up.

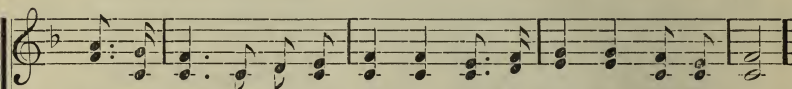
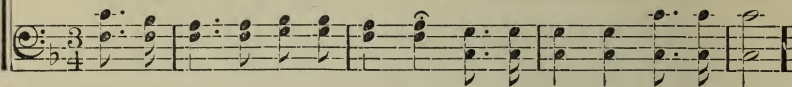
G. L. B.

Ps. xci.

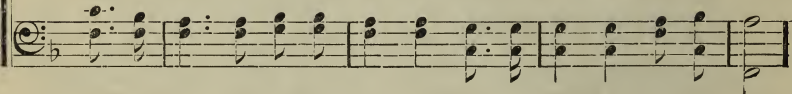
GEO. L. BROWN



1. In the se - cret place I'm dwelling, 'Neath the shadow of my God,
2. Thou my Re - fuge and my Fortress, Thou my Buck - ler and my Shield,
3. Though a thousand fall a - bout me; Though the a - lien hosts are slain,
4. I have set my love up - on him, I have known his ho - ly name,



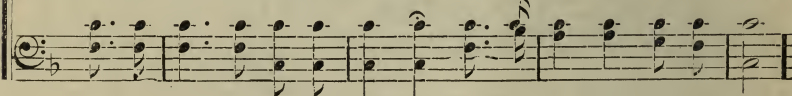
Close without the tide is swelling, 'Long my pathway stones are strewed.
To the foe that walks in darkness, Borne a - loft— I will not yield.
I will nev - er, nev - er doubt thee, Nev - er leave my Rock a - gain.
Sweet the an - swer when I call him, Who hath covered all my shame.



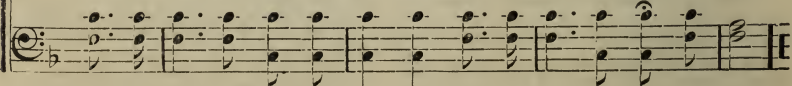
CHORUS.



Bear me up, thou God of glo - ry, Storms are beating to and fro,



Guardian an - gels, hov - er o'er me, Gen - tly bear me as I go.



BURN IT OUT.

"He shall sit as a refiner and purifier."—MAL, iii, 3.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. If there's an - y self in me, Burn it out, burn it out;
 2. If there's pride with - in my heart, Burn it out, burn it out;
 3. If there's en - vy in my soul, Burn it out, burn it out;

If there's aught that's un - like Thee, Burn it out, burn it out.
 Bid it far from me de - part, Burn it out, burn it out.
 Make and keep my spir - it whole, Burn it out, burn it out.

CHORUS. *rit.*

Ho - ly Spir - it, fall on me, Cleanse me now, cleanse me now;

rit.

From the sin-dross set me free, Burn it out, burn it out.

4 If there's bitterness and wrath,
 Burn it out, burn it out;
 'Twill defile the narrow path,
 Burn it out, burn it out.

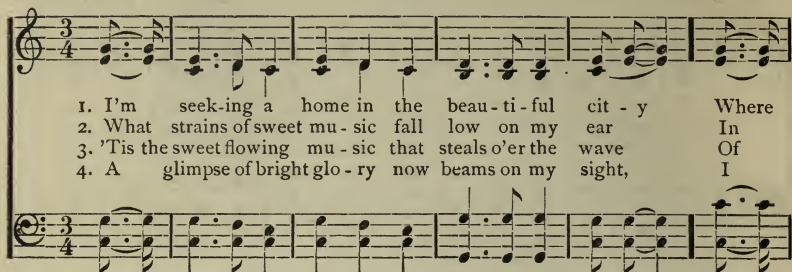
5 Does my spirit scold and fret,
 Burn it out, burn it out;
 Do I murmur and dispute,
 Burn it out, burn it out.

6 If there's longing for display,
 Burn it out, burn it out;
 For apparel rich and gay,
 Burn it out, burn it out.

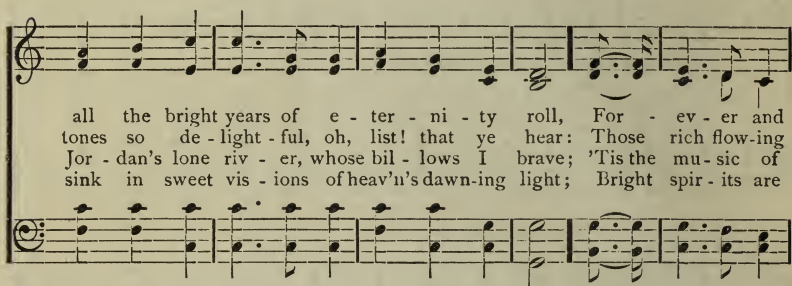
7 Is the carnal mind within,
 Burn it out, burn it out;
 Does the "old man's" form remain,
 Burn it out, burn it out.

No. 73. THE CHRISTIAN'S HOPE OF HEAVEN.

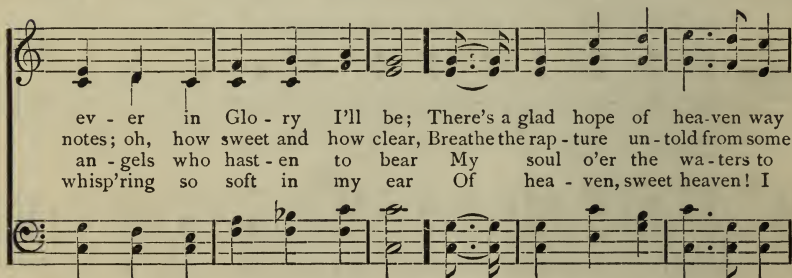
GEO. L. BROWN.



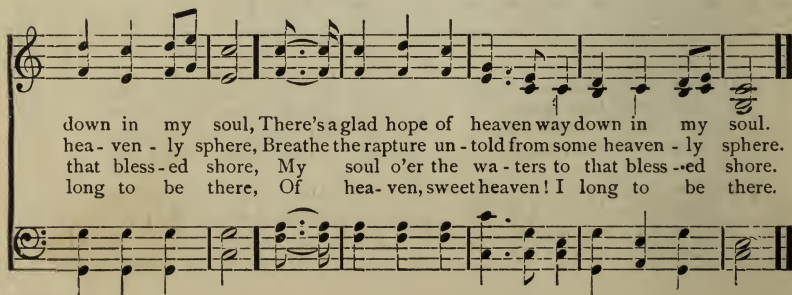
1. I'm seek-ing a home in the beau-ti-ful cit-y Where
 2. What strains of sweet mu-sic fall low on my ear In
 3. 'Tis the sweet flow-ing mu-sic that steals o'er the wave Of
 4. A glimpse of bright glo-ry now beams on my sight, I



all the bright years of e-ter-ni-ty roll, For-ev-er and
 tones so de-light-ful, oh, list! that ye hear: Those rich flow-ing
 Jor-dan's lone riv-er, whose bil-lows I brave; 'Tis the mu-sic of
 sink in sweet vis-ions of heav'n's dawn-ing light; Bright spir-its are



ev-er in Glo-ry I'll be; There's a glad hope of hea-ven way
 notes; oh, how sweet and how clear, Breathe the rap-ture un-told from some
 an-gels who hast-en to bear My soul o'er the wa-ters to
 whisp'ring so soft in my ear Of hea-ven, sweet heaven! I



down in my soul, There's a glad hope of hea-ven way down in my soul.
 hea-ven-ly sphere, Breathe the rapture un-told from some hea-ven-ly sphere.
 that bless-ed shore, My soul o'er the wa-ters to that bless-ed shore.
 long to be there, Of hea-ven, sweet heaven! I long to be there.

NEAR THE CROSS.

GEO. L. BROWN.

Arr. by G. L. B.

1. Near the cross where Je - sus found me, Long time a - go;
 2. Then He gave His Ho - ly spir - it Long time a - go;
 3. Ming - led were our hearts to - geth - er, Long time a - go;

Oh, what glo - ry shone a - round me, Bright, bright the glow.
 Spot - less robe—He bade me wear it— White - er than snow.
 Can I now for - get Him? Nev - er! No, Sav - iour, no!

All the i - dols I had cherished Christ bade them go,
 Clean - sing now and sanc - ti - fy - ing Where - 'er I go,
 Since my Lord has sweet - ly taught me Love's spell to know,

Thro' His pow'r they quick - ly per - ished, Long time a - go.
 Ev' - ry day His blood ap - ply - ing, Pre - cious the flow.
 Since His pre - cious blood has bought me, With Him I'll go.

From "Spiritual Songs."

- 1 HAVE you been to Jesus for the cleansing power,
Are you washed in the blood of the Lamb?
Are you fully trusting in His grace this hour,
Are you washed in the blood of the Lamb?

CHORUS.

Are you washed in the blood,
In the soul-cleansing blood of the Lamb?
Are your garments spotless, are they white as
snow,
Are you washed in the blood of the Lamb?

- 2 Are you walking daily by the Saviour's side,
Are you washed in the blood of the Lamb?
Do you rest each moment in the Crucified,
Are you washed in the blood of the Lamb?

- 3 When the bridegroom cometh will your robes
be white,
Pure and white in the blood of the Lamb?
Will your soul be ready for the mansions bright,
And be washed in the blood of the Lamb?

- 4 Lay aside the garments that are stained with
sin,
And be washed in the blood of the Lamb;
There's a fountain flowing for the soul unclean,
O, be washed in the blood of the Lamb!

From "Holiness Hymnal."

- 1 LET us sing of His love once again,
Of the love that never can decay,
Of the blood of the Lamb newly slain,
Till we praise Him again in that day.

CHO.—I believe—Jesus saves,
And His blood makes me "whiter than
snow."

- 2 There is cleansing and healing for all
Who will wash in the life-giving flood;
There is a life everlasting and joy
At the right-hand of God through the blood.

- 3 Even now while we taste of His love
We are filled with delight at His name;
But what will it be when above
We shall join in the song of the Lamb.

- 4 Then we'll march in His name till we come
At His bidding to enter our rest;
And the Father shall welcome us home
To our place in the realms of the blest.

- 5 So with banner unfurled to the breeze,
Our motto shall holiness be,
Till the crown at His feet we shall seize,
And the King in His glory we see.

- 1 ALL hail the power of Jesus' name!
Let angels prostrate fall;
Bring forth the royal diadem,
And crown Him Lord of all.

- 2 Ye chosen seed of Israel's race,
Ye ransomed from the fall,
Hail Him who saves you by His grace,
And crown Him Lord of all.

- 3 Sinners, whose love can ne'er forget
The wormwood and the gall,
Go, spread your trophies at His feet,
And crown Him Lord of all.

- 4 Let every kindred, every tribe,
On this terrestrial ball,
To Him all majesty ascribe,
And crown Him Lord of all.

- 5 O! that with yonder sacred throng,
I at His feet may fall,
And join the everlasting song,
And crown Him Lord of all.

From "Precious Songs."

- 1 WITH earth's adoring throng, with spirits glorified,
My soul would join the song, of Jesus crucified.
Of Jesus crucified, of Jesus crucified,
My soul would join the song, of Jesus crucified.

- 2 When in the hour of grief, my soul for pardon cried,
What brought me sweet relief? 'Twas Jesus crucified,
'Twas Jesus crucified, 'twas Jesus crucified,
What brought me sweet relief? 'Twas Jesus crucified.

- 3 When cares and doubts oppress, when faith and hope are tried,
I turn for joy and peace, to Jesus crucified,
To Jesus crucified, to Jesus crucified,
I turn for joy and peace, to Jesus crucified.

- 4 Though joy may ebb and flow with fluctuating tide,
My peace no change shall know in Jesus crucified.
In Jesus crucified, in Jesus crucified,
My peace no change shall know, in Jesus crucified.

- 5 I seek no other bliss, no other hope beside,
No other plea than this—my Jesus crucified,
My Jesus crucified, my Jesus crucified.
No other plea than this—my Jesus crucified.

From "Songs of Triumph."

- 1 BEHOLD the ark of God,
Behold the open door,
O, haste to gain the blest abode,
And rove my soul no more.

REFRAIN.

O come, come to-day, do not longer delay,
The ark, precious bark, floateth by;
The waves as they roll, shall not cover thy soul,
For Jesus, thy Saviour, is nigh.

- 2 There safe shalt thou abide;
There sweet shall be thy rest;
And every wish be satisfied,
With full salvation blest.

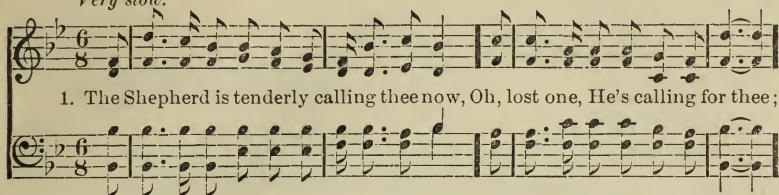
- 3 And when the waves of wrath
Again the earth shall fill,
Thine ark shall ride the sea of fire,
And rest on Zion's hill.

No. 80. THE SHEPHERD'S GENTLE CALL.

MAGGIE E. STAMBAUGH.

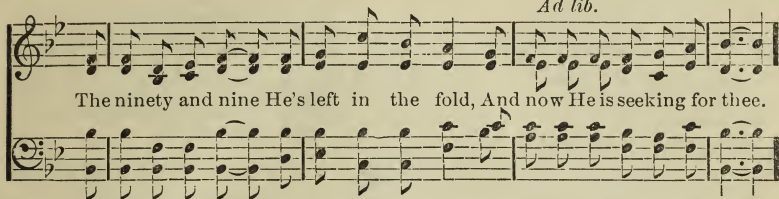
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

Very slow.



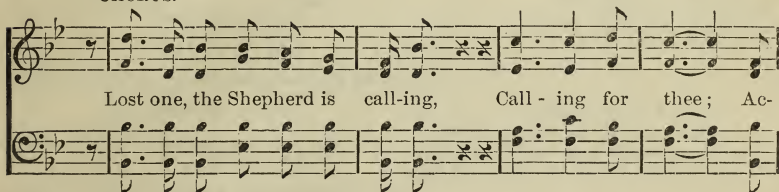
1. The Shepherd is tenderly calling thee now, Oh, lost one, He's calling for thee;

Ad lib.

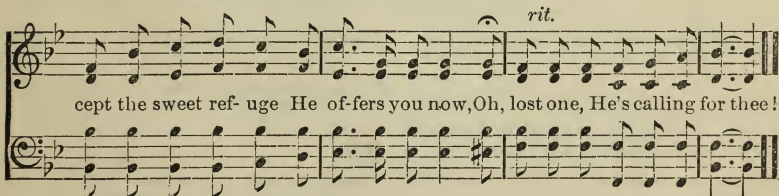


The ninety and nine He's left in the fold, And now He is seeking for thee.

CHORUS.



Lost one, the Shepherd is call-ing, Call - ing for thee; Ac-



cept the sweet ref-uge He of-fers you now, Oh, lost one, He's calling for thee!

2. Too far you have wandered away from the fold,
Till deep in the dark mire of sin,
He's calling you back to the bright gates of gold,
Oh, lost one, now come unto Him!
3. Your loved ones are pleading, the Saviour to save
The lost one that's gone from the fold;
The angels are waiting with wide-open arms
To receive you with joy never told.
4. The ninety and nine will welcome you back,
And give you a place in the fold;
The Shepherd has said: "thou never shalt lack!"
O seek the bright City of Gold.
5. Oh, lost one, now hearken to Jesus' sweet voice,
So tenderly calling thee in!
The voice of your God who now will rejoice
To save you from self and from sin.

81

Please sing as Revised.

- 1 ARISE, my soul, arise;
Though thou art justified,
Thy Saviour bids thee yet
Be wholly sanctified.
Before the throne my surety stands,
My name is written on His hands.
- 2 He ever lives above,
For me to intercede;
His all-redeeming love,
His precious blood to plead;
His blood atoned for all our race,
And sprinkles now the throne of grace.
- 3 Five bleeding wounds He bears,
Received on Calvary,
They pour effectual prayers,
They strongly plead for me:
"Forgive him, O, forgive," they cry;
"Nor let that ransomed sinner die."
- 4 The Father hears Him pray,
His dear anointed One;
He cannot turn away
The presence of His Son:
His spirit answers to the blood,
And tells me I am born of God.
- 5 My God is reconciled;
His pardoning voice I hear;
He owns me for His child,
I can no longer fear;
With confidence I now draw nigh,
And "Father, Abba, Father," cry.

82

From "The Revivalist."

- 1 IN some way or other, "The Lord will provide,"
It may not be my way, it may not be thy way,
And yet in His own way, "the Lord will provide."
- 2 At some time or other, "the Lord will provide;"
It may not be my time, it may not be thy time,
And yet in His own time, "the Lord will provide."
- 3 Despond, then, no longer, "the Lord will provide;"
And this be the token, no word He hath spoken
Was ever yet broken: "the Lord will provide."
- 4 March on, then, right boldly; the sea shall divide;
The pathway made glorious with shoutings victorious,
We'll join in the chorus, "the Lord will provide."

83

- 1 A CHARGE to keep I have
A God to glorify;
A never-dying soul to save,
And fit it for the sky.
- 2 To serve the present age,
My calling to fulfil,—
O, may it all my powers engage,
To do my Master's will.
- 3 Arm me with jealous care,
As in Thy sight to live:
And O, Thy servant, Lord, prepare,
A strict account to give.

- 4 Help me to watch and pray,
And on Thyself rely,
Assured, if I my trust betray,
I shall forever die.

84

- 1 MY soul be on thy guard;
Ten thousand foes arise;
The foes of sin are pressing hard
To draw thee from the skies.
- 2 O, watch and fight and pray;
The battle ne'er give o'er;
Renew it boldly every day,
And help divine implore!
- 3 Ne'er think the victory won,
Nor lay thine armor down;
The work of faith will not be done
Till thou obtain the crown.
- 4 Then persevere till death
Shall bring thee to thy God;
He'll take thee at thy parting breath
To His divine abode.

85

- 1 THE world is overcome by the blood of the Lamb,
Glory to the Lamb,
Glory to the Lamb,
Glory to the Lamb!
- 2 My sins are washed away by the blood of the Lamb,
Glory to the Lamb, etc.
- 3 I've washed my garments white in the blood of the Lamb.
- 4 I've lost the fear of death, through the blood of the Lamb.
- 5 The martyrs overcame by the blood of the Lamb.
- 6 I soon shall gain the skies through the blood of the Lamb.

86

- 1 SAY, brothers, will you meet us?
Say, brothers, will you meet us?
Say, brothers, will you meet us
On Canaan's happy shore?
- 2 By the grace of God I'll meet you.
- 3 Won't it be a happy meeting?
- 4 Jesus lives and reigns for ever.

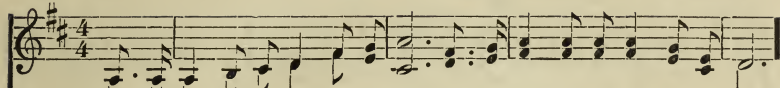
86½

- 1 I THIRST, Thou wounded Lamb of God,
To wash me in the cleansing blood;
To dwell within Thy wounds, then pain
Is sweet, then life or death is gain.
- 2 Take my poor heart, and let be
Forever closed to all but Thee;
Seal Thou my breast, and let me wear
That pledge of love forever there.

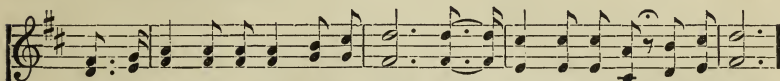
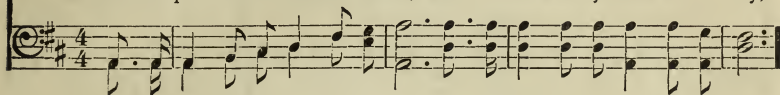
WILL IT PAY?

N. C. N.

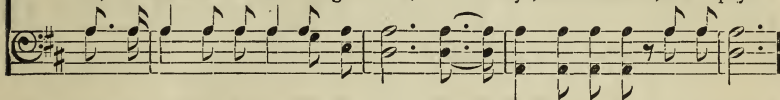
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



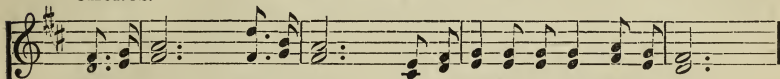
I. There's a question that comes to us all, And it comes many times in a day,



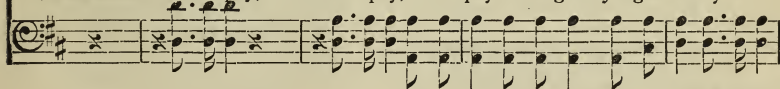
Oh, it comes as a kind angel call, That says, count the cost, will it pay?



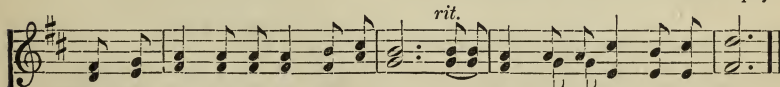
CHORUS.



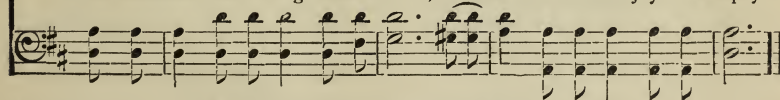
Will it pay? will it pay? Thus to tri-ble this brief life a-way?
Last verse.—It will pay, It will pay, It will pay in the great Judgment day.



Will it pay?



When the morn of e-ter-ni-ty dawns, Oh, then do you think it will pay?
 When we stand 'neath His glo-ri-ous throne, Then we'll all shout for joy "It will pay!"



- 2 Will it pay, in the conflict with sin,
 Thus to barter this soul's life away?
 Though the pleasures of time you may win,
 After all do you think it will pay?—CHO.
- 3 If a comrade invite you to drink,
 Or engage for some wager to play,
 I beseech you, my friend, stop and think,
 Consider the cost, will it pay?—CHO.
- 4 Will it pay to lose heaven for a cup
 That will only bring grief and dismay?
 Oh, then why will ye die, give it up!
 Oh, break off from its charms while you may!—CHO.

LET ME DIE.

Arr. by G. L. BROWN.

1. { O God! my heart doth long for thee, Let me die! Let me die!
 Now set my soul at lib - er - ty; Let me die! Let me die!
 D. C. My Sav- iour calls me—I'm going forth, Let me die! Let me die!

D. C.

Die to the trif - ling things of earth, They're now to me of lit - tle worth;

2 Thy slaying power in me display;
 Let me die!
 I must be dead from day to day;
 Let me die!
 Dead to the world and its applause,
 To all its customs, fashions, laws,
 Of those who hate the trembling cross.
 Let me die!

3 My friends may say I'll ruined be
 If I die!
 If I leave all and follow thee,
 But I'll die!
 Their arguments will never weigh
 Nor stand the trying Judgment day;
 Help me to cast them all away.
 Let me die!

4 Oh, I must die to scoffs and sneers;
 Let me die!
 I must be freed from slavish fears;
 Let me die!
 So dead that no desire shall rise
 To appear good, or great, or wise,
 In any but my Saviour's eyes.
 Let me die!

5 If Christ would live and reign in me
 I must die!
 Like him I crucified must be;
 I must die!

Lord, drive the nails, nor heed the groans,
 My flesh may writhe and make its moans,
 But this the way and this alone
 I must die!

6 Begin at once to drive the nail;
 Let me die!
 O suffer not my heart to fail;
 Let me die!

Jesus, I look to thee for power,
 T'enable me t'endure the hour
 When crucified by Sovereign power
 I shall die!

7 When I am dead, then, Lord, to thee
 I will live!
 My time, my strength, my all to thee
 Will I give!
 Oh, may the Son now make me free;
 Here, Lord, I give my all to thee
 For time and all eternity,
 I will live!

8 The carnal mind once bothered me
 But it died!
 He sanctified and made me free
 So it died!
 So dead that no desire shall rise
 To appear good, or great, or wise,
 In any but my Saviour's eyes.
 So I live.

- 1 ALL for Jesus, all for Jesus,
All my being's ransomed powers,
All my thoughts and words and doings,
All my days and all my hours.

CHO.—All for Jesus gladly I resign,
All for Jesus, He alone is mine.
Blessed Jesus, all for Thee,
Thou art All in all to me.

- 2 Let my hands perform His bidding,
Let my feet run in His ways,
Let my eyes see Jesus only,
Let my lips speak forth His praise.

- 3 Worldlings prize their gems of beauty,
Cling to gilded toys of dust,
Boast of wealth and fame and pleasure
Only Jesus will I trust.

- 4 Since my eyes were fixed on Jesus,
I've lost sight of all beside,
So enchained my spirit's vision,
Looking at the Crucified.

- 5 O what wonder! how amazing!
Jesus, glorious King of kings,
Deigns to call me His beloved,
Lets me rest beneath His wings.

90

Original from "The Highway."

- 1 HE has washed away my sin,
Glory to the name of Jesus;
He has made me whole again,
Glory to the name of Jesus.

CHO.—O, precious is the flow
That makes me white as snow,
No other fount I know;
Glory to the name of Jesus.

- 2 Now He cleanses even me,
Now His blood is all my plea.

- 3 He does now for sin atone,
And He claims me for His own.

- 4 Through the blood I've rest and peace,
This is all my righteousness.

- 5 He now sanctifies my soul,
Cleanses me and keeps me whole.

- 6 Since He washed each stain away
This my song from day to day.

- 7 He, my King, now reigns in me,
While I serve Him I am free.

91

- 1 FADE, fade each earthly joy, Jesus is mine!
Break every tender tie, Jesus is mine!
Dark is the wilderness, Earth has no resting-
place;
Jesus alone can bless, Jesus is mine!

- 2 Tempt not my soul away, Jesus is mine!
Here would I ever stay, Jesus is mine!
Perishing things of clay, Born but for one brief
day,
Pass from my heart away! Jesus is mine!

- 3 Farewell, ye dreams of night, Jesus is mine!
Lost in this dawning light, Jesus is mine!
All that my soul has tried, Left but a dismal
void,
Jesus has satisfied, Jesus is mine!

- 4 Farewell, mortality, Jesus is mine!
Welcome eternity, Jesus is mine!
Welcome, O, loved and blest, Welcome sweet
scenes of rest,
Welcome my Saviour's breast, Jesus is mine!

92

- 1 I AM coming to the cross,
I am poor and weak and blind
I am counting all but dross,
I shall full salvation find.

CHO.—I am trusting, Lord, in Thee,
Blessed Lamb of Calvary;
Humbly at Thy cross I bow;
Jesus saves me—saves me now.

- 2 Long my heart has sighed for Thee,
Long has evil dwelt within;
Jesus sweetly speaks to me:
"I will cleanse you from all sin."

- 3 Here I give up all to Thee,
Friends, and time, and earthly store;
Soul and body Thine to be—
Wholly Thine for evermore.

- 4 In the promises I trust,
In the cleansing blood confide;
I am prostrate in the dust,
I with Christ am crucified.

- 5 Jesus comes, He fills my soul,
Perfecting in Him I am,
I am every whit made whole,
Glory, Glory to the Lamb.

93

Rev. L. Hartsough, with permission.

- 1 I HEAR Thy gentle voice
That calls me, Lord, to Thee,
For cleansing in Thy precious blood
That flowed on Calvary.

CHO.—I am coming, Lord!
Coming now to Thee!
Wash me, cleanse me in the blood
That flowed on Calvary.

- 2 Though coming weak and vile,
Thou dost my strength assure;
Thou dost my vileness fully cleanse,
Till spotless all and pure.

- 3 'Tis Jesus calls me on
To perfect faith and love,
To perfect hope, and peace, and trust,
For earth and heaven above.

- 4 'Tis Jesus who confirms
The blessed work within,
By adding grace to welcomed grace,
Where reigned the power of sin.

- 5 And He the witness gives
To loyal hearts and free,
That every promise is fulfilled
If faith but brings the plea.

- 6 All hail, the atoning blood!
All hail, redeeming grace!
All hail, the gift of Christ, our Lord,
Our Strength and Righteousness!

Arr.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. O glor - ious theme of per - fect love! It

lifts my soul to things a - bove; It bears on ea - gles' wings;

It gives my rav - ish'd soul a taste, And makes for me a

con - stant feast. With Je - sus' priests and kings.

2.

Rejoicing now in earnest hope,
I stand, and from the mountain top
See all the land below;
Rivers of milk and honey rise,
And all the fruits of paradise
In endless plenty grow.

3.

A land of corn, and wine, and oil,
Favor'd with God's peculiar smile,
With every blessing blest;
There dwells the Lord our Righteousness,
And keeps his own in perfect peace,
And everlasting rest.

4.

I said, let me at once go up;
No more on this side Jordan stop,
But now the land possess;
This moment end my legal years;
Sorrows and sins, and doubts and fears,
A howling wilderness.

5.

'Twas then my Joshua brought me in
Cast out my foes; the inbred sin,
The carnal mind removed;
His purchase there did he divide;
And O! with all the sanctified
Gave me a lot of love.

O FOUNT OF CLEANSING.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. Beneath the glo-ri-ous throne a-hove, The crys-tal fountain springing,
2. Thro' all my soul its wa-ters flow, Thro' all my sens-es steal-ing;

A riv-er full of life and love Is joy and glad-ness bring-ing.
And deep with-in my heart I know The con-sciousness of heal-ing.

CHORUS.

Oh, fount of cleans-ing, flow-ing free, That fount is o-pened wide to me,

Its wa-ters wash me white as snow; Glo-ry to God!

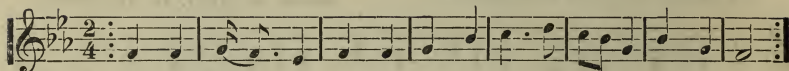
3 The barren wastes are fruitful lands,
The desert blooms with roses,
And He, the glory of all lands,
His lovely face discloses.

4 My sun no more goes down by day,
My moon no more is waning;
My feet run swift the SHINING WAY,
The heavenly portals gaining.

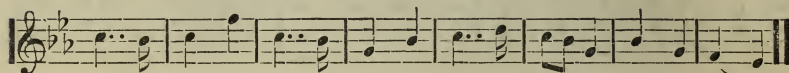
5 O depth of mercy, breadth of grace,
O love of God unbounded!
My soul is lost in sweet amaze,
O wondrous love confounded!

No. 96. O THOU GOD OF MY SALVATION.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.



1. { O Thou God of my sal - va - tion, My Re - deem - er from all sin ; }
 { Moved by thy di - vine com - pas - sion, Who hast died my heart to win, }



I will praise thee, I will praise thee ; Where shall I thy praise be - gin ?

- 2 Though unseen, I love the Saviour,
 He hath brought salvation near ;
 Manifests his pard'ning favor ;
 And when Jesus doth appear,
 Soul and body, soul and body
 Shall his glorious image bear.
- 3 While the angel choirs are crying—
 Glory to the great I AM,
 I with them will still be vying—
 Glory ! glory to the Lamb !
 O how precious, O how precious
 Is the sound of Jesus' name !
- 4 Angels now are hov'ring round us
 Unperceived amid the throng :
 Wond'ring at the love that crown'd us,
 Glad to join the holy song :
 Hallelujah, hallelujah,
 Love and praise to Christ belong !

No. 97.

Guide me, O Thou, etc.

- 1 Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah,
 Pilgrim to the heav'nly land,
 I am weak, but thou art mighty,
 Hold me with thy powerful hand ;
 Bread of heaven, bread of heaven,
 Feed me till I want no more.
- 2 Open now the crystal fountain
 Whence the healing waters flow ;
 Let the fiery, cloudy pillar
 Lead me all my journey through ;
 Strong Deliverer, strong Deliverer,
 Be thou still my strength and shield.
- 3 When I tread the verge of Jordan
 May I still in thee confide,
 Bear me through the swelling current,
 Land me safe on Canaan's side ;
 Songs of praises, songs of praises,
 I will ever give to thee.

No. 98.

Dismission.

- 1 Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing,
 Fill our hearts with joy and peace ;
 Let us, each thy love possessing,
 Triumph in redeeming grace ;
 - O, refresh us, O, refresh us,
 Traveling through this wilderness.
- 2 Thanks we give and adoration,
 For thy gospel's joyful sound ;
 May the fruits of thy salvation
 In our hearts and lives abound ;
 May thy presence, may thy presence
 With us evermore be found.
- 3 So, whene'er the signal's given
 Us from earth to call away,
 Borne on angels' wings to heaven,
 Glad the summons to obey—
 May we, ready, may we, ready,
 Rise and reign in endless day.

No. 99.

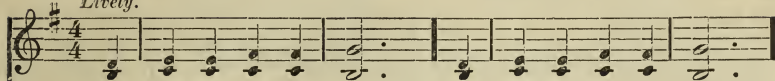
Children of Heaven.

- 1 Children of the heavenly King,
 As we journey let us sing ;
 Sing our Saviour's worthy praise,
 Glorious in his works and ways.
- 2 We are traveling home to God
 In the way our fathers trod ;
 They are happy now, and we
 Soon their happiness shall see.
- 3 Oh, ye banished seed, be glad ;
 Christ our Advocate is made :
 Us to save our flesh assumes,—
 Brother to our souls becomes.
- 4 Fear not, brethren, joyful stand
 On the borders of our land ;
 Jesus Christ, our Father's Son,
 Bids us undismayed go on.
- 5 Lord ! obediently we'll go,
 Gladly leaving all below :
 Only thou our Leader be,
 And we still will follow thee.

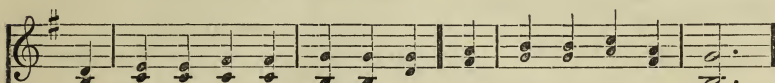
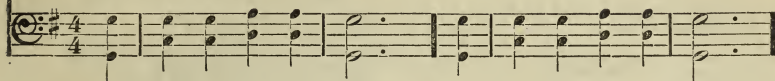
100. LET US KNEEL AROUND THE ALTAR.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

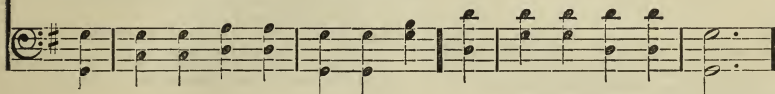
Lively.



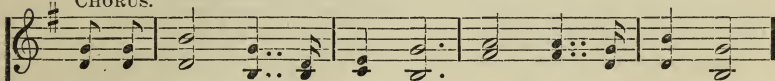
1. And can I yet de - lay My lit - tle all to give?



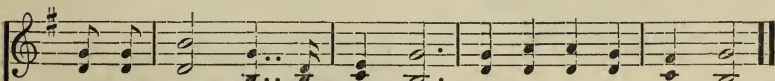
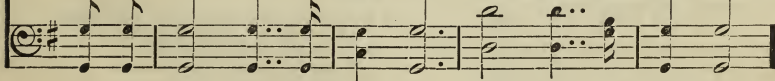
To tear my soul from earth a - way For Je - sus to re - ceive



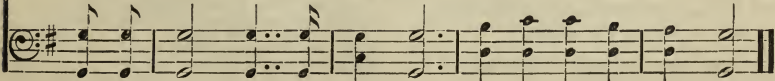
CHORUS.



Let us kneel 'round the al - tar, Kneel 'round the al - tar,



Let us kneel 'round the al - tar, And God will an - swer pray'r.



2 Nay, but I yield, I yield;
I can hold out no more,
I sink by dying love compell'd,
And own thee conqueror.

3 Though late I all forsake;
My friends, my all, resign;
Gracious Redeemer, take, O take
And seal me ever thine.

4 Come and possess me whole,
Nor hence again remove;
Settle and fix my wav'ring soul
With all thy weight of love.

Second Chorus.

Jesus paid it all,
All to him I owe,
In that fountain filled with blood
He washes white as snow.

101

- 1 THE blood of Christ now cleanses me,
Now cleanses me, now cleanses me,
The blood of Christ now cleanses me.

CHO.—As soon as I believe,
As soon as I believe,
As soon as I believe,
The blood of Christ now cleanses me
As soon as I believe.

- 2 See all your sins on Jesus laid,
They're washed as white as snow.
- 3 No Jewish type could cleanse me so,
'Tis Jesus blood alone.
- 4 I stagger not through unbelief,
For God hath spoke the word.
- 5 O come, poor sinner, believe the truth,
That Jesus died for you.
- 6 O death to me has lost its sting,
I've Jesus in my heart.
- 7 Soon, soon I'll soar to realms above,
And reign with Jesus there.

102

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 "My grace is sufficient for thee:"
I sing the sweet words o'er and o'er;
His promise my comfort shall be,
The strength of my heart evermore.

CHO.—Sufficient for me, sufficient for me,
His strength so abundant and free,
In sorrow or pain this joy shall remain,
His grace is sufficient for me.

- 2 Sufficient to cleanse, and to keep
My hunger and thirst all supplied,
The fountain of mercy is deep,
The streams of salvation are wide.
- 3 Each day has its trials and cares,
Each day has its help for my need,
Each pathway its thorns and its snares,
But I sing while His promise I read.
- 4 His might shall my weakness sustain,
His fulness my portion shall be,
His power made perfect in pain,
His purpose made perfect in me.

103

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 WHILE we bow in Thy name,
O meet us again,
Fill our hearts with the light of Thy love,
May the Spirit of grace,
And the smiles of Thy face,
Gently fall on us now from above.

CHORUS.

It is good to be here, it is good to be here,
Thy perfect love now drives away all our fear,
And light streaming down makes the pathway
all clear,
It is good for us, Lord, to be here.

- 2 Our souls long for Thee;
O may we now see
A sin-cleansing blood-wave appear,

And feel as it rolls
In power o'er our souls,
It is good for us, Lord, to be here.

- 3 Thou art with us, we know,
We feel the sweet flow
Of the sin-cleansing wave's gladdening tide;
We are washed from our sin,
Made all holy within,
And in Jesus we sweetly abide.

104

Revised. Please sing as below.

- 1 OH, how happy are they,
Who their Saviour obey,
And have laid up their treasures above,
Tongue can never express
That sweet comfort and peace
Of a soul in the fulness of love.
- 2 That sweet comfort was mine,
When the cleansing divine,
I received through the blood of the Lamb;
What a joy I received
When my heart first believed,
What a heaven in Jesus's name.

- 3 'Tis a heaven below
My Redeemer to know,
And the angels can do nothing more,
Than to fall at His feet,
And the story repeat,
And the lover of sinners adore.

- 4 Jesus all the day long
Is my joy and my song,
Oh! that all His salvation might see!
He hath cleansed me, I cried;
And I'm now sanctified,
O, exalt and adore Him with me.

105

- 1 HEAR the gentle voice that calls thee,
Come and see, come and see;
Jesus at the door of mercy
Waits for thee, waits for thee,
To a kindly shelter nigh,
Haste, O, haste thee, quickly fly.

CHORUS.

O, the Saviour is standing at the door,
O, the Saviour is standing at the door,
Wilt thou let Him in He will cleanse thy sin,
O, the Saviour is standing at the door.

- 2 Art thou weary? lay thy burden
At the cross, at the cross,
Count this world and all its pleasures
Only dross, only dross;
Come to Jesus, wounded soul,
He alone can make thee whole.

- 3 Art thou hungry? He will give thee
Living bread: living bread;
Lo, a table now before thee,
Richly spread, richly spread;
When such heavenly food is thine
Wilt thou in a desert pine?

- 4 Art thou thirsty? cooling waters,
Pure and free, pure and free,
From the spring of life eternal,
Flows for thee, flows for thee,
Travelers, drink, O, drink again,
Healing balm for every pain.

No. 106 PRAISE THE LORD, O MY SOUL.

Arr. by G. L. BROWN.

The musical score is written for a single melodic line on a treble clef staff. The key signature has one flat (B-flat), and the time signature is 4/8. The melody consists of eighth and sixteenth notes, with some rests. Above the staff, there are two measures marked with '1' and '2' above the bar lines, indicating first and second endings. The first ending leads back to the beginning of the piece, and the second ending leads to a final cadence. Below the staff, the lyrics are written in a simple, sans-serif font. The first line of lyrics is 'The King's highway of holi-ness, Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah;'. The second line is 'I'll go for all his paths are peace,.....Praise ye the Lord.'. The third line is 'CHO. Praise the Lord, O my soul! Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah, Praise ye the Lord.'. The score ends with a double bar line and repeat dots.

1. { The King's highway of holi-ness, Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah;
I'll go for all his paths are peace,.....Praise ye the Lord.

CHO. Praise the Lord, O my soul! Glo-ry hal-le-lu-jah, Praise ye the Lord.

No. 107.

Better on Before.

2 I've 'listed during all this war,
Content to have a soldier's fare.

3 This war is all my soul's delight,
I love the thickest of the fight.

4 The hottest of the fight has just begun,
And who will stand and never run?

5 We want no cowards in this band,
We call for full salvation men.

6 Ye fully sanctified march on,
Until the conquest ye have won.

7 We'll sing and pray and we'll believe,
And sinners shall the truth receive.

8 We'll tell to sinners all around
What a dear Savior we have found.

9 I'll tell you when I feel the best,
It's just while I am being blest.

10 I have the witness now within,
The blood now cleanseth from all sin.

11 I now do know he saves my soul,
He sanctifies and makes me whole.

12 The blessed Jesus is my friend,
And he'll go with me to the end.

13 Oh, hallelujah to the Lamb,
He makes and keeps me what I am.

1 The Lord has pardoned all my sins,
I am condemned no more,
I want to know the deeper things—
'Tis better on before.

CHO.—Better on before, better on before;
I want to know the deeper things,
'Tis better on before.

2 I praise the Lord for all he gives,
And ask for more and more;
'Twas joyous once, 'tis glorious now,
And better on before.

3 I've left the dreary wilderness,
My wanderings now are o'er,
And every day I taste new bliss;
'Tis better on before.

4 I've reached the land of perfect love,
And still I long for more;
And Jesus whispers to my soul:
'Tis better on before.

5 And when I stand on Jordan's banks,
And view the landscape o'er,
I'll cry, "Behold my Father's land,"
'Tis better on before.

6 And when I've crossed the swelling flood,
And reached the pearly door,
I'll sing anew the same old song—
'Tis better on before.

HAPPY ON THE WAY.

Arranged by G. L. BROWN.

1. { This is the way I long have sought, Yes, bless the Lord, I'm
And mourn'd be - cause I found it not, Yes, bless the Lord, I'm
Yes, bless the Lord, I'm

Fine. CHORUS. *D.S.*

hap - py on the way; } Hap - py on the way, hap - py on the way,
hap - py on the way. }
hap - py on the way.

2 The way the Holy Prophets went,
The road that leads from banishment.

3 The King's highway of holiness,
I'll go, for all his paths are peace.

4 This day my soul has caught new fire,
I feel that heaven is drawing nigher.

Another Chorus.

O we'll end this war down by the river,
We'll end this war down by the river's
side.

3 Tho' sin and sorrow wound my soul,
Jesus, thy balm will make me whole.

4 Let all the world fall down and know,
That none but God such love can show.

5 Where'er I am where'er I move
I meet the object of my love.

6 Insatiate to this spring I fly,
I drink, and yet am ever dry.

7 Salvation friends is ever free,
O! come, yes, come along with me.

8 Jesus, has bought us with his blood,
Come walk with me along this road.

9 The living water, O! how sweet,
Do come and drink, I oft repeat.

10 O! wondrous bliss O! joy sublime,
I've Jesus with me all the time.

11 I do believe without a doubt
That Christians have a right to shout.

12 Though wicked men revile my name,
I'll shun no cross, I fear no shame.

No. 109.

At the Fountain.

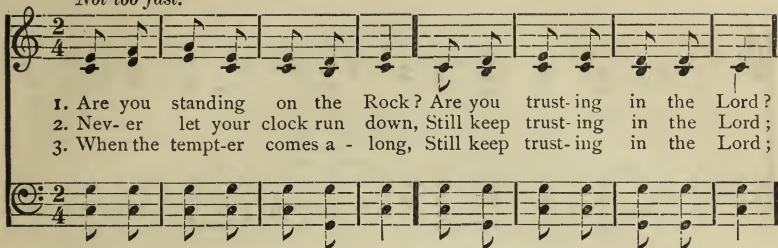
1 Of him who did salvation bring,
I'm at the fountain drinking,
I could forever think and sing,
I'm on my journey home.

CHO.—Glory to God,
I'm at the fountain drinking;
Glory to God
I'm on my journey home.

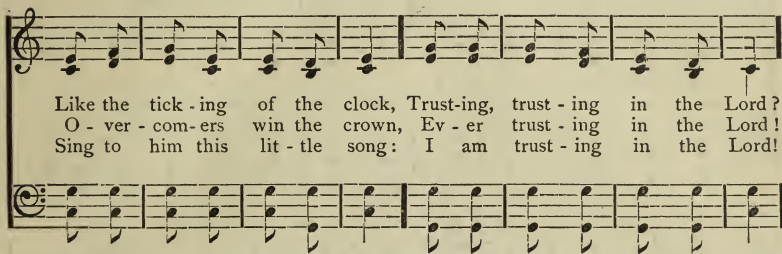
2 Ask but his grace and lo! 'tis given,
Ask and he turns your hell to heaven.

MOMENT BY MOMENT.

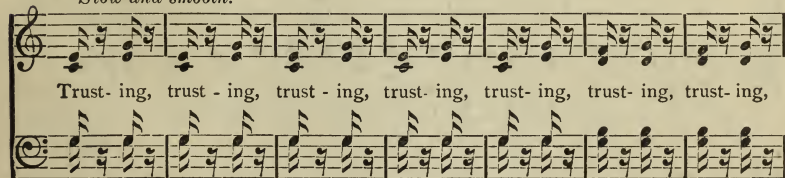
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

Not too fast.


1. Are you standing on the Rock? Are you trust-ing in the Lord?
 2. Nev-er let your clock run down, Still keep trust-ing in the Lord;
 3. When the tempt-er comes a - long, Still keep trust-ing in the Lord;



Like the tick-ing of the clock, Trust-ing, trust-ing in the Lord?
 O-ver-com-ers win the crown, Ev-er trust-ing in the Lord!
 Sing to him this lit-tle song: I am trust-ing in the Lord!

Slow and smooth.


Trust-ing, trust-ing, trust-ing, trust-ing, trust-ing, trust-ing, trust-ing,



Trust-ing, I am trust-ing, I am trust-ing, in the Lord!

4. If he says you soon will sin,
 Still keep trusting in the Lord;
 Tell him: "not till I begin,
 For I'm trusting in the Lord."

5. God has promised thus to keep
 While you're trusting in the Lord;
 And His angels never sleep,
 So keep trusting in the Lord.

SAVED BY PRAYER.

(A vision of death.)

V. S. CASE.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. { I have stood on the banks of Jor - dan, I have
My feet were bathed in its i - cy waves,.....

2
trod - den the riv - er's brink;
..... And I al - most stooped to drink.

I came so near I could almost hear The songs the an - gels sing;
angels sing,

And in the hush I felt the brush Of an un - seen an - gel's wing.

<p>2 And one came back from the grave's embrace— Ev'n one who had long been dead— With her filmy eyes and her ashen face, And stood beside my bed, And whispered low: "'Tis your time to go; I'll show you the way to tread." And I could see she was beck'ning me To follow where she led.</p>	<p>3 I looked again, and 'tween us twain Yawned a chasm, deep and wide; I saw her stand with outstretched hand Upon the other side. And I saw a harp of wondrous mold Across this deep, dark way, But I could not reach those chords of gold, And I knew not how to play.</p>
---	---

SAVED BY PRAYER. Concluded.

4 "O! who would teach me if I could reach
Those chords?" I sadly thought;
When all golden bright, illumed with
light,

A shining book was brought,
And opened wide by my angel guide,
And placed across the strands
Before my face, and held in place
By unseen angels' hands.

5 And then I thought, "Oh, I could reach
Those songs, I know I could;"
And I stretched my hands, but could
not reach

To where the vision stood.
And I heard a voice bid me rejoice,
For I soon might learn to sing;
But I could not know those songs
below—
They were anthems of the king.

6 And even now my cheek and brow
Were damp with the dews of death;
And my heart stood still with an awful
chill,

And I struggled hard for breath.
And the watchers knew by the ashen
hue

That settled on my face,
And the struggling breath, that the
hour of death
Was coming with rapid pace.

7 And they thought he'd come to our
lonely room

Long ere the dawn of day:
When hand in hand a little band
Knelt by my couch to pray.
Oh, wondrous power! that every hour
I felt a swift release
From every pain, and once again
I felt the hand of peace.

8 And the ashen hue left cheek and brow,
And I ceased to gasp for breath;
And I fell asleep in a slumber deep,
But not the sleep of death.

And I surely felt, as they lowly knelt,
God's power was there to save;
And I know 'twas he that has given me
My life from the brink of the grave.

No. 112.

FROM EVERY STORMY WIND THAT BLOWS.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. { From ev' - ry storm - y wind that blows, From ev' - ry swell - ing
There is a calm, a sure re - treat, 'Tis found beneath the

tide of woes, } 'Tis found be - neath the mer - cy - seat.
mer - cy - seat, }

2 There is a place where Jesus sheds
The oil of gladness on our heads;
A place than all besides more sweet—
It is the blood-bought mercy-seat.

3 There is a scene where spirits blend,
Where friend holds fellowship with
friend;
Tho' sunder'd far, by faith they meet
Around one common mercy-seat.

4 Ah! whither could we flee for aid
When tempted, desolate, dismay'd?
Or how the hosts of hell defeat
Had suff'ring saints no mercy-seat?

5 There, there, on eagles' wings we soar,
And sin and sense molest no more;
And heaven comes down our souls to
greet,
While glory crowns the mercy-seat

Reprint from "The Highway."

- 1 MERCY's gate stands open wide,
Enter by the blood of Jesus;
Since my Lord was crucified,
Enter by the blood of Jesus.

CHO.—Oh, glory, I have found,
True blessings do abound,
Only on promised ground;
Enter by the blood of Jesus.

- 2 Enter now the "holy place,"
Christ unveils His shining face.

- 3 Here is pardon, full and free,
Cleansing, too, by faith I see.

- 4 You by faith may now prevail;
Pass beyond the "second veil."

114

*Mrs. M. J. Everett. All rights given to
"The Highway."*

- 1 I saw a happy pilgrim,
In shining garments clad,
Traveling up the mountain,
It seemed that he was glad;
His back did bear no burden,
He'd laid it at the cross:
The blood of Christ his Saviour
Had cleansed him from all dross.

CHO.—||: Soon palms of victory, crowns of glory,
Palms of victory I shall wear. :||

- 2 The summer sun was shining,
But he had found a shield—
A covert in the desert—
Upon life's battle-field;
His soul was filled with glory,
As he kept pressing on;
He heard no other music,
But what was heaven-born.

- 3 No pleasure in sin's arbor
Could catch his eye or ear;
The precious name of Jesus
Was all he loved to hear.
Thus he kept pressing onward,
Delighted with the way,
And shouting "Glory! glory!"
To Jesus all the day.

- 4 I saw him in the morning,
On Canaan's sunny plain,
Gathering for his Master
The rich and golden grain;
He bound it up in bundles,
Until the angels came,
To gather in the harvest,
In heaven his happy home.

- 5 I saw him in mid-summer,
Still happy on his way;
He'd reached the land of Beulah,
Where birds sing night and day:
He found a store of honey,
And wine upon the lees,
And fruit in rich abundance
Upon life's living trees.

- 6 I saw him in the evening,
Life's sun was bending low,
He'd reached the golden city,
His robes still white as snow;
He joined the bridal cortege,
And drank of the new wine,
And now among the angels,
Eternally doth shine.

From the Holiness Press.

- 1 I SAW a blood-washed traveler,
In garments white as snow,
While traveling on the highway,
Where heavenly breezes blow;
His path was full of trial,
And yet his face was bright,
And he shouted as he journeyed,
"I'm glad the burden's light."

CHO.—||: "Soon palms of victory, crowns of glory,
Palms of victory I shall wear." :||

- 2 I saw him in the conflict,
Where all around was strife,
Where wicked men and devils
Conspired to take his life;
I saw him cast in prison,
A dungeon dark as night,
And still I heard him shouting,
"I'm glad the burden's light."

- 3 I saw him led from prison,
And chained unto the stake;
And heard him shout triumphant,
"'Tis all for Jesus' sake!"
He saw the fire kindled,
The fagots blazing high,
And said, "The yoke is easy—
The burden is so light."

- 4 I saw the flames surround him;
His body racked with pain;
But he shouted, "Jesus saves me;—
I know that death is gain!"
Then casting his eyes upward
Before he took his flight,
I heard him faintly whisper,
"I'm glad the burden's light."

- 5 I saw his soul departing,
It seemed the veil was rent,
And I could see the angels
That Christ, the Lord, had sent,
They bore Him to the Saviour,
The ever-blessed Son,
A shout made meet for glory,
And Jesus said, "WELL DONE."

116

- 1 WHAT a friend we have in Jesus,
All our sins and griefs to bear;
What a privilege to carry
Everything to God in prayer.
O, what peace we often forfeit,
O, what needless pain we bear,
All because we do not carry
Everything to God in prayer.

- 2 Have we trials and temptations?
Is there trouble anywhere?
We should never be discouraged,
Take it to the Lord in prayer.
Can we find a friend so faithful,
Who will all our sorrows share?
Jesus knows our every weakness,
Take it to the Lord in prayer.

- 3 Are we weak and heavy laden,
Cumbered with a load of care?
Precious Saviour, still our refuge,
Take it to the Lord in prayer.
Do thy friends despise, forsake thee?
Take it to the Lord in prayer;
In His arms He'll take and shield thee,
Thou wilt find a solace there.

DRAW ME NEARER.

G. L. B.

Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.

I. { Draw me near - er, Je - sus, near - er, Clos - er to Thy bleeding side ; }
 { Hov - er o'er me, precious Sav - ior, In Thy bo - som let me hide. }

How I love Thee, how I love Thee, All the world Thou art to me ;

Draw me near - er, Je - sus, near - er, Let me all Thy beauty see.

2.

Draw me nearer, Jesus, nearer,
 Other refuge have I none ;
 When the sky o'erspreads with terror,
 Leave, oh, leave me not alone.
 I am trusting, I am trusting,
 All my soul is stayed on Thee ;
 Draw me nearer, Jesus, nearer,
 Let me now Thy glory see.

3.

Draw me nearer, Jesus, nearer,
 Make, oh, make me pure within ;
 Let my way shine brighter, clearer,
 Cleanse and keep me free from sin.
 Leave me never, leave me never,
 Holy One, with me abide,
 Seal me Thine, all Thine forever,
 'Till I sweep beyond the tide.

1. I dreamed last night my mam - ma came, And then to me she
 2. I dreamed that she in heav - en stood A - mid the shin - ing
 3. It made me sad as I could be; She was so bright and
 4. And then I 'woke, and prom - ised sure To meet my mam - ma

said, "Come home with me, my dar - ling child, Come home, I am not dead."
 throng, And O! how sweet - ly they did sing, And mamma joined the song.
 pure; And still she said, "come home with me, And rest in bliss se - cure."
 dear Up in that world so sweet and pure, I wish I now was there.

Slow and soft.

"Come home to me, my dar - ling child, I am not dead, I am not dead."

1. { But drops of grief can ne'er re - pay The
 Here, Lord, I give my - self a - way,

Cho. I'm be - liev - ing, I'm be - liev - ing, I'm be -
 I'm re - ceiv - ing, I'm re - ceiv - ing

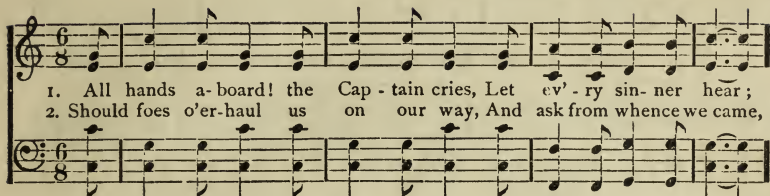
debt of love I owe;
 'Tis all that I can do.

- liev - ing now on the Lord;

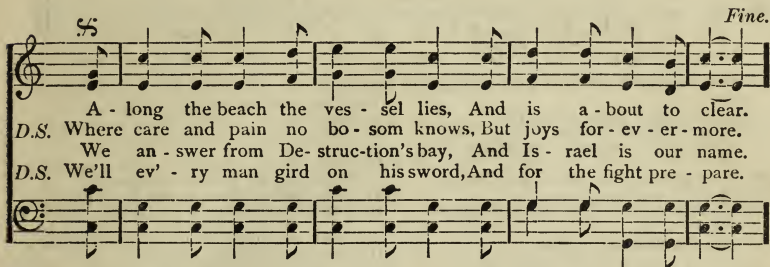
Sal - va - tion thro' His word.

THE GOSPEL LIFE-BOAT.

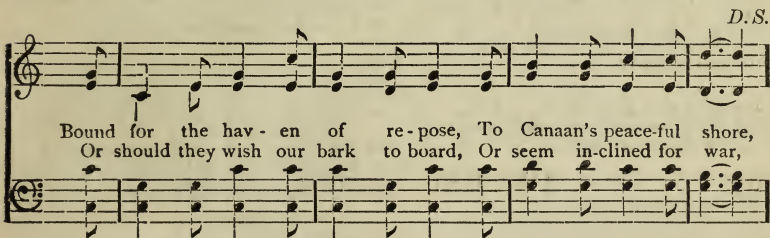
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



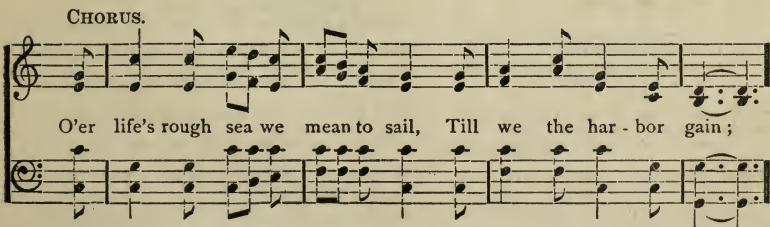
1. All hands a-board! the Cap - tain cries, Let ev' - ry sin - ner hear;
2. Should foes o'er-haul us on our way, And ask from whence we came,



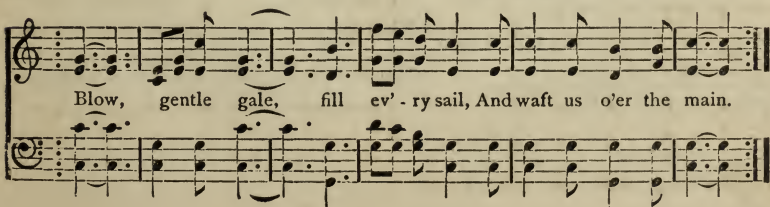
Fine.
A - long the beach the ves - sel lies, And is a - bout to clear.
D.S. Where care and pain no bo - som knows, But joys for - ev - er - more.
We an - swer from De - struc - tion's bay, And Is - rael is our name.
D.S. We'll ev' - ry man gird on his sword, And for the fight pre - pare.



D. S.
Bound for the hav - en of re - pose, To Canaan's peace - ful shore,
Or should they wish our bark to board, Or seem in - clined for war,

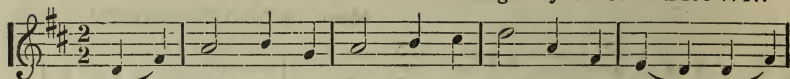


CHORUS.
O'er life's rough sea we mean to sail, Till we the har - bor gain;

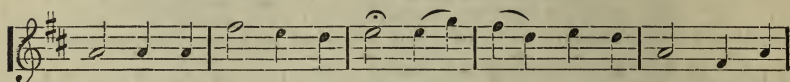


Blow, gentle gale, fill ev' - ry sail, And waft us o'er the main.

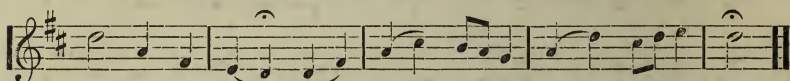
Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.



I. I came to the spot where the white pil-grim lay, And



pen-sive-ly stood by the tomb, When in a low whis-per I



heard something say: "How sweet - ly I sleep here a - lone."

- 2 "The tempest may howl, and the wild thunders roll,
And the gathering storms may arise,
Yet calm are my feelings, at peace is my soul,
And the tears are all wiped from my eyes."
- 3 "Go tell all the friends, that to me were so dear,
To weep not for one that is gone,
For the hand that once led me, through scenes dark and drear,
Has sweetly conducted me home."
- 4 "The cause of my Master compelled me from home,
I bade my companions farewell;
I left my sweet children, who now for me mourn,
In far distant regions to dwell."
- 5 "I wandered, an exile and stranger below,
To publish salvation abroad,
The trump of the gospel endeavored to blow,
Inviting poor sinners to God."
- 6 "But when, among strangers and far from my home,
No kindred or relative nigh,
I met the contagion and sank in the tomb,
My spirit ascended on high."
- 11 "The hand of affliction falls heavily now;
I am left with my children to mourn;
The friend of my youth is silent and low,
In yonder cold graveyard alone!"
- 12 "But why should I mourn, or feel to complain,
Or think that my fortune is hard?
Have I met with affliction—'tis truly his gain—
He's entered the joy of his Lord!"
- 13 "His work is completed and finished below;
His last tear is fallen, I trust;
He has preached his last sermon and met his last foe;
Has conquered, and now is at rest!"

122

From "Songs of Triumph," with permission.

- 1 At the sounding of the trumpet, when the saints are gathered home,
We will greet each other by the crystal sea,
With the friends and all the loved ones there awaiting us to come,
What a gathering of the faithful that will be.
- CHORUS.
What a gathering, gathering,
At the sounding of the glorious jubilee!
What a gathering, gathering,
What a gathering of the faithful that will be.
- 2 When the angel of the Lord proclaims that time shall be no more,
We will gather and the saved and ransomed see,
Then to meet again together on the bright celestial shore,
What a gathering of the faithful that will be.
- 3 At the great and final judgment, when the hidden come to light,
When the Lord in all His glory we shall see,
At the bidding of our Saviour, "Come ye blessed to my right,"
What a gathering of the faithful that will be.
- 4 When the golden harps are sounding, and the angel bands proclaim,
In triumphant strains the glorious jubilee,
Then to meet and join to sing the song of Moses and the Lamb,
What a gathering of the faithful that will be.
- 7 I called at the house of the mourner below,
I entered the mansion of grief;
The tears of deep sorrow most freely did flow—
I tried, but could give no relief.
- 8 There sat a lone widow, dejected and sad,
By affliction and sorrow oppressed;
And here were her children in mourning arrayed,
And sighs were escaping each breast.
- 9 I spoke to the widow concerning her grief,
I asked her the cause of her woe;
And why there was nothing to give her relief,
Or soothe her deep sorrow below.
- 10 She looked at her children, then looked upon me;
That look I can never forget;
More eloquent far than a seraph can be,
It spoke of the trials she met.

HIS WIDOW.

123

- 1 My Saviour suffered on the tree,
Glory to the bleeding Lamb!
O come and praise the Lord with me,
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

CHO.—The Lamb, the Lamb, the bleeding Lamb,
I love the sound of Jesus' name,
It sets my spirit all a-flame,
Glory to the bleeding Lamb.

- 2 He bore my sin, and curse, and shame,
And I am saved through Jesus' name.
- 3 I know my sins are all forgiven,
And I am on my way to heaven.
- 4 And when the fighting here is o'er
I'll sing upon a happier shore.
- 5 And this my ceaseless song shall be,
That Jesus tasted death for me.

124

From "Songs of Triumph," with permission.

- 1 REDEEMED, how I love to proclaim it,
Redeemed by the blood of the Lamb;
Redeemed through His infinite mercy,
His child and forever I am.

CHO.—Redeemed, redeemed,
Redeemed by the blood of the Lamb;
Redeemed, redeemed,
His child and forever I am.

- 2 Redeemed, and so happy in Jesus,
No language my rapture can tell,
I know that the light of His presence,
With me doth continually dwell.
- 3 I think of my blessed Redeemer,
I think of Him all the day long,
I sing for I cannot be silent,
His love is the theme of my song.
- 4 I know I shall see in His beauty,
The King in whose law I delight,
Who lovingly guardeth my footsteps,
And giveth me songs in the night.
- 5 I know there's a crown that is waiting,
In yonder bright mansion for me,
And soon with the spirits made perfect,
At home with the Lord I shall be.

125

- 1 O, HAPPY day, that fixed my choice
On Thee, my Saviour and my God!
Well may this glowing heart rejoice,
And tell its raptures all abroad.
- 2 O, happy bond, that seals my vows,
To Him who merits all my love;
Let cheerful anthems fill His house,
While to that sacred shrine I move.
- 3 'Tis done, the great transaction's done;
I am my Lord's and He is mine;
He drew me, and I followed on,
Charmed to confess the voice divine.
- 4 Now rest, my long-divided heart,
Fixed on this blissful center, rest;
Nor ever from my Lord depart!
With Him with every good possessed.

- 5 High heaven, that heard the solemn vow,
That vow renewed, shall daily hear,
Till in life's latest hour I bow,
And bless in death a bond so dear.

126

- 1 GOLIATH, the Philistine, comes
To-day, to-day,
To meet the armies of the Lord,
To-day, to-day.

CHO.—'Tis the good old way,
The righteous way,
I'm bound to go to heaven
In this holy way.

- 2 A helmet of brass upon his head, &c.,
And clad with weighty coat of mail, &c.
- 3 Say, brother, have you got your shield,
To meet Goliath on the field?
- 4 The hosts of hell are boasting much,
To drive the armies of the Lord.
- 5 The Lord Jehovah is our shield,
We kill Goliath just the same.
- 6 Say, sinners, will you turn to God,
Walk in the way our fathers trod?
- 7 There's pardon offered full and free,
And cleansing, too, for you and me.
- 8 There is a fountain filled with blood,
Then plunge beneath the cleansing flood.
- 9 The blood of Christ it cleanseth me,
From sin and bondage I am free.
- 10 The breast plate, helmet, sword, and shield,
Equips the Christian for the field.

127

Rev. L. Hartsough, with permission.

- 1 LORD, in the strength of grace,
With a glad heart and free,
Myself, my residue of days,
I consecrate to Thee.
- 2 Thy ransomed servant, I,
Restore to Thee Thine own;
And from this moment live or die,
To serve my God alone.

128

- 1 SAD and weary with my longing,
Filled with shame, because of sin;
As I am in conscious weakness,
Here I would salvation win.

CHO.—All I have I leave with Jesus,
I am counting it but dross,
I am coming to the Master,
I am clinging to the cross,
Clinging, clinging, clinging to the cross.

- 2 O, the joy of knowing Jesus,
It is dawning on my soul:
I am finding full salvation,
And the power that makes me whole.
- 3 O, refine me by Thy Spirit,
Make my earthly life sublime,
With my heart a home for Jesus,
Till I'm done with earth and time.

No. 129.

ONE DAY NEARER HOME.

Words by PHOEBE CARY.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. One sweet - ly solemn thought Comes to me o'er and o'er; I'm near - er
 2. Near - er my Father's house, Where many man-sions be; Nearer the
 3. For e - ven now my feet May stand up - on its brink; I may be

home to- day Than I have been before. } Near - er my home,
 great white throne, Nearer the Jas - per sea. }
 near - er home, Nearer than now I think. }

CHORUS.

Near - er my home, Near - er my home to-day Than I have been before.

No. 130.

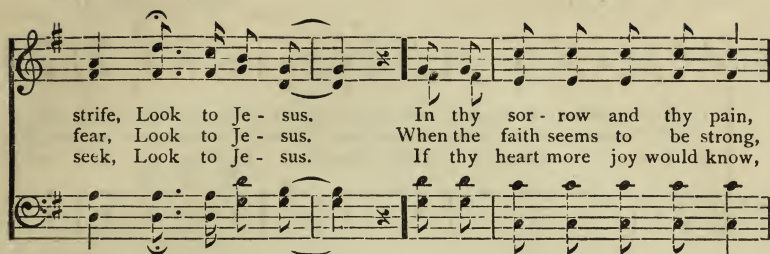
LOOK TO JESUS.

Words by D. D. HAGGARD.

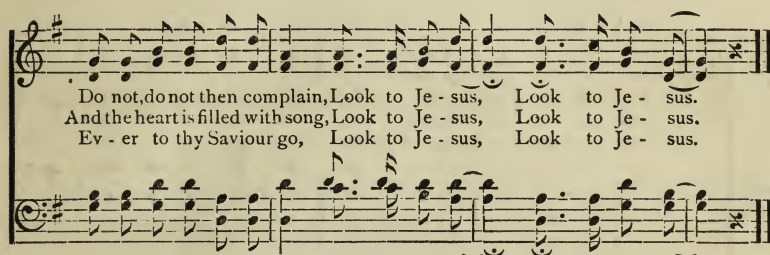
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. In thy pet - ty care of life, Look to Je - sus. In thy doubtings, and thy
 2. When the world around is drear, Look to Je - sus. When the soul is filled with
 3. If thy faith is small and weak, Look to Je - sus. If thy soul rich blessings

LOOK TO JESUS. Concluded.



strife, Look to Je - sus. In thy sor - row and thy pain,
 fear, Look to Je - sus. When the faith seems to be strong,
 seek, Look to Je - sus. If thy heart more joy would know,

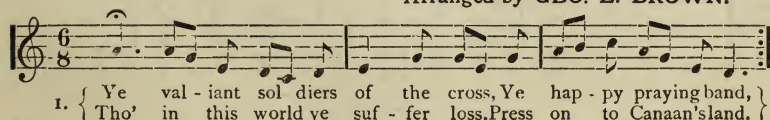


Do not, do not then complain, Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus.
 And the heart is filled with song, Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus.
 Ev - er to thy Saviour go, Look to Je - sus, Look to Je - sus.

No. 131.

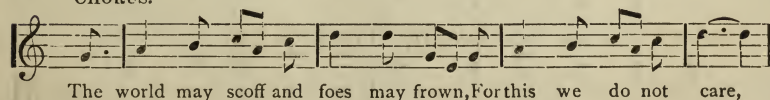
CHRISTIAN SOLDIER.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

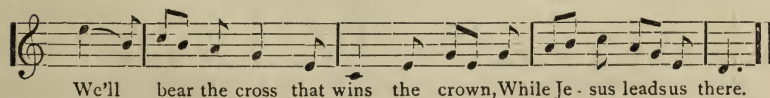


1. { Ye val - iant sol - diers of the cross, Ye hap - py praying band, }
 { Tho' in this world ye suf - fer loss, Press on to Canaan's land. }

CHORUS.



The world may scoff and foes may frown, For this we do not care,



We'll bear the cross that wins the crown, While Je - sus leads us there.

2 All earthly pleasures we forsake
 Since heaven appears in view;
 In Jesus' might we'll undertake
 To fight our passage through.

3 Oh, what a glorious shout there'll be
 When we arrive at home,
 Our friends and Jesus we shall see,
 And God shall say: "Well done!"

GEO. W. PETTY.

GEO. L. BROWN.

1. The gos- pel train is com - ing, I see her just at hand,
 2. The way is free, and all may go, The rich and poor are there,
 3. The tel - e - graph is by the way, It reach-es up to God,

I hear her car wheels roll - ing Tri - umphant thro' the land.
 No sec - ond-class on board this train, No difference in the fare.
 To tell our friends who've gone be-fore That we are on the road.

CHORUS.

Get on board, chil - dren, O chil - dren, get on board!

Get on board, chil - dren, There's room for ma - ny more!

4.

There's Moses, Noah, Abraham,
 And all the prophets, too ;
 Our friends in Christ are on this train,
 Oh, what a heav'nly crew !

5.

She's coming round the mountain,
 By the river and the lake,
 Our Saviour he's on board this train
 Controlling steam and brake.

6.

I hear the steam and whistle,
 I'm sure she'll be on time,
 Poor sinner, you're forever lost
 If once you're left behind.

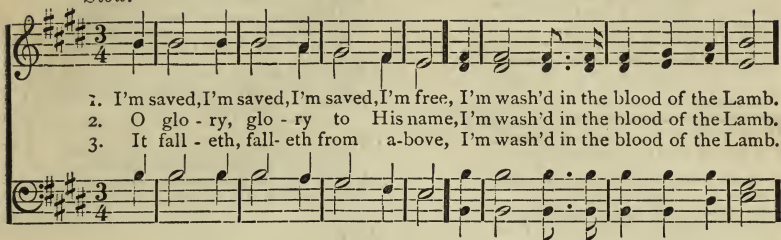
7.

She's halting at the station,
 Oh ! must we say farewell,
 Poor sinner, must we leave you
 On the dreary road to hell?

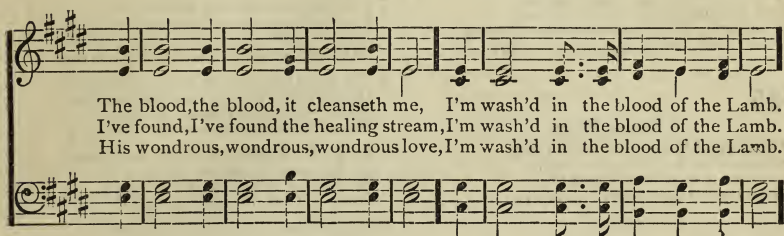
"He hath perfected forever them that are sanctified."—PAUL.

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.

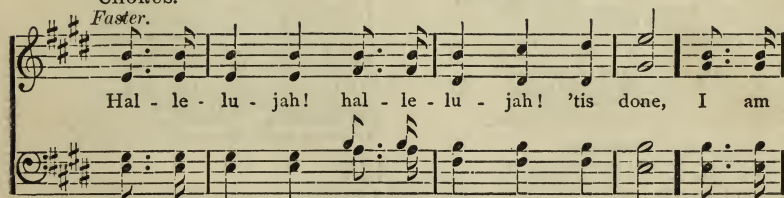
Slow.


1. I'm saved, I'm saved, I'm saved, I'm free, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.
 2. O glo - ry, glo - ry to His name, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.
 3. It fall - eth, fall - eth from a - bove, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.

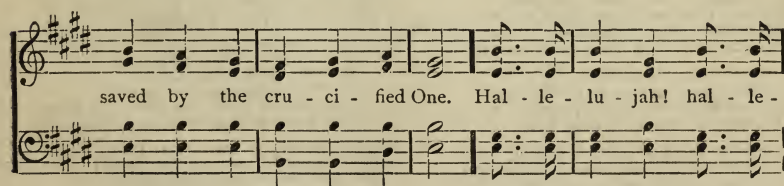


The blood, the blood, it cleanseth me, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.
 I've found, I've found the healing stream, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.
 His wondrous, wondrous, wondrous love, I'm wash'd in the blood of the Lamb.

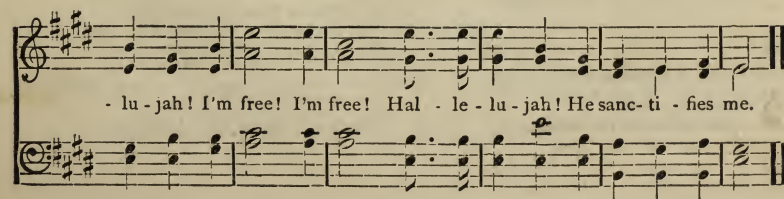
CHORUS.

Faster.


Hal - le - lu - jah! hal - le - lu - jah! 'tis done, I am



saved by the cru - ci - fied One. Hal - le - lu - jah! hal - le -



- lu - jah! I'm free! I'm free! Hal - le - lu - jah! He sanc - ti - fies me.

- 1 I've reached the land of corn and wine
And all its riches freely mine;
Here shines undimmed one blissful day,
For all my night has passed away.

CHORUS.

- O Beulah land, sweet Beulah land,
As on thy highest mount I stand,
I look away across the sea,
Where mansions are prepared for me,
And view the shining glory shore,
My heaven, my home for evermore!
- 2 The Saviour comes and walks with me,
And sweet communion here have we;
He gently leads me with His hand,
For this is heaven's border land.
- 3 A sweet perfume upon the breeze
I borne from ever vernal trees,
And flowers that never fading grow
Where streams of life forever flow.
- 4 The zephyrs seem to float to me,
Sweet sounds of heaven's melody,
As angels, with the white-robed throng,
Join in the sweet redemption song.

Holiness Press.

- 1 I've joined the army of the Lord,
Obedient to my Captain's word:
I'm now a soldier of our King,
Who always does each battle win.

CHORUS.

- Oh, blessed army of the Lord,
What peace and joy it doth afford
To fight beneath the blood-stained cross,
And for His sake count all else loss,
Until the glorious war is o'er,
Then reign with Jesus evermore.
- 2 My Captain is the King of kings,
And 'mid the conflict often rings
His voice to bid me forward go,
Though fierce and mighty be the foe.
- 3 The battle often waxes hot,
But the Commander leaves me not;
He gives me victory day by day,
And in His army I will stay.
- 4 My unsaved friends, with me unite,
And in this blessed army fight,—
This royal army of the Lord,
And heaven shall be your great reward.
- 5 Enlist at once, the armor seize,
And fling your banner to the breeze,
Go bravely forth the foe to meet,
And trophies bring to Jesus' feet.
- 6 And when the final battle's fought,
And Satan's kingdom brought to naught,
Oh, what a mighty shout we'll raise,
And give our Captain endless praise.

- 1 WHY do these doubts and fears arise,
As this poor little all of mine
I lay a living sacrifice,
All on the altar, Christ Divine.

CHORUS.

- I'm fully Thine; yes, wholly Thine,
All on the altar, Christ Divine;
The word of Jesus I believe,
The Sanctifier I receive,
All on the altar I abide,
And Jesus says I'm sanctified.
- 2 Ah! not a moment more I'll doubt,
And not a moment more I'll wait;
With His own blood to sanctify,
He suffered death without the gate.
- 3 By faith I venture on His word,
My doubts are o'er, the victory won,
He said "The altar sanctifies;"
I just believe Him—and 'tis done.
- 4 Through all my soul I feel His power,
As in the precious cleansing wave,
I wash my garments white this hour,
And prove His utmost power to save.

- 1 MY pilgrim days are almost o'er,
I'm waiting now by Beulah's shore,
Where birds sing in the balmy breeze,
'Mid vernal flowers and fruitful trees.
- 2 'Tis here my longing heart is filled,
Here every anxious thought is stilled,
A holy calmness fills my breast,
As in "sweet Beulah land" I rest.
- 3 No dark despair, no doubt, no gloom,
No shadows of the awful tomb!
No days of darkness, all are past,
Glory to God, I'm safe at last!
- 4 By faith I see the shining towers
And breathe the air from heaven's bowers;
I hear the notes that angels sing,
Wafted across, on silvery wing.
- 5 The "city gates" appear in sight,
And God himself dispels the night;
I see a white-robed company
Awaiting there to welcome me.
- 6 "O sing! ye ransomed of the Lord,"
He has redeemed, He has restored;
I'm waiting in "sweet Beulah's land,"
And soon shall join the shining band.

- 1 I WANDERED long in doubts and fears,
This day in joy, the next in tears;
Though pardoned from the guilt of sin,
I felt its warring power within.
- CHO.—O praise the Lord, I'm free! I'm free!
The blood of Jesus cleanseeth me,
His very promise I believe,
And full salvation now receive;
O praise the Lord, I'm free! I'm free!
The blood of Jesus cleanseeth me.
- 2 I did not see the truth, dear Lord,
Till Thou didst open up Thy word;
But now, the blessed Spirit's light
Illuminates my nature's night.
- 3 In darkness I no longer grope:
The light of love and faith and hope,
Is shining through my ransomed soul;
It purifies and makes me whole.
- 4 From my poor heart, henceforth Thy throne,
The leprosy of sin is gone;
Low at Thy feet myself I find,
Delivered from the carnal mind.

WHAT'S THE NEWS.

1 Where'er we meet, you always say,
What's the news? what's the news?
Pray what's the order of the day?
What's the news? what's the news?
Oh, I have got good news to tell,
My Saviour hath done all things well,
And triumphed over death and hell,
That's the news! that's the news!

2 His work's reviving all around,
That's the news! that's the news!
His saints are making songs resound,
That's the news! that's the news!
Poor sinners doomed in sin and woe
Are now rejoicing as they go;
And shouting glory here below,
That's the news! that's the news!

3 He took my sorrows all away,
That's the news! that's the news!
He turned my darkness into day,
That's the news! that's the news!
Yes, Jesus saves me now I know,
His blood has washed me white as snow;
And now I'm glad His love to show,
That's the news! that's the news!

4 And Christ, the Lord, can save you now,
That's the news! that's the news!
Your sinful heart He can renew,
That's the news! that's the news!
This moment if for sins you grieve,
This moment if you now believe,
A full acquittal you'll receive.
That's the news! that's the news!

5 And now if any one should say,
What's the news? what's the news?
Oh, tell them you are sanctified,
That's the news! that's the news!
That you have joined the conquering band,
And now with joy at God's command,
You're marching to the better land,
That's the news! that's the news!

No. 141.

The Promised Land.

1 I have a Father in the promised land,
I have a Father in the promised land,
My Father calls me, I must go
To meet him in the promised land.

CHORUS.—I'll away, I'll away to the
promised land,
I'll away, I'll away to the promised land,
My Father calls me, I must go
To meet him in the promised land.

2 I have a Saviour in the promised land,
I have a Saviour in the promised land,
My Saviour calls me, I must go
To meet him in the promised land.—CHO.

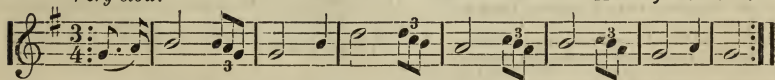
3 I hope to meet you in the promised land,
I hope to meet you in the promised land,
At Jesus' feet, a joyous band,
We'll praise him in the promised land.
CHO.

No. 142.

REMEMBER ME.

Very slow.

Arr. by G. L. B.



CHO.— { Re - mem - ber me, remem - ber me, O Lord, re - mem - ber me. }
{ Re - mem - ber, Lord, thy dy - ing groans, And then re - mem - ber me. }

1 Forever here my rest shall be,
Close to thy bleeding side;
This all my hope, and all my plea,—
For me the Saviour died.

2 My dying Saviour, and my God,
Fountain for guilt and sin,
Sprinkle me ever with thy blood,
And cleanse and keep me clean.

3 Wash me, and make me thus thine own;
Wash me, and mine thou art;
Wash me, but not my feet alone,—
My hands, my head, my heart.

4 Th' atonement of thy blood apply,
Till faith to sight improve;
Till hope in full fruition die,
And all my soul be love.

143

1 OH, blessed fellowship divine!
Oh, joy supremely sweet!
Companionship with Jesus here,
Makes life with bliss replete.
In union with the purest one
I find my heaven on earth begun.

CHO.—Oh, wondrous bliss, oh, joy sublime,
I've Jesus with me all the time;
Oh, wondrous bliss, oh, joy sublime,
I've Jesus with me all the time.

2 I'm walking close to Jesus' side,—
So close that I can hear
The softest whisper of His love,—
In fellowship so dear,
And feel His great Almighty hand
Protect me in this hostile land.

3 I'm leaning on His loving breast,
Along life's weary way;
My path, illumined by His smiles,
Grows brighter day by day.
No foes, no woes my heart can fear,
With my Almighty Friend so near.

4 I know His sheltering wings of love
Are always o'er me spread,
And though the storms may fiercely rage,
All calm and free from dread,
My peaceful spirit ever sings:
"I'll trust the covert of Thy wings."

144

1 DEAR Jesus, I long to be perfectly whole;
I want Thee forever to live in my soul;
Break down every idol, cast out every foe;
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

CHORUS.

Whiter than snow, yes, whiter than snow;
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

2 Dear Jesus, Thou seest I patiently wait,
Come now and within me a clean heart create;
To those who have sought Thee Thou never
saidst, No!
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

3 Dear Jesus, let nothing unholy remain;
Apply Thine own blood and extract every stain;
To have this blest cleansing I all things forego;
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

4 Dear Jesus, for this I most humbly entreat,
I wait, blessed Lord, at thy crucified feet;
By faith for my cleansing I see Thy blood flow;
Now wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

5 The blessing by faith I receive from above,
O, glory! my soul is made perfect in love;
My prayer has prevailed, and this moment I
know
The blood is applied—I am whiter than snow.

145

1 BLESSED Jesus, Thou art mine,
All I have is wholly Thine;
Thou dost dwell within my heart,
Thou dost reign in every part.

CHO.—||: Blessed Jesus, keep me white,
Keep me walking in the light. :||

2 I am safe within the fold,
All my cares on Thee are rolled,
I enjoy the sweetest rest,
For I'm leaning on Thy breast.

3 Precious Jesus, day by day
Keep me in the holy way;
Keep my mind in perfect peace;
Every day my faith increase.

4 'Tis the happiest place to be
In the heavenlies with Thee,
I have found the highest seat
For I'm kneeling at Thy feet.

5 Humbly at Thy feet I bow,
Put Thy yoke upon me now,
Keep me trusting on Thine arm
Free from sin and safe from harm.

146

1 A BETTER day is coming, a morning promised
long,
When girded right, with holy might, will over-
throw the wrong;
When God the Lord will listen to every plaint-
ive sigh,
And stretch His hand o'er every land, with jus-
tice by and by.

CHORUS.

Coming by and by, coming by and by,
The better day is coming, the morning draweth
nigh:
Coming by and by, coming by and by,
The welcome dawn will hasten on, 'tis coming
by and by.

2 The boast of haughty error no more shall fill
the air,
But age and youth will love the truth and spread
it everywhere;
No more from want and sorrow shall come the
hopeless cry,
But strife will cease, and perfect peace will
flourish by and by.

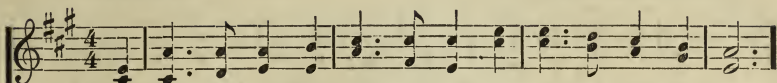
3 The tidal wave is coming, salvation full and
free,
With shout and song it sweeps along, like billows
of the sea;
The jubilee of holiness shall ring through earth
and sky,
The dawn of grace draws on apace, 'tis coming
by and by.

4 We're waiting, Lord, and longing till Thou shalt
come again
To claim Thine own, and on Thy throne in peace
and love to reign;
We'll wait that glorious coming till from the
open sky
Our Lord shall come to take us home, He's com-
ing by and by.

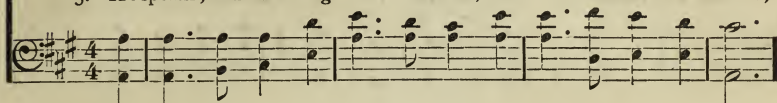
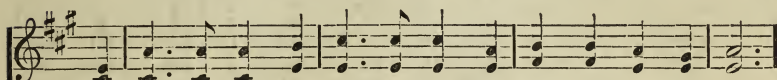
5 Oh, for that holy dawning we watch and wait
and pray,
Till o'er the height the morning light shall drive
the gloom away;
And when the heavenly glory shall flood the
earth and sky,
We'll bless the Lord for all His word and praise
Him by and by.

C. WESLEY.

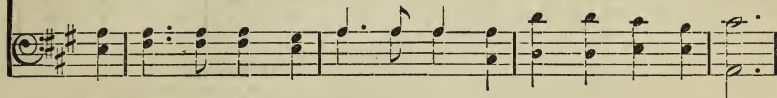
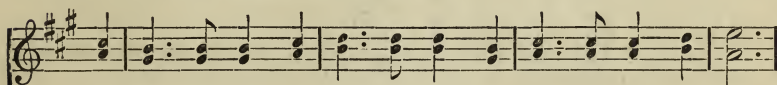
GEO. L. BROWN.



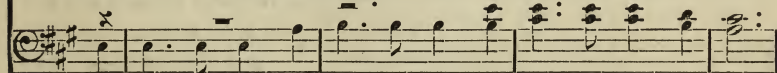
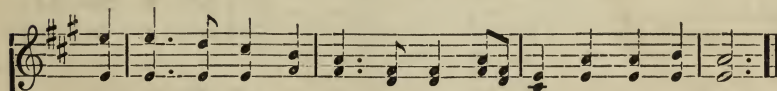
1. Oh, for a thousand tongues to sing My great Re-deemer's praise;
 2. Je - sus! the Name that charms our fears, That bids our sor - rows cease;
 3. He speaks; and list'n-ing to his voice, New life the dead re - ceive;

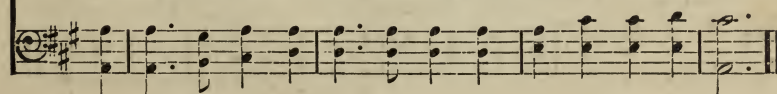
The glo - ries of my God and King, The triumphs of His grace.
 'Tis mu - sic in the sin - ner's ears, 'Tis life, and health, and peace.
 The mournful, bro - ken hearts re - joice; The hum - ble, poor be - lieve.

My gra - cious Mas - ter and my God, As - sist me to proclaim—
 He breaks the pow'r of can - cel'd sin, He sets the pris' - ner free;
 Hear Him, ye deaf; His praise, ye dumb, Your loosened tongue em - ploy;

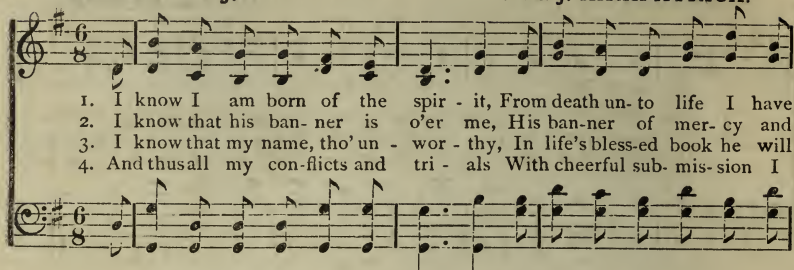
To spread, thro' all the earth a - broad, The hon - ors of Thy Name.
 His blood can make the foul - est clean; His blood a - vailed for me.
 Ye blind, be - hold your Sav - iour come; And leap, ye lame, for joy.



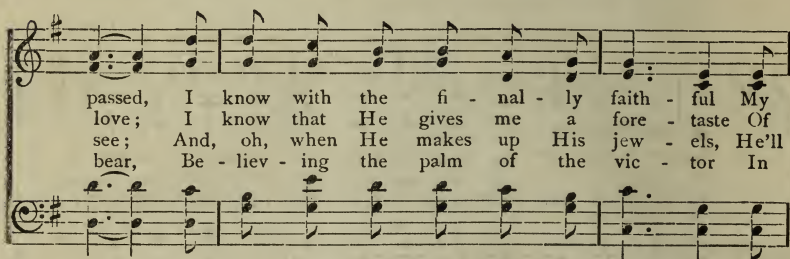
No. 148. JESUS IS LEADING ME HOME.

MISS MARTHA J. LANKTON.

WM. J. KIRKPATRICK.

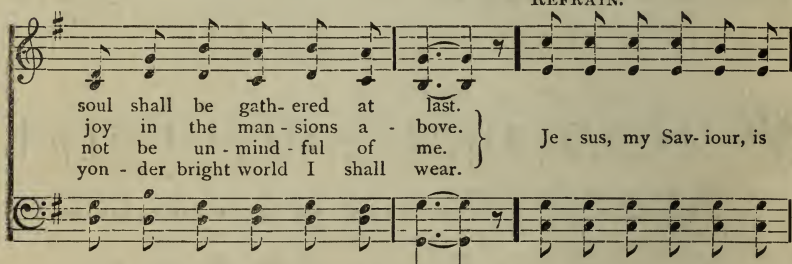


1. I know I am born of the spir - it, From death un - to life I have
 2. I know that his ban - ner is o'er me, His ban - ner of mer - cy and
 3. I know that my name, tho' un - wor - thy, In life's bless - ed book he will
 4. And thus all my con - flicts and tri - als With cheerful sub - mis - sion I

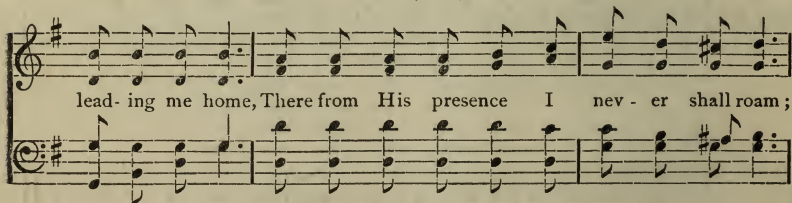


passed, I know with the fi - nal - ly faith - ful My
 love; I know that He gives me a fore - taste Of
 see; And, oh, when He makes up His jew - els, He'll
 bear, Be - liev - ing the palm of the vic - tor In

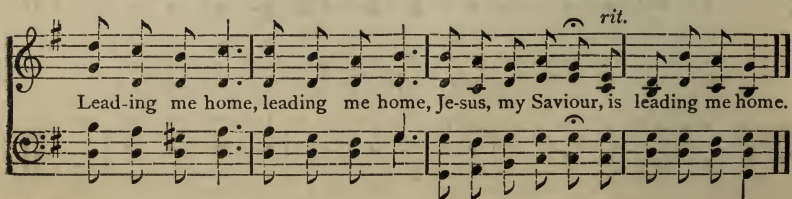
REFRAIN.



soul shall be gath - ered at last.
 joy in the man - sions a - bove. } Je - sus, my Sav - iour, is
 not be un - mind - ful of me.
 yon - der bright world I shall wear.



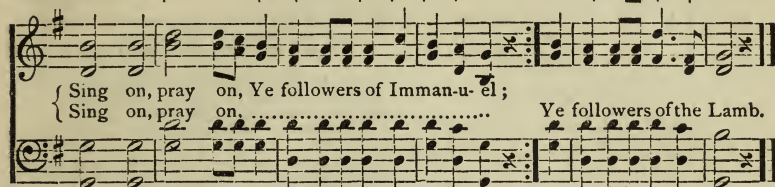
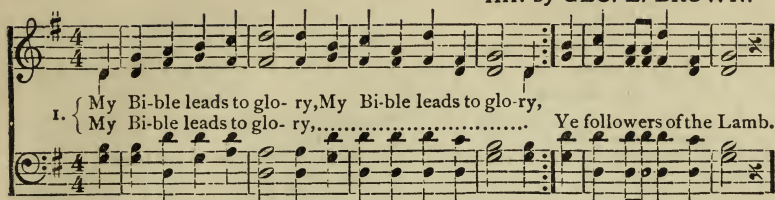
lead - ing me home, There from His presence I nev - er shall roam;



Lead - ing me home, leading me home, Je - sus, my Saviour, is leading me home. *rit.*

SING ON, PRAY ON.

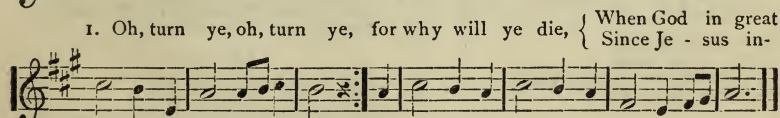
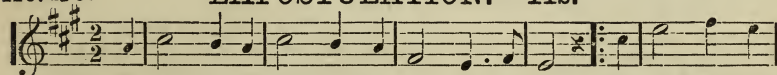
Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.



- 2 Religion makes me happy.
- 3 King Jesus is my Captain.
- 4 I long to see my Saviour.
- 5 Then farewell sin and sorrow.
- 6 We must be pure and holy.

- 7 The pure in heart shall see Him.
- 8 He gives me grace and glory.
- 9 He sanctifies me wholly.
- 10 He sweetly saves and keeps me.

EXPOSTULATION. 11s.



mer - cy is com - ing so nigh? } And an - gels are wait - ing to welcome you home.
- vites you, the Spir - it says, come!

- 2 How vain the delusion, that while you delay,
Your hearts may grow better by staying away;
Come wretched, come starving, come just as you be,
While streams of salvation are flowing so free.
- 3 And now Christ is ready your souls to receive,
Oh, how can you question, if you will believe?
If sin is your burden, why will you not come?
'Tis you he bids welcome; he bids you come home
- 4 In riches, in pleasures, what can you obtain
To soothe your affliction, or banish your pain,
To bear up your spirit when summoned to die,
Or waft you to mansions of glory on high?
- 5 Why will you be starving, and feeding on air?
There's mercy in Jesus, enough and to spare;
If still you are doubting, make trial and see,
And prove that his mercy is boundless and free.
- 6 Come, give us your hand, and the Saviour your heart,
And, trusting in heaven, we never shall part;
Oh, how can we leave you? why will you not come?
We'll journey together, and soon be at home.

- 1 MY life flows on in endless song,
Above earth's lamentation,
I catch the sweet, seraphic song,
That hails a new creation?
Through all the tumult and the strife,
I hear the music ringing,
It finds an echo in my soul—
How can I keep from singing?
- 2 What though my joys and comforts die?
The Lord, my Saviour, liveth;
What though the darkness gather round?
Songs in the night He giveth.
No storms can shake my inmost calm,
While in that refuge clinging;
Since Christ is Lord of heaven and earth,
How can I keep from singing?
- 3 I lift my eyes; the cloud grows thin;
I see the blue above it:
And day by day this pathway smooths,
Since first I learned to love it.
The peace of Christ makes fresh my heart,
A fountain ever springing;
All things are mine since I am His—
How can I keep from singing?

152

- 1 BLESSED be the tie that binds
Our hearts in Christian love;
The fellowship of kindred minds
Is like to that above.
- 2 Before our Father's throne,
We pour our ardent prayers,
Our fears, our aims, our hopes are one—
Our comforts and our cares.
- 3 We share our mutual woes,
Our mutual burdens bear,
And often for each other flows
The sympathetic tear.
- 4 When we asunder part,
It gives us inward pain,
But we shall still be joined in heart,
And hope to meet again.

153

No. 10. "Spiritual Songs."

- 1 I HAVE found repose for my weary soul,
Trusting in the promise of the Saviour;
And a harbor safe when the billows roll,
Trusting in the promise of the Saviour;
I will fear no foe in the deadly strife,
Trusting in the promise of the Saviour;
I will bear my lot in the toil of life,
Trusting in the promise of my Saviour.
- CHO.—Resting on His mighty arm for ever,
Never from His loving heart to sever,
I will rest by grace
In His strong embrace,
Trusting in the promise of the Saviour.
- 2 I will sing my song as the days go by,
And rejoice in hope, while I live or die;
I can smile at grief, and abide in pain,
And the loss of all shall be highest gain.
- 3 Oh, the peace and joy of the life I live,
Oh, the strength and grace only God can give,
Whosoever will may be saved to-day,
And begin to walk in the holy way.

From "The Revivalist."

- 1 WHO, who are these beside the chilly wave,
Just on the borders of the silent grave,
Shouting Jesus' power to save,
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."
- CHORUS.
- "Sweeping through the gates" to the New Jerusalem,
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."
- 2 These, these are they, who in their youthful days,
Found Jesus early, and in wisdom's ways
Proved the fulness of His grace,
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."
- 3 These, these are they, who in affliction's woes,
Ever have found in Jesus calm repose;
Such as from a pure heart flows,
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."
- 4 These, these are they, who in the conflict dire,
Boldly have stood amid the hottest fire;
Jesus now says: "Come up higher,"
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."

- 5 Safe, safe upon the ever-shining shore,
Sin, pain and death, and sorrow all are o'er;
Happy now and evermore,
"Washed in the blood of the Lamb."

155

From "Spiritual Songs."

- 1 PRECIOUS Saviour, Thou hast saved me,
Thine and only Thine I am,
O, the cleansing blood has reached me,
Glory, glory to the Lamb.

CHORUS.

Glory, glory, Jesus saves me,
Glory, glory to the Lamb;
O, the cleansing blood has reached me,
Glory, glory to the Lamb.

- 2 Long my yearning heart was trying,
To enjoy this perfect rest,—
When I gave all trying over,
Simply trusting I was blest.
- 3 Trusting, trusting every moment,
Feeling now the blood applied,
Lying in the cleansing fountain,
Dwelling in my Saviour's side.
- 4 Consecrated to Thy service
I will live and die for Thee,
I will witness to Thy glory,
Of salvation full and free.
- 5 Yes, I will stand up for Jesus,
He has sweetly saved my soul,
Saved me from inbred corruption,
Sanctified and made me whole.
- 6 Glory to the blood that bought me,
Glory to its cleansing power,
Glory to the blood that keeps me,
Glory, glory, evermore.

No. 156. THE CHRISTIAN'S DEATH-SONG.

WM. HUNTER.

GLO. L. BROWN.

1. { I am fad - ing a - way to the land of the blest, Like the
Re - clin - ing my head on my dear Saviour's breast,.....

2. { The world is fast sink - ing a - way from my sight, A
I see them from hence by e - ter - ni - ty's light;.....

last ling'ring hues of the ev - en; } I soar to my own native heav-en.
tri - fle appears all its treasures, } How van-ish its pomp and its pleasures!

My war - fare is fin - ished, the bat - tle is won, To a
How faint are the notes of the trum - pet of fame, Re -

crown and a throne I as - pire; My coursers are swift-er than the
- fresh - ing its soul-flatt'ring sto - ry! How tar - nished the lus - tre of

steeds of the sun, I mount in a char - iot of fire.
each no - ble name, A me - te - or flash is its glo - ry.

157

Rev. L. Hartsough, with permission.

- 1 O, WHO'LL stand up for Jesus,
The lowly Nazarene?
And raise the blood-stained banner
Amid the hosts of sin?

CHO.—The cross of Christ I'll cherish,
Its crucifixion bear;
All hail reproach or sorrow,
If Jesus leads me there.

- 2 O, who will follow Jesus,
Amid reproach and shame?
While others shrink or falter,
Who'll glory in His name?
- 3 Though fierce may rage the battle,
And wild the storm may blow,—
Though friends may go forever,
Who will with Jesus go?
- 4 My all to Christ I've given,
My talents, time, and voice,
Myself, my reputation,
The lone way is my choice.
- 5 O, Jesus, Jesus, Jesus,
My all sufficient friend!
Come, fold me to Thy bosom,
E'en to the journey's end.

158

- 1 'Tis known on earth and heaven, too.
'Tis sweet to me because 'tis true;
The old, old story is ever new;
Tell me more about Jesus.

CHO.—Tell me more about Jesus,
Tell me more about Jesus,
Him would I know who loved me so;
Tell me more about Jesus.

- 2 Earth's fairest flowers will droop and die,
Dark clouds o'erspread you azure sky,
Life's dearest joys flit fleetest by;
Tell me more about Jesus.
- 3 When overwhelmed with unbelief,
When burdened with a blinding grief;
Come kindly then to my relief;
Tell me more about Jesus.
- 4 And when the glory land I see,
And take the place prepared for me,
Through endless years my song shall be,
Tell me more about Jesus.

159

- 1 We may spread our couch with roses,
And sleep through the summer day,
But the soul that in sloth reposes,
Is not in the narrow way.
If we follow the chart that is given,
We will not be at a loss,
For the only way to heaven,
Is the royal way of the cross.
- 2 To one who is reared in splendor,
The cross is a heavy load,
And the feet that are soft and tender,
Will shrink from the thorny road,
But the chains of the soul must be riven,
And wealth must be as dross,
For the only way to heaven,
Is the royal way of the cross.

- 3 Some say they will walk to-morrow
The path they refuse to-day,
And still with their lukewarm sorrow,
They shrink from the narrow way.
What heeded the chosen eleven,
How the fortunes of life mi-ht toss,
As they followed the Master to heaven,
By the royal way of the cross.

160

Sing to the tune "Gates Ajar."

- 1 THERE is a fountain deep and wide,
Which flows for every nation,
'Twas open when the Saviour died,
And there is full salvation.
- CHO.—O praise the Lord, I feel, I know,
That Jesus washes white as snow,
As snow, I know,
He washes white as snow.
- 2 By faith I reached the healing stream,
That flows from Calvary's mountain,
I plunge, and O, what joy I feel;
I know I'm in the fountain.
- 3 I rest my long-divided heart
On Christ, the sure foundation,
Who does to me new life impart
And I'm a new creation.
- 4 I rise on wings of love and light,
Above the world's commotion,
With heart made pure and garments white,
I'm sweeping o'er life's ocean.

161

- 1 Oh! I have religion,
Arn't you almost ready?
And I'll tell you what the
Lord has done for my soul.

CHORUS.

Oh! sweet Canaan! I'm in the land of Canaan,
Oh! sweet Canaan! I'm on my journey home,
My home is over Jordan, arn't you almost ready?
Come, I'll tell you what the Lord has done for my soul.

- 2 I'll tell you how I got it,
Arn't you almost ready?
And I'll tell you what the
Lord has done for my soul.

Oh, sweet Canaan,
I'm in the land of Canaan, &c.

- 3 I gave my heart to Jesus, &c.
4 He pardoned all my sins, &c.
5 He sanctified me wholly, &c.
6 My home is over Jordan, &c.
7 I'm eating grapes and honey, &c.
8 I'm climbing Jacob's ladder, &c.
9 Every round I get higher, &c.
10 My ship is on the ocean, &c.
11 My father has religion, &c.
12 My mother has religion, &c.
13 My brother has religion, &c.
14 My sister has religion, &c.
15 I hear the Master calling, &c.
16 Father, mother, sister, brother, &c.
17 This is the blood-washed army, &c.
18 I'm glad I'm in this army, &c.

Rev. E. H. STOKES, D. D.

W. J. KIRKPATRICK. By per.

1. All the prom - is - es of Je - sus, All His bless - ed words di - vine;
 2. All His prom - is - es of par - don, Com - ing from the throne a - bove,
 3. All His prom - is - es of comfort, Ev' - ry prom - ise of re - lief;
 4. All His prom - is - es e - ter - nal, Hon - ored in the a - ges past,

All His prom - is - es of fa - vor, All are mine, for - ev - er mine.
 All His prom - is - es of cleansing, All His prom - is - es of love.
 All His prom - is - es of gladness, Prom - is - es of joy in grief.
 Words which must remain un - broken, Prom - is - es of heav'n at last.

REFRAIN.

All are mine, Oh, matchless mer - cy! Oh, how bound - less is the store!

All His prom - is - es of fa - vor, All are mine for - ev - er more.

THE TRUMP OF JUBILEE.

R. WILLIAMS.

An old and highly popular Welsh tune.

Soprano.

1 What that voice so clear - ly sound - ing? 'Tis the voice that calls for thee.

Bass.

Soprano.

What those trum - pet tones re - sound - ing? 'Tis the trump of Ju - bi - lee,

Soprano and Alto.

CHORUS.

'Tis the trump of Ju - bi - lee. Home, ye ransomed, to your mountain,

Tenor and Bass.

In the year of Ju - bi - lee; Wash in Si - lo, Wash in Si - lo's sacred fountain,

Wash in Si - lo's sa - cred fountain, Flowing down from Cal - va - ry.

2 What that standard on the mountain?
'Tis the holy flag of peace;
What that ever-teeming fountain?
'Tis the fount of heavenly grace.

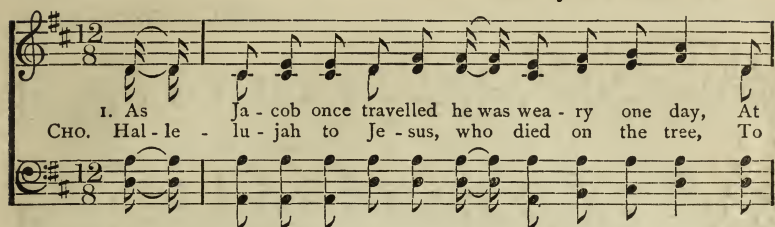
3 What those open gates before me?
They are Zion's gates divine;
What those domes all crown'd with glory?
Ransomed sinner, they are thine.

4 Who has bought me these possessions?
Jesus, with his streaming blood;
Who atones for my transgressions?
Christ, the suffering Lamb of God.

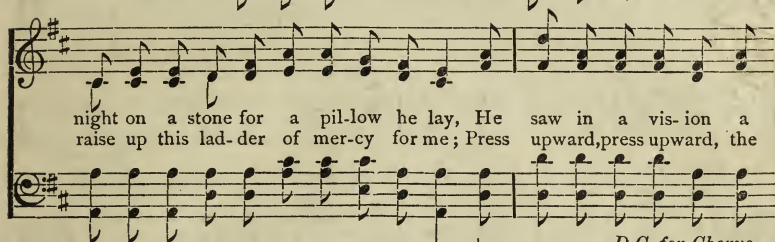
5 Will not Satan's wiles annoy me?
Christ is mightier far than he;
Will not death at last destroy me?
Death in Christ is victory.

JACOB'S LADDER.

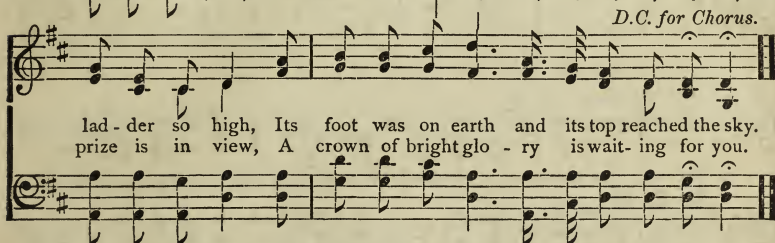
Arr. by G. L. BROWN.



I. As Ja - cob once travelled he was wea - ry one day, At
 CHO. Hal - le - lu - jah to Je - sus, who died on the tree, To



night on a stone for a pil-low he lay, He saw in a vis-ion a
 raise up this lad-der of mer-cy for me; Press upward, press upward, the



D.C. for Chorus.
 lad - der so high, Its foot was on earth and its top reached the sky.
 prize is in view, A crown of bright glo - ry is wait - ing for you.

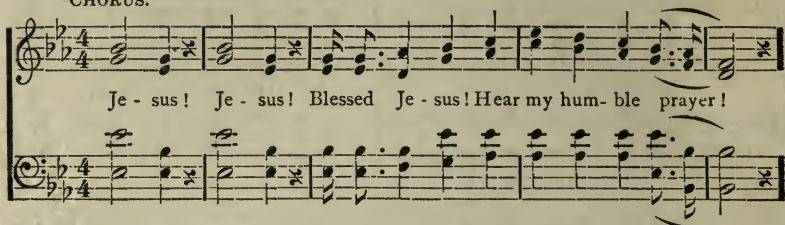
- 2 This heavenly ladder is strong and well-made,
 Tho' standing for ages, it has not decayed;
 The feeblest may venture by faith to go up,
 And angels will guard them from bottom to top.
- 3 Lo! upward and downward they constantly go,
 Extending a hand to the toilers below;
 And when a new convert sets out for the skies,
 Their shouts to the top of the ladder arise.
- 4 Another! another! they sing in their love,
 Is seeking his home and his treasures above:
 And angels, in glory, responding cry—Come!
 And welcome each penitent sinner up home.
- 5 This ladder is Jesus, the glorious God-man,
 Whose blood freely streaming from calvary ran;
 By His great atonement to heaven we rise,
 And sing in the mansions prepared in the skies.
- 6 Upon it our fathers have gone to their God,
 They've finished their journey and gained their abode,
 And we are ascending and soon will be there,
 Their songs and their rapture in glory to share.

No. 165. WHILE I BOW BEFORE THEE.

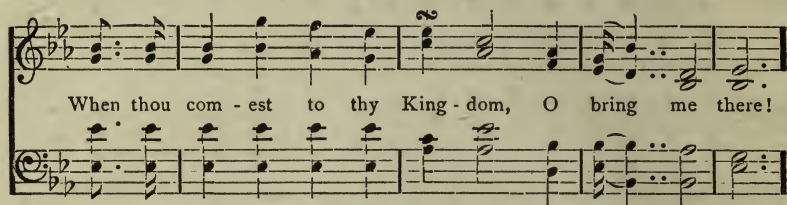
G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.

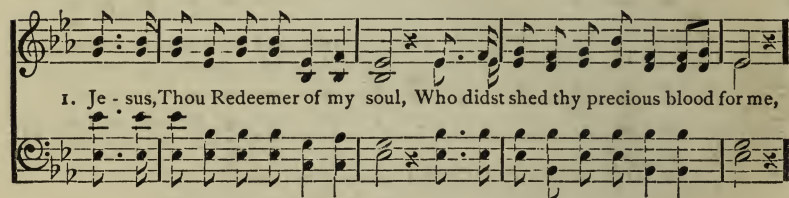
CHORUS.



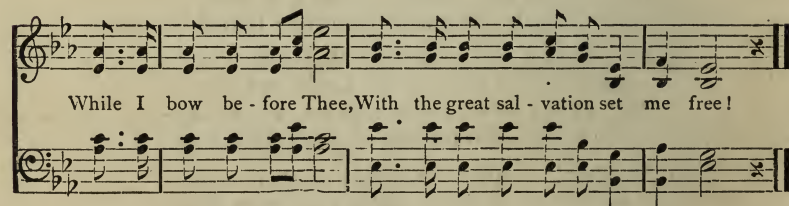
Je - sus! Je - sus! Blessed Je - sus! Hear my hum - ble prayer!



When thou com - est to thy King - dom, O bring me there!



1. Je - sus, Thou Redeemer of my soul, Who didst shed thy precious blood for me,



While I bow be - fore Thee, With the great sal - vation set me free!

2 Jesus, I am hung'ring for thy love!
Satisfy my thirsting soul, O Lord!
Kneeling now before Thee,
Let me to Thine image be restored!

3 Jesus, I am waiting for Thee now!
Thou art coming—draw nigh, draw nigh!
On the Cross which bore Thee
I am hanging helpless—hear my cry!

166

- 1 I WILL sing you a song of the Lord's wondrous power,
How He saves even me from all sin.
While in darkness and dread of the great Judgment hour,
How the darkness all fled from within.
- 2 Jesus said unto me, "I am faithful and just
To forgive if you only believe."
So I laid hold by faith in the all-cleansing blood
And His pardoning grace did receive.
- 3 I now have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ,
Who has washed all transgressions away;
I rejoice in His love, and delight in His word
As I walk in the light day by day.
- 4 Jesus called me again to be perfect in love,
And be cleansed from the body of sin;
So I walked in the light and had faith in the blood,
And the Lord made me holy within.
- 5 Jesus now gives me power as I walk day by day,
In the clear light that shines on the road;
And I now take delight, as I rapidly run,
In the bright shining way up to God.
- 6 Won't you come, sinner, come; give your heart to the Lord,
And join in this glorious war?
And we'll all gain a crown in the bright world above,
When our labors and toils are all o'er.
- 7 You that have peace with God, come and plunge in the font,
And be cleansed from the body of sin;
And unite in the battle with Jesus our Lord,
Have your soul full of glory within.
- 8 If we're true to the Lord we will soon reach our home
With the blood-washed and angels above;
There with Jesus, our King, who redeemed us from sin,
We will show forth His glory and love.

167

"Gems Gospel Song," with permission.

- 1 I AM dwelling on the mountain
Where the golden sunlight gleams,
O'er a land whose wondrous beauty
Far exceeds my fondest dreams,
Where the air is pure, ethereal,
Laden with the breath of flowers
That are blooming by the fountain,
'Neath the amaranthine bowers.
- CHO.—Yes, this is the land of Beulah,
Blessed, blessed land of light,
Where the flowers bloom forever,
And the sun is always bright.
- 2 I can see far down the mountain,
Where I wandered weary years,
Often hindered in my journey
By the ghosts of doubts and fears;
Broken vows and disappointments
Thickly sprinkled all the way;
But the Spirit led, unerring,
To the land I hold to-day.

- 3 I am drinking at the fountain
Where I ever would abide;
For I've tasted life's pure river,
And my soul is satisfied;
There's no thirsting for life's pleasures,
Nor adorning rich and gay;
For I've found a richer treasure,
One that fadeeth not away.

- 4 Tell me not of heavy crosses,
Nor of burdens hard to bear;
For I find this great salvation
Makes this burden light appear;
And I love to follow Jesus,
Gladly counting all but dross,
Worldly honors all forsaking
For the glory of the Cross.

- 5 O! the Cross has wondrous glory,
Oft I've proved this to be true;
When I'm in the way so narrow
I can see the pathway through;
And how sweetly Jesus whispers,
"Take the cross, thou need'st not fear,
I have trod this way before thee,"
And the glory lingers near.

168

From "Songs of Triumph."

- 1 TAKE the world, but give me Jesus,
All its joys are but a name;
But His love abideth ever,
Through eternal years the same.
- CHO.—O the height and depth of mercy,
O the length and breadth of love.
O the fulness of redemption,
Pledge of endless life above.
- 2 Take the world, but give me Jesus,
Sweetest comfort of my soul;
With my Saviour watching o'er me
I can sing though billows roll.
 - 3 Take the world, but give me Jesus,
Let me view His constant smile;
Then throughout my pilgrim journey
Light will cheer me all the while.
 - 4 Take the world, but give me Jesus;
In His Cross my trust shall be,
Till, with clearer, brighter vision,
Face to face my Lord I see.

169

- 1 My God I have found
The thrice blessed ground,
Where life, and where joy, and true comfort
abound.

CHO.—Hallelujah! Thine the glory!
Hallelujah! Amen!
Hallelujah! Thine the glory!
Revive us again.

- 2 'Tis found in the blood
Of Him who once stood
My refuge and safety, my surety with God.

- 3 He bore on the tree
The sentence for me,
And now both the surety and sinner are free.

- 4 And though here below
'Mid sorrow and woe,
My place is in heaven with Jesus, I know.

- 5 And this I shall find,
For such is His mind,
"He'll not be in glory and leave me behind."

Arr. by GEO. L. BROWN.

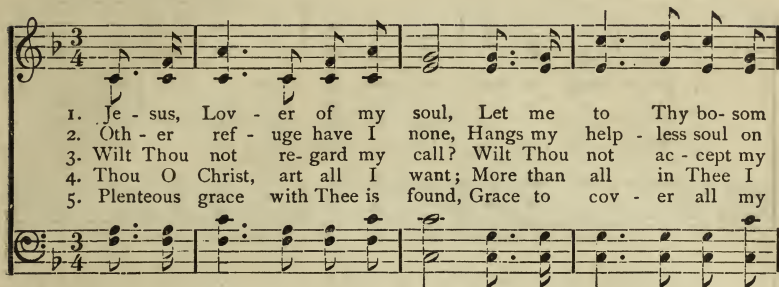
1. { There's not a bright and beam-ing smile, Which in the world I see,
But turns my heart to fu - ture joy,.....

2. { I nev - er grasp a friend - ly hand In greet-ing or fare - well,
But thoughts of an e - ter - nal home

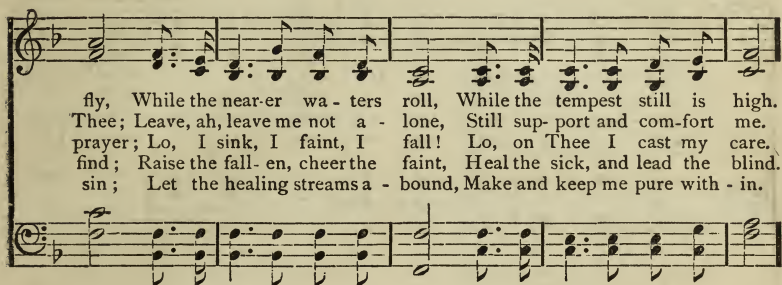
And whispers "heav'n" to me. { Tho' oft - en here my soul is sad, And
There is a world where all are glad,

With-in my bo - som swell. { A pray'r to meet in heav'n at last, Where
And where e - ter - nal a - ges still

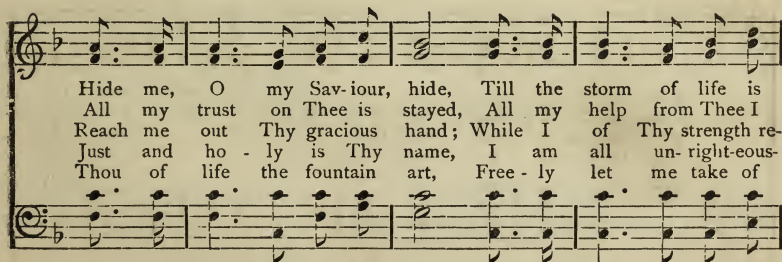
falls the si - lent tear,
..... And sor - row dwells not there.
all the ran-somed come,
..... Shall find us all at home.



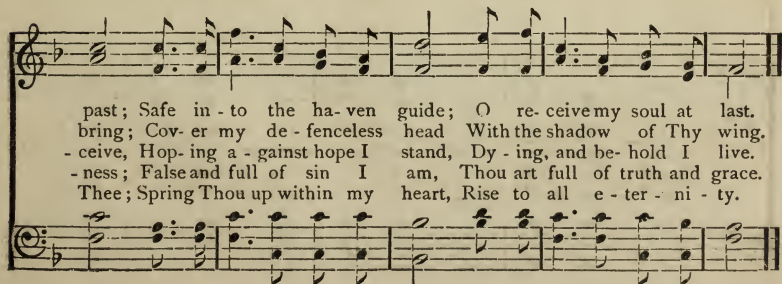
1. Je - sus, Lov - er of my soul, Let me to Thy bo - som
 2. Òth - er ref - uge have I none, Hangs my help - less soul on
 3. Wilt Thou not re - gard my call? Wilt Thou not ac - cept my
 4. Thou O Christ, art all I want; More than all in Thee I
 5. Plenteous grace with Thee is found, Grace to cov - er all my



fly, While the near - er wa - ters roll, While the tempest still is high.
 Thee; Leave, ah, leave me not a - lone, Still sup - port and com - fort me.
 prayer; Lo, I sink, I faint, I fall! Lo, on Thee I cast my care,
 find; Raise the fall - en, cheer the faint, Heal the sick, and lead the blind.
 sin; Let the healing streams a - bound, Make and keep me pure with - in.

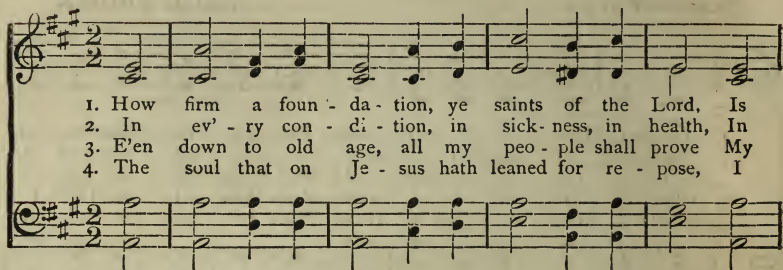


Hide me, O my Sav - iour, hide, Till the storm of life is
 All my trust on Thee is stayed, All my help from Thee I
 Reach me out Thy gracious hand; While I of Thy strength re -
 Just and ho - ly is Thy name, I am all un - right - eous -
 Thou of life the fountain art, Free - ly let me take of

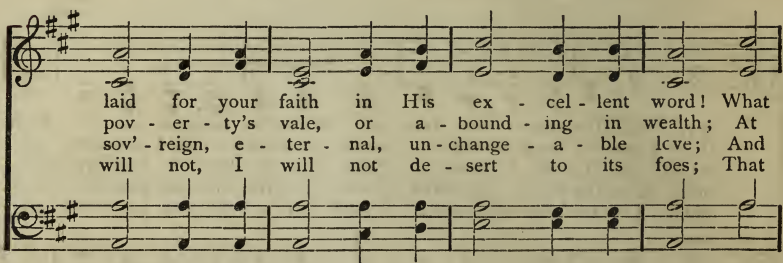


past; Safe in - to the ha - ven guide; O re - ceive my soul at last.
 bring; Cov - er my de - fenceless head With the shadow of Thy wing.
 - ceive, Hop - ing a - gainst hope I stand, Dy - ing, and be - hold I live.
 - ness; False and full of sin I am, Thou art full of truth and grace.
 Thee; Spring Thou up within my heart, Rise to all e - ter - ni - ty.

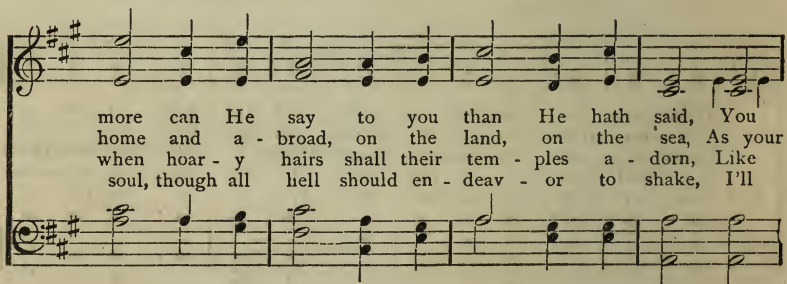
No. 172. HOW FIRM A FOUNDATION.



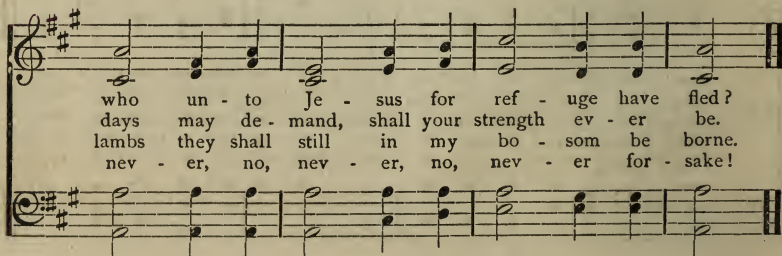
1. How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord, Is
 2. In ev'ry condition, in sickness, in health, In
 3. E'en down to old age, all my people shall prove My
 4. The soul that on Je - sus hath leaned for re - pose, I



laid for your faith in His ex - cel - lent word! What
 pov - er - ty's vale, or a - bound - ing in wealth; At
 sov' - reign, e - ter - nal, un - change - a - ble love; And
 will not, I will not de - sert to its foes; That



more can He say to you than He hath said, You
 home and a - broad, on the land, on the sea, As your
 when hoar - y hairs shall their tem - ples a - dorn, Like
 soul, though all hell should en - deav - or to shake, I'll



who un - to Je - sus for ref - uge have fled?
 days may de - mand, shall your strength ev - er be.
 lambs they shall still in my bo - som be borne.
 nev - er, no, nev - er, no, nev - er for - sake!

- 1 THERE'S a highway for the ransomed
Where the children of the King,
Upon their pilgrim journey
Triumphantly may sing,
Of a Saviour who redeemed them,
And delivers from all sin,
His blood now makes me clean.

CHO.—Glory, glory, hallelujah!
Glory, glory, hallelujah!
Glory, glory, hallelujah!
His blood now keeps me clean.

- 2 I was pardoned by God's mercy,
But at heart was evil still,
A carnal mind was in me,
Which resolves could never kill.
But, blessed be His holy name,
He changes hearts and will!
His blood now makes me clean.
- 3 Now, like pebbles in the running brook,
That 'neath the ripples lay,
My heart is sweetly kept from sin
Each moment, night and day;
And as faith the conquest gave me,
I bid doubts to go their way,
His blood now makes me clean!
- 4 On the mountain tops of Beulah,
Or in the vale below,
Where temptations wildest hurricanes
Their fiercest tempests blow,
In sorrow or in conflict
His grace He doth bestow,
His blood now makes me clean!
- 5 He that dwelleth in the covert
Of the highest of the hills,
Abides in perfect safety
And the devil's hosts defy,
As 'neath Jehovah's mighty wings
No evil can come nigh,
His blood now makes me clean.
- 6 As the past I can't live over,
Nor insure the coming years,
I claim the now salvation—
Nor live in future fears;
Cross no bridges till I reach them,
And shed no borrowed tears,
His blood now makes me clean,

- 1 MINE eyes have seen the glory,
Of the coming of the Lord,
He is trampling out the vintage
Where the grapes of wrath are stored;
He has loosed the fateful lightning
Of His terrible swift sword;
His truth is marching on.
- 2 I have seen Him in the watchfires
Of a hundred circling camps;
They have builded Him an altar
In the evening dews and damps;
I can read His righteous sentence
By the dim and flaring lamps;
His day is marching on.
- 3 He hath sounded forth the trumpet
That shall never call retreat;
He is sifting out the hearts of men
Before His judgment seat;
Oh, be swift, my soul, to answer Him!
Be jubilant, my feet!
Our God is marching on.

Tune.—"Glory, Hallelujah."

- 1 ON the mountain top of vision
What a glory we behold,
A hundred years of victory
Are tingling earth with gold,
And the glorious time is coming
Which the prophets long foretold,
The truth is marching on.

CHO.—Glory, glory, hallelujah! &c.

- 2 For the glory of the Master
Wesley taught beyond the sea,
And preached the full salvation
Which delivers you and me;
And a million voices shout it,—
"Redemption's full and free,"
Salvation's marching on.
- 3 From the cabin on the prairie,
From the vaulted city dome,
From the dark and briny ocean
Where our sailor brothers roam,
We hear the glad rejoicing,
Like a happy harvest home,
Salvation's rolling on.
- 4 A hundred years of marching
And a hundred years of song,
The Conqueror advances
And the time will not be long,
When He shall claim the heathen
And overthrow the wrong,
Our God is marching on.
- 5 And when the war is over
With the saints forever more,
On the blissful heights of glory
We will shout the battle o'er,
And in the golden city
We will join the Conqueror,
Forever marching on.

- 1 I HAVE entered the valley of blessing so sweet,
And Jesus abides with me there;
And His spirit and blood make my cleansing
complete,
And His perfect love casteth out fear.

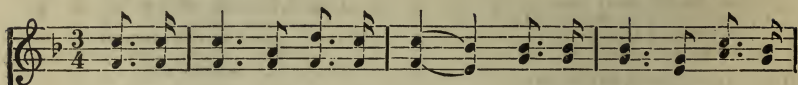
CHORUS.

- O come to this valley of blessing so sweet,
Where Jesus will fulness bestow,
And believe, and receive, and confess Him,
That all His salvation may know.
- 2 There is peace in the valley of blessing so
sweet,
And plenty the land doth impart;
And there's rest for the weary, worn traveler's
feet,
And joy for the sorrowing heart.
- 3 There is love in the valley of blessing so sweet,
Such as none but the blood-washed may feel:
When heaven comes down redeemed spirits to
greet,
And Christ sets His covenant seal.
- 4 There's a song in the valley of blessing so sweet,
That angels would join in the strain:
As with rapturous praise we bow at His feet,
Crying worthy the Lamb that was slain.

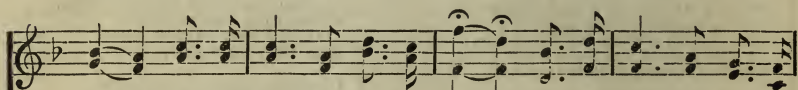
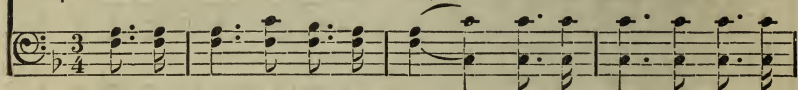
A CHANGED HYMN.

Ind. Catholic Magazine.

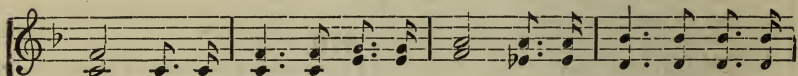
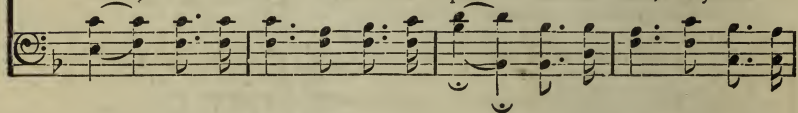
GEO. L. BROWN.



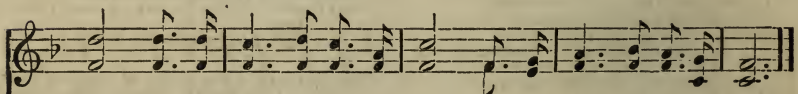
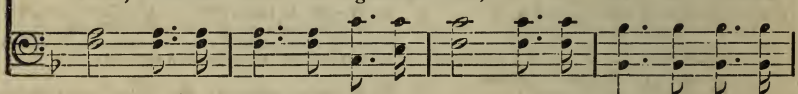
1. "Je - sus, lov - er of my soul," Bids me in His bo - som
 2. "Oth - er ref - uge have I none," He my hab - i - ta - tion
 3. "Thou, O Christ, art all I want," Rests my help - less soul in
 4. "Thou of Life the fount-ain art," Thou dost wash me white as



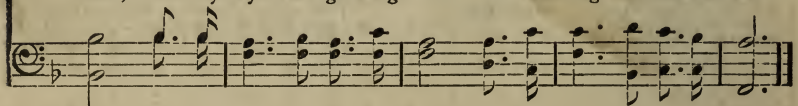
stay, And though bil - lows round me roll, I am safe - ly hid a -
 is; Here no e - vil can be - fall, I am kept in per - fect
 Thee; Thou wilt nev - er leave a - lone, Nor for - get to com - fort
 snow; I'm con - tent to dwell a - part From all else, Thy love to



- way; For He holds me in His arms, Quite be - yond the tempest's
 peace. I am cov - ered all day long With the shad ow of His
 me. Thou hast saved my soul from death, Thou hast scat - tered doubts and
 know, Bless - ed Sun of Righteous - ness, I so love to look on



reach, And He whis - pers to my heart Words un - known to hu man speech.
 wing; Dwell in safe - ty through the night, Waking, this is what I sing:
 fears, And the sun - shine of Thy face Sweet - ly dri - eth all my tears.
 Thee, That my eyes are growing blind To the things once dear to me.



Not too fast.

1. { I've found a friend in Je - sus, he's ev'-ry-thing to me, He's the fair-est of ten
 2. { In sor-row he's my com-fort, in trou-ble he's my stay, For he tells me ev'-ry
 3. { He'll nev-er, nev-er leave me, nor yet for-sake me here While I live by faith and
 3. { Then I'll sweep up to Glo-ry to see his bless-ed face, Where riv-ers of de-
 3. { He all my griefs has tak-en, and all my sorrows borne; In temp-ta-tion he's my
 3. { Tho' all the world for-sake me, and Sa-tan tempt me sore, Through Je - sus I shall

thousand to my soul: O! the Lil-y of the Val-ley, in him a-lone I
 care on him to roll; He's the Lil-y of the Val-ley, the bright and morning
 do his bless-ed will; A wall of fire a-bout me, I've noth-ing now to
 - light shall ev-er flow; He's the Lil-y of the Val-ley, the bright and morning
 strong and might-y tow'r; I've all for him or-sak-en, I've all my i-dols
 safe-ly reach the goal; He's the Lil-y of the Val-ley, the bright and morning

see All I need to cleanse and make me full-y whole;
 Star, (Omit.....)
 fear, With his man-na he my hun-gry soul shall fill;
 Star, (Omit.....)
 torn From my heart, and now he keeps me by his pow'r.
 Star, (Omit.....)

He's the fair-est of ten

CHORUS.

thousand to my soul. In sor-row he's my comfort, in trou-ble he's my stay, For he

tells me ev'-ry care on him to roll; He's the Lil-y of the Val-ley, the

bright and morn-ing Star, He's the fair-est of ten thousand to my soul.

- 1 YE who know your sins forgiven,
And are happy in the Lord,
Have you read the gracious promise
which is left upon record ?
I will sprinkle you with water,
I will cleanse you from all sin,
Sanctify and make you holy ;
I will come and dwell within.

CHO.—||: Then palms of victory, crowns of glory,
Palms of victory I shall wear. :||

- 2 Though you have much peace and comfort,
Greater things you yet may find ;
Freedom from unholy tempers,
Freedom from the carnal mind,
To procure your full salvation,
Jesus suffered, groaned, and died
On the cross; the healing fountain
Gushed from the wounded side.

- 3 Come, ye hungry, thirsty children,
Seek, O seek, this holy state ;
None but holy ones can enter
Through the pure celestial gate,
Can you bear the thought of losing
All the joys that are above ?
When, by simple faith in Jesus,
You may know His perfect love.

- 4 Be as holy and as happy
And as useful here below,
As it is your Father's pleasure,—
Jesus, only Jesus know.
Spread, O spread, the holy fire,
Meekly tell what God has done ;
Till all nations are conformed
To the image of His son.

- 5 O, ye tender babes in Jesus,
Hear your heavenly Father's will,
Claim your portion, plead His promise,
And He quickly will fulfil,—
Pray, and the refining fire
Will come streaming from above,—
Now believe and gain the blessing,
Nothing less than perfect love.

- 6 If you have obtained the treasure,
Search and you shall surely find
All the Christian marks and graces
Planted, growing in your mind,
Perfect faith and perfect patience,
Perfect lowliness and then
Perfect hope and perfect meekness,
Perfect love for God and man.

- 7 But be sure to gain the witness
Which abides both day and night ;
This your God has plainly promised,
This is like a stream of light,
While you keep the blessed witness
All is clear and calm within ;
God himself assures you by it,
That your heart is cleansed from sin.

- 8 Witnesses might be produced
Of this glorious work of love,
Paul and James, and John and Peter,
Long before they went above,
Hundreds, thousands, tens of thousands,
Have, and do, and will appear ;
Let me ask a solemn question,
Has the Lord a witness here ?

- 9 Rouse up, Brother, rouse up Sister,
Seek, O seek, this holy state,
None but holy ones can enter
Through the pure celestial gate.

Can you bear the thought of losing
All the joys that are above ?
No, my Brother, no, my sister,
God will perfect you in love.

- 10 May a mighty sound from heaven,
Suddenly come rushing down,
Cloven tongues like as of fire,
May they set on all around,
O may every soul be filled
With the Holy Ghost to day ;
It is coming, it is coming,
O prepare, prepare the way.

180

From "The Revivalist."

- 1 I WILL follow Thee, my Saviour,
Wheresoe'er my lot may be ;
Where Thou goest, I will follow,
Yes, my Lord, I'll follow Thee.

CHO.—I will follow Thee, my Saviour ;
Thou didst shed Thy blood for me ;
And though all men should forsake Thee,
By Thy grace I'll follow Thee.

- 2 Though the road be rough and thorny,
Trackless as the foaming sea,
Thou hast trod this way before me,
And I gladly follow Thee.

- 3 Though 'tis lone, and dark, and dreary,
Cheerless though my path may be,
If Thy voice I hear before me,
Fearlessly I'll follow Thee.

- 4 Though I meet with tribulations,
Sorely tempted though I be,
I remember Thou was tempted,
And rejoice to follow Thee.

- 5 Though Thou lead'st me through affliction,
Poor, forsaken, though I be :
Thou wast destitute, afflicted,
And I only follow Thee.

- 6 Though to Jordan's rolling billows,
Cold and deep Thou ledest me ;
Thou hast crossed its waves before me,
And I still will follow Thee.

181

- 1 SHOULD the death-angel knock at thy cham-
ber
In the still watch of the night ;
Say, would thy spirit pass into torment
Or to the realms of delight ?

CHO.—Say, are you ready, O are you ready,
If the death angel should call ?
Say, are you ready, O are you ready ?
Jesus stands pleading for all.

- 2 Many sad spirits now are descending
Into the world of despair,
Every brief moment brings your doom nearer,
Sinner, O sinner, beware.

- 3 Many redeemed ones now are ascending
Into the mansions of light,
Jesus is pleading high up in glory,
Seeking to save you to-night.

- 1 SOWING in the morning, sowing seeds of kindness,
Sowing in the noon-tide and the dewy eve;
Waiting for the harvest, and the time of reaping,
We shall come rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves.

CHORUS.

- Bringing in the sheaves, bringing in the sheaves,
We shall come rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves.
- 2 Sowing in the sunshine, sowing in the shadows,
Fearing neither clouds, nor winter's chilling breeze;
By and by the harvest, and the labors ended,
We shall come rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves.
- 3 Go and tell the nations now in heathen blindness,
Tell them that Jesus died, now no excuse He leaves,
Bid them come to Jesus, thus prepare the harvest,
You shall come rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves.
- 4 Go then, even weeping, sowing for the Master,
Though the loss sustained, our spirit often grieves;
When our weeping's over, He will bid us welcome;
We shall come rejoicing, bringing in the sheaves.

183

Enlarged and Re-arranged for Highway Hymns.

- 1 JESUS, my Saviour, to Bethlehem came,
Born in a manger to sorrow and shame;
Oh, it was wonderful, blest be His name,
Seeking for me, for me,
Seeking for me, for me,
Seeking for me, for me,
Oh, it was wonderful, blest be His name,
Seeking for me, for me.
- 2 Jesus, my Saviour, on Calvary's tree,
Paid the great debt, and my soul He set free;
Oh, it was wonderful, how could it be?
Dying for me, for me,
Dying for me, for me,
Dying for me, for me,
Oh, it was wonderful, how could it be?
Dying for me, for me.
- 3 Jesus, my Saviour, the same as of old,
While I did wander afar from the fold,
Gently and long He hath plead with my soul,
Calling for me, for me,
Calling for me, for me,
Calling for me, for me;
Gently and long He hath plead with my soul,
Calling for me, for me.
- 4 Jesus, my Saviour, sweetest of all,
Has come to His temple, possessing the whole;
Oh, I do see Him, the fairest of all,
Abiding in me, in me,
Abiding in me, in me,
Abiding in me, in me,
Oh, I do see Him, the fairest of all,
Abiding in me, in me.

- 5 Jesus, my Saviour, shall come from on high,
Sweet is the promise, as weary years fly;
Oh, I shall see Him descending the sky,
Coming for me, for me,
Coming for me, for me,
Coming for me, for me,
Oh, I shall see Him descending the sky,
Coming for me, for me.

184

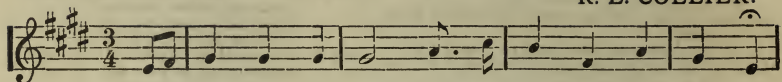
From "Songs of Triumph."

- 1 O SOMETIMES the shadows are deep,
And rough seems the path to the goal,
And sorrows, sometimes how they sweep
Like tempests down over the soul.
- CHO.—O, then, to the Rock let me fly,
To the Rock that is higher than I;
O, then, to the Rock let me fly,
To the Rock that is higher than I.
- 2 O, sometimes, how long seems the day,
And sometimes how weary my feet,
But toiling in life's dusty way,
The Rock's blessed shadow how sweet!
- 3 O, near to the Rock let me keep,
Or blessings, or sorrows prevail;
Or climbing the mountain way steep,
Or walking the shadowy vale.

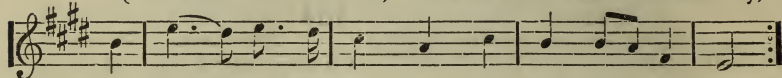
185

From "Revivalist."

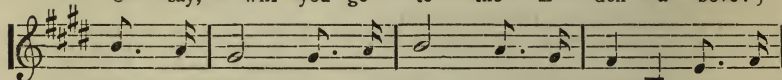
- 1 WHAT poor, despised company
Of travelers are these,
Who walk in yonder narrow way,
Along that rugged maze?
- CHO.—O, I'd rather be the least of them,
Who are the Lord's alone,
Than wear a royal diadem,
And sit upon a throne.
- 2 Ah! these are of a royal line,
All children of a King,
Heirs of immortal crowns divine,
And lo! for joy they sing.
- 3 Why then do they appear so mean?
And why so much despised?
Because of their rich robes unseen,
The world is not apprised.
- 4 But some of them seem poor, distressed,
And lacking daily bread,
Ah! they're of boundless wealth possessed,
With heavenly manna fed.
- 5 Why do they shun the pleasing path,
That worldlings love so well?
Because it is the way to death,
The open road to hell.
- 6 But why keep they the narrow road,
That rugged, thorny maze?
Why that's the way the Saviour trod,
They love to keep His ways.
- 7 What! is there then no other road
To Salem's happy ground?
Christ is the only way to God,
None other can be found.



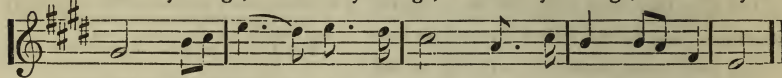
I. { We're bound for the land of the pure and the ho - ly,
Ye wand'-ers from God, in the broad road of fol - ly,



The home of the hap - py, the king - dom of love ; }
O say, will you go to the E - den a - bove? }



Will you go, Will you go, Will you go, Will you



go? O say, will you go to the E - den a - bove?

2 In that blessed land neither sighing nor anguish,
Can breathe in the fields where the glorified move,
Ye heart-burdened ones, who in misery languish,
O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

O come to thy Lord, in His arms He will take thee,
And bear thee along to the Eden above.

Can breathe in the fields where the glorified move,

Will you go, will you go,

Ye heart-burdened ones, who in misery languish,

O say, will you go to the Eden above?

O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

8 Methinks thou art now in thy wretchedness saying,
O, who can this guilt from my conscience remove?

3 Nor fraud, nor deceit, nor the hand of oppression,
Can injure the dwellers in that holy grove;

No wickedness there, not a shade of transgression,
O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

No other but Jesus; then come to Him praying,
Prepare me, O Lord, for the Eden above.

Will you go, will you go,
At last, will you go to the Eden above?

187

4 No poverty there—no, the saints are all wealthy,
The heirs of His glory whose nature is love;
Nor sickness can reach them, that country is healthy,

O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

1 THOU my everlasting portion,
More than friend or life to me,
All along my pilgrim journey
Saviour, let me walk with Thee.

5 Each saint has a mansion prepared and all furnished,
Ere from his clay house he is summoned to move;

Its gates and its towers with glory are furnished,
O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

REF.—Close to Thee, close to Thee,
Close to Thee, close to Thee,
All along my pilgrim journey,
Saviour, let me walk with Thee.

O say, will you go to the Eden above?
Will you go, etc.

2 Not for ease or worldly pleasure,
Nor for fame my prayer shall be;
Gladly will I toil and suffer,
Only let me walk with Thee.

6 March on, happy pilgrims, that land is before you,
And soon its ten thousand delights we shall prove,

Yes, soon we shall walk o'er the hill of bright glory,
And drink the pure joys of the Eden above.

We will go, we will go,
O yes, we will go to the Eden above.

REF.—Close to Thee, close to Thee,
Close to Thee, close to Thee;
Gladly will I toil and suffer,
Only let me walk with Thee.

3 Lead me through the vale of shadows,
Bear me o'er life's fitful sea;
Then the gates of life eternal,
May I enter, Lord, with Thee.

7 And yet, guilty sinner, we would not forsake thee,
We halt yet a moment as onward we move;

REF.—Close to Thee, close to Thee,
Close to Thee, close to Thee;
Then the gate of life eternal,
May I enter, Lord, with Thee.

NO. 188. WE'LL GIVE THE GLORY TO JESUS.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

1

I. { I love the Lord, I know I do, I'll dwell in his love, I'll
 CHO.—The best of all he loves me, too,.....
 We'll give the glo - ry to Je - sus, And dwell in his love, And
 We'll give the glo - ry to Je - sus,

2

D. C. CHO.

dwell in his love;.....
 I'll praise him for - ev - er - more.
 dwell in his love;.....
 And praise him for - ev - er - more.

- 2 I am a soldier of the cross,
Nor will I fear to own his cause.
- 3 Sure, I must fight if I would reign,
I'll bear the toil, endure the pain.
- 4 Forever here my rest shall be,
His blood is all my hope and plea.

- 5 He breaks the power of cancelled sin,
He cleanses me and keeps me clean.
- 6 Oh, praise the Lord, his sacred fire
Burns up the dross of base desire.
- 7 The consecrated cross I'll bear,
And then go home a crown to wear.

189

- 1 ALAS! and did my Saviour bleed,
And did my Sovereign die?
Would He devote that sacred head
For such a worm as I?

CHO.—||: O, how I love Jesus, :||
Because He first loved me.

- 2 Was it for crimes that I had done
He groaned upon the tree?
Amazing pity! grace unknown!
And love beyond degree.
- 3 Well might the sun in darkness hide,
And shut his glories in,
When Christ, the mighty Maker, died
For man, the creature's sin.
- 4 Thus might I hide my blushing face,
While His dear cross appears,
Dissolve my heart in thankfulness,
And melt mine eyes to tears.
- 5 But drops of grief can ne'er repay
The debt of love I owe:
Here, Lord, I give myself away;
'Tis all that I can do.

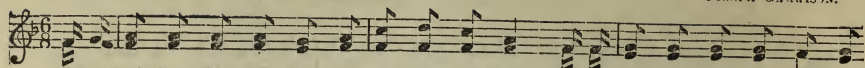
190

From "Beulah Songs."

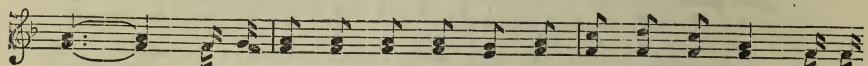
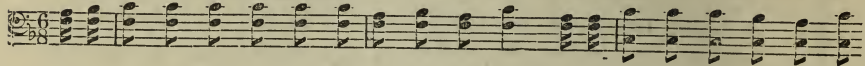
- 1 IN the rifted rock I'm resting,
Safely sheltered I abide,
There no foes or storms molest me,
While within the cleft I hide.

CHO.—Now I'm resting, sweetly resting,
In the cleft once made for me;
Jesus, blessed Rock of Ages,
I will hide myself in Thee.

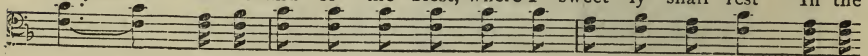
- 2 Long pursued by sin and Satan,
Weary, sad, I longed for rest:
Then I found this heavenly shelter,
Opened in my Saviour's breast.
- 3 Peace, which passeth understanding,
Joy, the world can never give,
Now in Jesus I am finding;
In His smiles of love I live.
- 4 In the Rifted Rock I'll hide me,
Till the storms of life are past,
All secure in this blest refuge,
Heeding not the fiercest blast.



1. I am wait-ing for Je - sus to wel-come me home, To the place he has gone to pre-
2. How I long to be roam-ing the blest fields of light, With the dear, loving children of
3. Many loved ones have I in that beau-ti - ful land, They are watching and waiting for
4. Roll along, then, sweet moments, and bear me a-way To my beau - ti - ful home in the



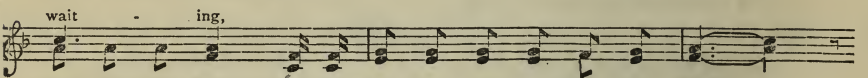
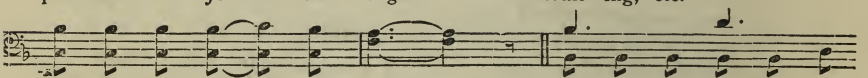
pare..... To the man-sion of light and the robe, pure and white, To the
 God..... And to sing the sweet song as we're march-ing a - long, Of re-
 me..... And they beck - on me o'er to that bright hap - py shore, There the
 sky..... To the land of the blest, where I sweet - ly shall rest In the



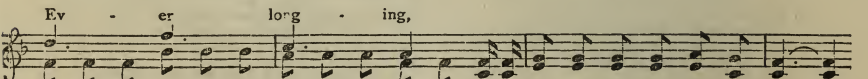
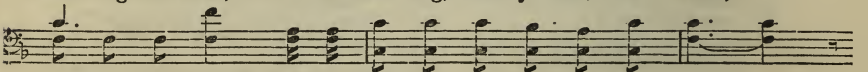
Chorus.



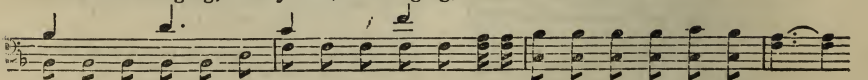
Wait - ing,
 harp and the crown for me there..... Wait - ing, dear Je - sus, yes,
 demp - tion thro' Je - sus' blood..... Wait - ing, etc.
 beau-ties of glo - ry to see..... Wait - ing, etc.
 pal - ace of Je - sus on high..... Wait - ing, etc.



wait - ing, I am wait - ing, dear Je - sus, for thee;



Ev - er I'm long-ing, dear Je - sus, I'm long-ing, All the beauties of heaven to see.



192

- 1 LORD, I am Thine, entirely Thine,
 Purchased and saved by blood divine;
 With full consent Thine would I be,
 And own Thy sovereign right in me.
- 2 Thine would I live, Thine would I die,
 Be Thine through all eternity;

The vow is passed beyond repeal,
 And now I set the solemn seal.

- 3 Here at the cross, where flows the blood
 That bought my guilty soul for God,
 Thee, my new Master, now I call,
 And consecrate to Thee my all.

193

- 1 I AM the Vine and ye are the branches,
Bear precious fruit for Jesus to-day.
The branch that in me no fruit ever beareth,
Jesus hath said, He taketh away.

CHORUS.

- I am the Vine and ye are the branches,
I am the Vine, be faithful and true,
Ask what ye will, your prayer shall be granted,
The Father loved me so I have loved you.
- 2 Now ye are clean through words I have spoken;
Abiding in me much fruit ye shall bear,
Dwelling in thee my promise unbroken,
Glory with me in heaven ye shall share.
- 3 Yes, by your fruit the world is to know you;
Walking in love as children of day;
Follow your guide, He has passed on before
you,
Bidding to realms of glorious day.

194

First four stanzas selected.

- 1 BLESSED are the pure in heart,
For they shall see our God;
The secret of the Lord is theirs,
Their souls in Christ's abode.
- 2 The Lord, who left the heavens,
Our life and peace to bring,
To dwell in lowliness with men
Their Pattern and their King.
- 3 He to the lowly soul
Doth still himself impart,
And for His dwelling and His throne
Chooseth the pure in heart.
- 4 Lord, we Thy presence seek,
May ours this blessing be,
Give us a poor and lowly heart—
A temple meet for Thee.
- 5 By faith we enter now—
We plunge beneath the wave,
Whose waters wash us white as snow
And sanctify and save.

195

- 1 THE voice of the Lord sweetly saith to me,
The true Vine am I, and the branches are ye,
Abide ye in me, all ye branches of mine,
Abide, O abide, in the true living Vine.

CHORUS.

- Lovely Vine, let Thy life through us flow,
No life out of Thee can we know,
Oh, love all divine, flowing ever through the vine,
In Thee will the branches ever grow.
- 2 Thou Father all holy the husbandman art,
The branch without fruit will Thy hand take
away,
O, all-seeing eye, rather purge Thou my heart,
Nor let me, dear Lord, from Thee e'er go astray.
- 3 Much fruit may we bear to Thy glory, O Lord,
As upward we grow through the vine unto
Thee,
Abiding in love and obeying Thy word,
Thy branches forever and ever to be.

196

- 1 ON the carnal field of mammon,
Where Apollyon's army lay,
And the servile hosts of Agar
Are in battle, full array,
We, a little band of Christians,
All their forces dare to meet;
For we're sounding forth the trumpet
That shall never call retreat.

CHO.—No, never call retreat,
No, never call retreat,
We are sounding forth the trumpet
That shall never call retreat.

- 2 We have raised the gospel banner,
With its standard planted high;
And through Jesus, our Redeemer,
We shall conquer though we die.
All the art of holy fighting
We will learn at Jesus' feet,
Who has bid us sound the trumpet
That shall never call retreat.
- 3 We have drawn the sword for glory,
And the scabbard thrown away;
We have buckled on the armor
And are sure to win our day.
With our head beneath the helmet,
And the Rock beneath our feet,
We are sounding forth the trumpet
That shall never call retreat.
- 4 This we'll do until victorious
Over Satan, death, and sin,
Then with joy and final triumph
Shall forever enter in
To the city where the angels
And the ransomed hosts will meet,
Who have sounded forth the trumpet
That did never call retreat.

197

From "The Revivalist."

- 1 I'm a pilgrim and a stranger passing over,
The road may be rough, but 'tis clear,
And a starry crown awaits me o'er the river,
And Jesus bids me welcome there.

CHORUS.

- There are lights along the shore that never grow
dim,
That never, never grow dim;
These souls are all aflame with the love of Jesus'
name,
They guide us, yes, they guide us unto Him.
- 2 Sometimes I meet with trials on my journey,
Temptation and sorrow by the way,
But Jesus speaks, and says, "I'm ever near
Thee
To guide to realms of endless day."
- 3 Friends of Jesus! may your lights be trimmed
and burning,
And shining along the way of love;
Soon you'll gain the heights of glory, and be
singing
The happy songs of saints above.
- 4 We're a happy band of Christians, bound for
Canaan,
The land is in view, the wind's fair;
We will sing redeeming love beyond the Jor-
dan,
With Jesus dwell forever there.

Tune.—"Nellie Gray."

- 1 I HAVE long been a traveler along life's rugged road,
And have had many trials by the way;
But each conflict always brings me nearer to
the throne of God,
And the joys in those realms of endless day.

CHORUS.

Oh! in that blessed mansion, where He's gone
to make me room,
I shall never have sorrow any more.
I am waiting, waiting, waiting, till the Lord
shall call me home;
Then with joy I shall leave this weary shore.

- 2 The more the world opposes me, as I journey on
my way,
And try to allure me from the right,
I pay the less attention to anything they say
And onward I journey with my might.

- 3 They often try to stop me, and invite me to go in,
And enjoy their pleasures by the way;
But my time is very precious, and I'm not in-
clined to sin,
Or for any of their trifles here to stay.

- 4 I have all sold out to Jesus, and no longer am
my own,
For I'm bought with His own precious blood,
And my business is to journey till He gives me
the crown,
And I gain the bright city of my God.

- 5 Every day I'm getting nearer to my happy home
above,
For the light shines brighter on my way;
And my soul is rising higher as it's filled with
joy and love,
As it nears the world of endless day.

- 6 Sometimes, in my visions, my troubles are all
gone,
When faith's eye is clear as the sun,
I see the streaming glory, and I hear redem-
ption's song,
And I think that the angels sure have come.

- 7 Now I'm waiting on the mountain, where Moses
once did stand,
And I listen to the music from that shore;
I am waiting for the summons from my dear
Redeemer's hand,
To cross over and abide forever more.

199

Tune.—"Will you Meet me at the Fountain?"

- 1 I HAVE found the richest treasure
That a soul could ever know,
Found it by the cross of Jesus,
Found it where the blood does flow.
How my heart was longing, longing,
For the fullness from above,
And my soul was thirsting, thirsting,
For the riches of His love!

CHORUS.

Now I'm resting, sweetly resting,
Underneath the crimson flow;
And the blood is cleansing, cleansing,
Making me as "white as snow."

- 2 Through Gethsemane He led me,
Then to Calvary's mountain side,
And, upon the cross of Jesus,
I with Christ am crucified.
Now I'm walking in His footsteps,
Dead I am to self and sin,
And a flood of wondrous glory
Sweetly fills my soul within.

- 3 Now my all is on the altar,
I do now in Christ abide,
A living sacrifice to Jesus—
Thus my soul is satisfied.
How He fills me with His power!
Oh, the wonders of His love!
I am drinking of life's river,
Flowing from the throne above.

200

Rev. L. Hartsough, with permission.

- 1 "I BRING you tidings of great joy,"
For Jesus comes to save His own
Yes, Jesus comes, though Lord of all,
For you He leaves His heavenly home.

CHORUS.

Rejoice, His name is Jesus, for He saves;
Rejoice, His name is Jesus, for He saves,
For He saves, for He saves,
For He saves His people from their sins.

- 2 Just at the door with lifted hand,
He stands and knocks—would enter in;
Who welcomes Christ with heart and soul,
Will prove that Jesus saves from sin.

- 3 No other friend can bless as He,
You've greeted others—welcome Him;
What foes you've had—you thought them
friends,
Jesus, true friend, will save from sin.

- 4 Besetting sins to Christ will yield,
Through Him all self will find a grave;
And all this deadly strife will cease,
As Jesus proves His power to save.

- 5 And purity is His free gift,
Thus saving to the uttermost;
And by the Holy Spirit's power,
He gives to us our Pentecost.

201

- 1 THE judgment day is coming, coming, coming,
The judgment day is coming,
O, that great day!

CHORUS.

Let us take the wings of the morning,
And fly away to Jesus,
Let us take the wings of the morning,
And sound the jubilee.

- 2 I hear the trumpet sounding, sounding, sound-
ing,
I hear the trumpet sounding,
O, that great day!

- 3 I hear the thunder rolling, &c.

- 4 I see the lightning flashing, &c.

- 5 I see the stars a falling, &c.

- 6 I see the dead arising, &c.

- 7 I hear the righteous shouting, &c.

- 8 I hear the wicked wailing, &c.

202

- 1 AWAKE, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing my great Redeemer's praise,
He justly claims a song from me—
His loving-kindness, oh, how free!
- 2 He saw me ruined by the fall,
Yet loved me, notwithstanding all;
He saved me from my lost estate—
His loving-kindness, oh, how great!
- 3 Though numerous hosts of mighty foes,
Though earth and hell my way oppose,
He safely leads my soul along—
His loving-kindness, oh, how strong!
- 4 When trouble, like a gloomy cloud,
Has gathered thick and thundered loud,
He near my soul has always stood—
His loving-kindness, oh, how good!
- 5 Soon shall I pass the gloomy vale,
Soon all my mortal powers must fail;
Oh! may my last expiring breath
His loving-kindness sing in death!

203

- 1 And can it be that I should gain
An interest in the Saviour's blood?
Died He for me, who caused His pain?
For me, who Him to death pursued?
||: Amazing love! how can it be,
That Thou, my Lord, shouldst die for me? :||
- 2 'Tis mystery all—th' Immortal dies!
Who can explore His strange design?
In vain the first-born seraph tries
To sound the depths of love divine;
||: 'Tis mercy all! let earth adore:
Let angel minds inquire no more. :||
- 3 He left His father's throne above;
(So free, so infinite His grace!)
Emptied Himself of all but love,
And bled for Adam's helpless race;
||: 'Tis mercy all, immense and free,
For, O my God, it found out me! :||
- 4 Long my imprisoned spirit lay,
Fast bound in sin and nature's night;
Thine eye diffused a quickening ray;
I woke; the dungeon flared with light;
||: My chains fell off, my heart was free—
I rose, went forth, and followed Thee. :||
- 5 No condemnation now I dread—
Jesus, with all in Him, is mine;
Alive in Him, my living head,
And clothed in righteousness divine,
||: Bold I approach th' eternal throne,
And claim the crown, through Christ, my
own. :||

204

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 O, I LEFT it all with Jesus long ago, long ago,
My sinfulness I brought Him and my woe,
And when by faith I saw Him on the tree,
And heard His still small whisper, "'Tis for
thee,"
From my weary heart the burden rolled away,
rolled away,
And now I'm singing glory, happy day.

- 2 O, I leave it all with Jesus, for He knows, for He
knows,

Just how to take the bitter from life's woes,
And how to gild the tear-drop with His smile,
To make the desert garden bloom awhile,
Then, with all my weakness leaning on His
might, on His might,
My soul sings hallelujah, all is light.

- 3 O, I leave it all with Jesus, day by day, day by
day,
My faith can firmly trust Him, come what may,
For hope has dropped her anchor, found her
rest,
Within the calm sure haven of His breast,
And oh! 'tis joy of heaven to abide, to abide,
Close to my dear Redeemer at His side.

205

Tune.—"Rock of Ages."

- 1 EVERY boon that heaven can grant,
Every grace my soul can want,
All are merited by Thee,
Blood of Christ, so rich and free,
Likeness lost in Adam's fall,
Jesus' blood has bought it all.
- 2 Jesus saves me when I lay
In the pit and miry clay,
Power that lifted from the deep,
Surely on the rock can keep,
While I trust the living word,
Thou wilt do the keeping, Lord.
- 3 Thy sweet will and mine agree,
Sanctified I want to be;
Do what Thou hast died to do,
Cleanse my nature through and through,
Trustingly, I take from Thee,
Purchased, promised purity.
- 4 Till He loses heaven's throne,
Till His faithfulness is gone,
On the Altar I'll abide,
Trusting, resting, sanctified,
Mine this moment, mine by faith,
All the glorious promise saith.

206

Tune, 132.

- 1 How happy every child of grace,
Who knows his sins forgiven!
This earth, he cries, is not my place,
I seek my place in heaven.
- 2 A country far from mortal sight,
Yet, O, by faith I see;
The land of rest, the saints' delight,—
The heaven prepared for me.
- 3 O, what a blessed hope is ours!
While here on earth we stay,
We more than taste the heavenly powers,
And antedate that day.
- 4 We feel the resurrection near,—
Our life in Christ concealed,—
And with His glorious presence here
Our earthen vessel's filled.
- 5 O, what are all our sufferings here;
If, Lord, Thou count me meet,
With that enraptured host t' appear,
And worship at Thy feet.
- 6 Give joy or grief, give ease or pain,
Take life or friends away,
But let me find them all again
In that eternal day.

207

- 1 JUST as I am, without one plea,
But that Thy blood was shed for me,
And that Thou bidst me come to Thee,
O Lamb of God! I come, I come!
- 2 Just as I am, and waiting not
To rid my soul of one dark blot,
To Thee, whose blood can cleanse each spot,
O Lamb of God! I come, I come!
- 3 Just as I am, poor, wretched, blind,
Sight, riches, healing of the mind,
Yea, all I need, in Thee to find,
O Lamb of God! I come, I come!
- 4 Just as I am; Thou wilt receive,
Wilt welcome, pardon, cleanse, relieve;
Because Thy promise I believe,
O Lamb of God! I come, I come!
- 5 Just as I am—Thy love I own,
Has broken every barrier down;
Now, to be Thine, yea, Thine alone,
O Lamb of God! I come, I come!

208

- 1 I KNOW I'm trusting Jesus, I know I'm trust-
ing Jesus,
I know I'm trusting Jesus, He saves me now.

CHO.—Low down at the feet of Jesus,
Low down at the feet of Jesus,
Low down at the feet of Jesus,
He saves me now.

- 2 I know that Jesus saves me, I know that Jesus
saves me,
I know that Jesus saves me, He saves me now.
- 3 I'm at the fountain drinking, I'm at the fount-
ain drinking,
I'm at the fountain drinking, He saves me now.
- 4 I feel the fire now burning, I feel the fire now
burning,
I feel the fire now burning, He saves me now.

209

From "Joy to the World."

- 1 CHRIST in me the hope for all,
While He leads I cannot fall;
Be I low, or lifted up,
Jesus sweetens every cup.

CHO.—Jesus all the way along,
Jesus is my prayer and song,
Jesus gives a peace sublime,
Jesus, Jesus all the time.

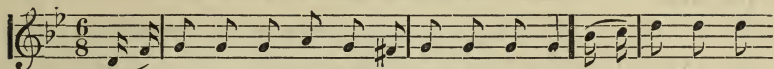
- 2 Though myself am e'er so frail,
Christ, my Saviour, ne'er can fail,
While He lives and reigns in me,
Sure my anchorage must be.
- 3 Jesus reigns, all fulness dwells,
Every cloud of doubt dispels;
If I in the valley stay
Jesus brightens all the way.
- 4 What an easy quiet road,
Traveling on to heaven and God;
Trusting Him, He knoweth best—
Here is where I find my rest.

5 Jesus every day and hour,
Jesus keeps with mighty power;
Oh, the preciousness to be
Just relying, Lord, on Thee.

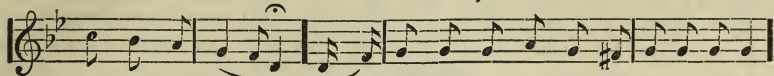
210

- 1 GOD's car of salvation is now passing by,
Oh, who'll go a pilgrimage home to the sky?
Ye wretched, ye needy, ye lame, and ye blind,
A right hearty welcome on board you will
find.
- 2 The blessed Conductor will help you on board,
And gracious assistance and comfort afford,
He'll see to your baggage that nothing be lost,
And grant a through passage without price or
cost.
- 3 But see that your treasures are every one
given
To the blessed Conductor and laid up in heaven,
For you and your treasures, at whatever cost,
Must all go together—be saved or be lost.
- 4 O come, weary waiting one, take the first
train,
For daylight is passing, and night comes again;
No time to turn homeward to bid friends
adieu,
All heaven is waiting to see this train through.
- 5 This train has no depot or station up town,
No worldly-wise persons of fame or renown
Have ever been willing to leave their abode
And travel, with pilgrims, this cross-bearing
road.
- 6 But down by the highways and hedges beside,
Where the wretched and poor and the needy
abide,
'Tis there this train pauses and takes her sup-
plies
Of pilgrims en route for their home in the
skies.
- 7 No room for dame fashion, for ruffles and
curls,
No worldly adorning—gold, silver or pearls;
No room for earth's pleasures, church picnics
or sprees,
E'en though the poor preacher does pocket the
fees.
- 8 Then, onward, right onward, past traffic and
trash,
Past robbers and merchantmen scrambling for
cash;
Past tall steepled churches and all rented
pews,
And loud-sounding organs and close-fisted
Jews.
- 9 No room for indulgence in any known sin,
In snuff or tobacco, in brandy or gin;
No room for a Mason, Odd Fellow or Knight,
Who's walking in darkness and calling it
light.
- 10 No running to Egypt for barley and corn,
But running to heaven through tempest and
storm.
On, on through the conflict, the din and the
strife,
On, on to the evergreen mountains of life.

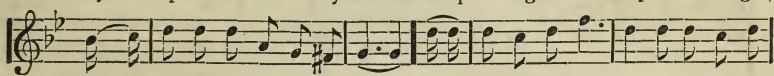
No. 211. THE OLD ISRAELITES. 12s & 9s.



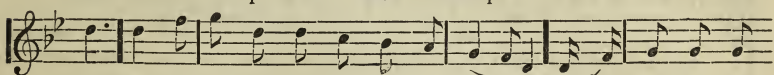
1. The old Is - rael - ites knew what it was they must do, If fair Ca - na - an



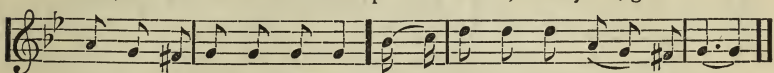
they would pos - sess— They must still keep in sight of the pil - lar of light,



Which led on to the promis - ed rest : The camps on the road could not be their a -



- bode ; But as oft as the trum - pet should blow, They all, glad of a



chance of a fur - ther ad - vance, Must then take up their baggage and go.

2 I am thankful indeed for the Heavenly Head,
Which before me has hitherto gone ;
For that pillar of Love which doth onward still
move,
And doth gather our souls into one.
Now the cross-bearing throng, are advancing
along,
And a closer communion doth flow ;
Now all who would stand on the promised land,
Let them take up their crosses and go.

3 The way is all new, as it opens to view,
And behind is the foaming Red Sea ;
So none need to speak of the onions and leeks,
Or to talk about garlies to me ;
On Jordan's near side I can never abide ;
For no place here of refuge I see,
Till I come to the spot, and inherit the lot
Which the Lord God will give unto me.

4 What though some in the rear preach up terror
and fear,
And complain of the trials they meet ?
Though the giants before with great fury do
roar
I'm resolved I will never retreat.
We are little, 'tis true, and our numbers are
few,
And the sons of old Anak are tall ;
But while I see a track, I will never go back,
But go on at the risk of my all.

5 Now the bright morning dawns for the camps
to move on,
And the priests with their trumpets do blow ;
As the priests give the sound and the trumpets
resound,
All my soul is exulting to go.
If I'm faithful and true, and my journey pursue
Till I stand on the heavenly shore,
I shall joyfully see, what a blessing to me,
Was the mortifying cross which I bore.

6 All my honors and wealth, all my pleasures and
health,
I am willing should now be at stake ;
If my Christ I obtain, I shall think it great
gain,
For the sacrifice which I shall make ;
When all have forsook, like a bubble 'twill look,
From the midst of the glorified throng,
Where all losses are gain, where each sorrow
and pain
Are exchanged from the Conqueror's song.

212

1 TAKE the name of Jesus with you,
On your journey here below,
It will joy and comfort give you,
Take it then where'er you go.

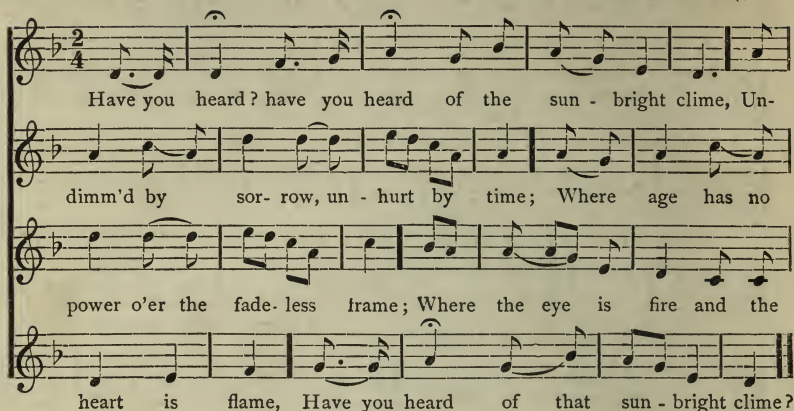
CHO.—Precious name, O how sweet !
Hope of earth and joy of heaven.
Precious name, O how sweet !
Hope of earth and joy of heaven.

2 Take the name of Jesus ever,
As a shield from every snare ;
If temptations round you gather,
Breathe that holy name in prayer.

3 Oh! the precious name of Jesus !
How it thrills our souls with joy,
When His loving arms receive us,
And His songs our tongues employ !

4 At the name of Jesus bowing,
Falling prostrate at His feet,
King of kings in heaven we'll crown Him,
When our journey is complete.

Rev. W. F. FARRINGTON.

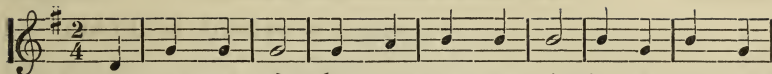


- 2 A river of water gushes there,
 'Mid flowers of beauty, strangely fair,
 And a thousand wings are hovering o'er
 The dazzling waves and the golden shore
 That are seen in that sun-bright clime.
- 3 Millions of forms, all clothed in light,
 In garments of beauty, clean and white,
 They dwell in their own immortal shores,
 'Mid fadeless hues of countless flowers
 That bloom in that sun-bright clime.
- 4 Ear hath not heard, and eye hath not seen,
 Their swelling songs or their changeless sheen;
 There ensigns are waving, and banners unfurl
 O'er jasper walls, and gates of pearl,
 That are fixed in that sun-bright clime.
- 5 But far away is that sun-bright clime,
 Undimmed by sorrow, unhurt by time,
 There amid all things that are fair is given,
 The home of the saved, and its name is heaven,
 The name of the sun-bright clime.
- 6 But far, far above that countless throng
 I hear a wilder note of song,
 'Twas out of great distress they came,
 Washed in the blood of yonder Lamb,
 Who reigns in that sun-bright clime.
- 7 Prophets, apostles, martyrs all,
 From the lion's den—the prison stall—
 From the Hebrew furnace's dreadful fire,
 Raised by the whirling tempest higher,
 To dwell in that sun-bright clime.
- 8 Ten thousand, THOUSAND, THOUSAND more,
 From every age, from every shore,
 Who battle till the war is o'er,
 With God shut in forevermore,
 To reign in that sun-bright clime.

214

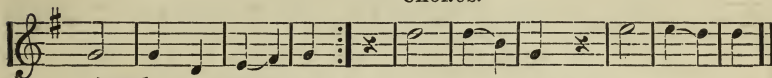
Re-arranged. Do not sing it the old way.

- 1 How happy and joyful the hours,
 As Jesus I constantly see,
 As fragrance from heaven's own bowers
 Has now such great sweetness to me!
 Earth's pleasures to me are all dim;
 The world strives in vain to look gay;
 But since I am dead unto sin,
 December's as pleasant as May.
- 2 His name yields the richest perfume.
 And sweeter than music His voice:
 His presence disperses my gloom,
 And makes all within me rejoice;
 Now while I'm abiding in Him,
 I've nothing to wish or to fear;
 I'm now dead indeed unto sin,
 My summer now lasts all the year.
- 3 Content with the fulness of grace,
 My all to His will is resigned;
 No changes of season or place
 Can make any change in my mind,
 I'm blessed with the fulness of grace,
 My heart is with gladness set free,
 And prisons do palaces prove
 While Jesus forever saves me.
- 4 My Lord, now indeed I am Thine,
 And Thou art my song and my lay;
 I never can languish and pine,
 My sun shines so bright all the day;
 The clouds are all gone from my sky;
 I've opened the Master each door:
 I'm waiting to soar up on high,
 With Jesus to dwell evermore.



1. { Come on, my part - ners in dis - tress, I have a
My com - rades through the wil - der - ness, I have a
There's room e - nough in Par - a - dise, For all a

CHORUS.



home in glo - ry ; }
home in glo - ry ; }
home in glo - ry ; }

O glo - ry, O glo - ry !

- 2 Beyond the bounds of time and space,
We have a home in glory ;
Look forward to that heavenly place,
We have a home in glory.
3 Who suffer with our Master here
Shall have a home in glory ;

And shall before his face appear,
We have a home in glory.

- 4 Our conflicts here shall soon be past,
We have a home in glory ;
And you and I ascend at last,
We have a home in glory.

216

Tune.—"There's Room Enough."

- 1 SWEET bards may chant melodious lays,
And fame may tell the story,
I envy not their fading praise,
For I'm to sing in glory.

CHORUS.

Oh, glory! Oh, glory!
There's room enough in Paradise,
For all a home in glory.

- 2 For heaps of gold let others toil,
From blooming years to hoary,
Nor rust corrupt, nor thieves can spoil
My treasured home in glory.
3 No city have I here, nor home,
Where all is transitory,
But though on earth I homeless roam,
I have a home in glory.
4 When near the cross the Saviour stood,
He said: I go before you
A mansion to prepare, that you
May dwell with me in glory.

217

- 1 O SINNER, come without delay,
And seek a home in glory ;
The Lord is calling you to-day,
He pleads for you in glory.

CHORUS.

Oh, glory! Oh, glory!
There's room enough in Paradise,
For all a home in glory.

- 2 Sent by my Lord, on you I call
To seek a home in glory ;
The invitation is to all,
To have a home in glory.

- 3 Ye weary, heavy-laden, come,
And have a home in glory ;
In yon blest house there still is room
For you a home in glory.

- 4 There need not one be left behind,
Who seek a home in glory ;
For God hath bidden all mankind,
To have a home in glory.

- 5 Awake! awake! the Judge is near ;
Prepare, prepare for glory!
If sleeping when He shall appear,
You cannot share His glory.

CHORUS.

Oh, glory! Oh, glory!
There's power in Jesus' dying love
To bring you home to glory.

218

- 1 BROAD is the road that leads to death,
And thousands walk together there ;
But wisdom shows a narrow path,
With here and there a traveler.

- 2 "Deny thyself and take thy cross,"
Is the Redeemer's great command ;
Nature must count her gold but dross,
If she would gain the heavenly land.

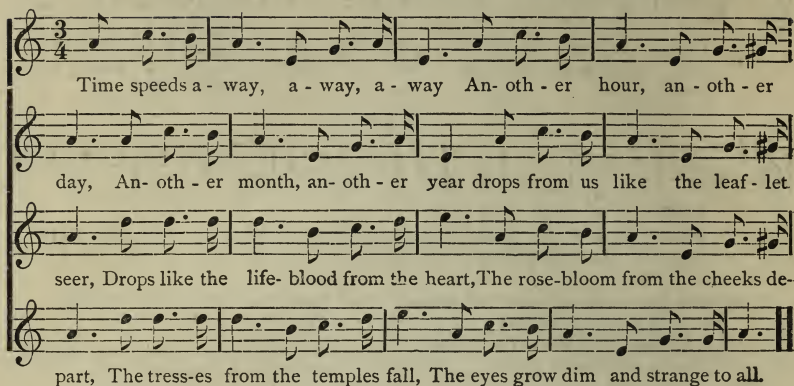
- 3 The fearful soul that tires and faints,
And walks the ways of God no more,
Shall be esteemed no more a saint,
And make his own destruction sure.

- 4 Lord! let not all my hopes be vain ;
Create my heart entirely new,
Which hypocrites could ne'er attain,
Which false apostates never knew.

- 5 Sinner! perhaps, this very day
Thy last accepted time may be ;
Oh, shouldst thou grieve Him now away,
Then hope may never beam on thee.

TIME SPEEDS AWAY.

Arranged by FANNIE BIRDSALL.



Time speeds a - way, a - way, a - way An-oth - er hour, an - oth - er
 day, An-oth - er month, an-oth - er year drops from us like the leaf - let
 seer, Drops like the life - blood from the heart, The rose - bloom from the cheeks de -
 part, The tress - es from the temples fall, The eyes grow dim and strange to all.

2 Time speeds away, away, away,
 Like torrents in a stormy day;
 He undermines the stately tower,
 Uproots the tree, and blasts the flower;
 He tears from our distracted breasts
 The friends we loved, the friends that blest,
 And leaves us weeping on the shore,
 To which they can return no more.

3 Time speeds away, away, away,
 No eagle through the sky of day;
 No winds along the hills can flee
 So swiftly or so smooth as He;
 Like fiery steeds, from stage to stage,
 He bears us on from youth to age;
 Then plunges in the fearful sea
 Of fathomless eternity.

4 Time speeds away, away, away,
 O sinners, turn without delay
 With rapid strides you onward go,
 Down through the tomb, to endless woe.
 Make haste! make haste! your time'll be
 past,
 In outer darkness you'll be cast;
 Then what will be your dreadful state,
 To hear pronounced, "Too late, too late!"

5 Time past away, away, away,
 Forever gone, salvation's day,
 Forever past your day of grace,
 You must be banished from His face;
 In outer darkness—there to dwell,
 In keen despair,—an awful hell,
 In blackest night of endless woe,
 O, do not to that darkness go.

CHO.—There's a balm in Gilead
 To make the wounded whole;
 There's power enough in Jesus
 To cure a sin-sick soul.

2 Next door to death He found me,
 And snatched me from the grave,
 I tell to all around me
 His wondrous power to save.

3 The worst of all diseases,
 Is light compared with sin,
 On every part it seizes,
 But rages most within.

4 'Tis palsy, plague, and fever,
 And madness, all combined,
 And none but a believer,
 The least relief can find.

5 From men, great skill professing,
 I thought a cure to gain,
 But this proved more distressing,
 And added to my pain.

6 Some said that nothing ailed me,
 Some gave me up for lost!
 Thus every refuge failed me,
 And all my hopes were crossed.

7 At length, this great Physician—
 How matchless is His grace!
 Accepted my petition,
 And undertook my case.

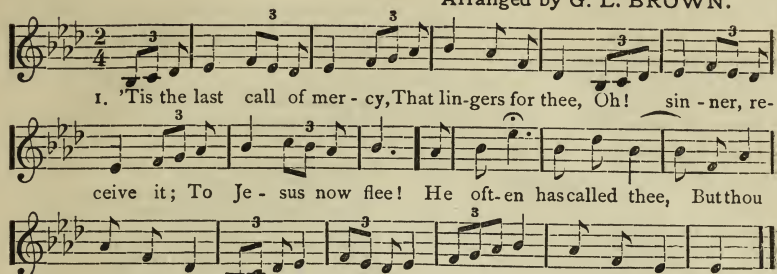
8 A dying, risen Jesus,
 Seen by the eye of faith,
 At once from danger frees us,
 And saves the soul from death.

9 Come, then, to this Physician,
 His help He'll freely give,
 He makes no hard condition,
 'Tis only look and live.

1 How lost was my condition,
 Till Jesus made me whole;
 There is but one Physician
 Can cure a sin-sick soul.

No. 221. 'TIS THE LAST CALL OF MERCY.

Arranged by G. L. BROWN.



1. 'Tis the last call of mer - cy, That lin - gers for thee, Oh! sin - ner, re -
ceive it; To Je - sus now flee! He oft - en has called thee, But thou
hast re - fused His offered sal - vation, And love is a - bused.

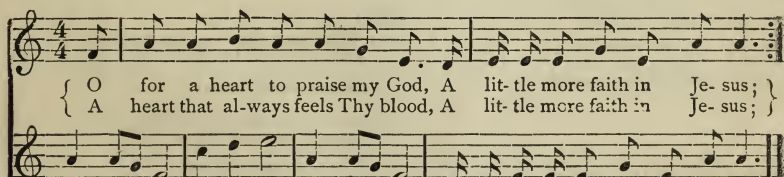
2 If thou slightest this warning,
Now offered at last,
Thine will be the sad mourning
"The harvest is past,
Salvation I've slighted,
The summer is o'er,
And now there is pardon,
Sweet pardon no more."

3 'Tis the last call of mercy,
Oh, turn not away,
For now swiftly hasteth
The dread vengeance day!
The Spirit invites you,
And pleads with you, come!
Oh, come to life's waters,
Nor thirstingly roam!

4 'Tis the last call of mercy,
Oh, steel not thy heart,
For now she is rising,
From earth to depart!
The last note is sounding,
The judgment is nigh!
The Bridegroom is coming,
Obey lest ye die.

5 'Tis the last call of mercy,
That lingers for thee,
Break away from thy bondage,
O sinner, be free!
Be not a sad mourner,
"The harvest is past,
The summer is ended,"
And perish at last.

No. 222 A LITTLE MORE FAITH IN JESUS.



{ O for a heart to praise my God, A lit - tle more faith in Je - sus; }
{ A heart that al - ways feels Thy blood, A lit - tle more faith in Je - sus; }

All I want, all I want, all I want Is a lit - tle more faith in Je - sus.

2 A heart resigned, submissive, meek,
My great Redeemer's throne,
Where only Christ is heard to speak,
Where Jesus reigns alone.

3 Oh, for a lowly, contrite heart,
Believing, true, and clean!
Which neither life nor death can part
From Him that dwells within.

4 A heart in every thought renewed,
And full of love divine;
Perfect, and right, and pure, and good,
A copy, Lord, of Thine.

5 Thy nature, gracious Lord, impart;
Come quickly from above;
Write Thy new name upon my heart—
Thy new, blest name of Love.

- 1 I STORM the gate of strife,
I force my passage through;
And all intent on endless life,
The narrow way pursue.

CHORUS.

- I've taken the narrow way,
I've taken the narrow way,
With the sanctified few,
Who love to go through,
I've taken the narrow way.
- 2 I leave the world behind,
After my Lord to go,
Renouncing, with a steadfast mind,
Its pride and pomp of show.
- 3 My Father, He is God,
My heritage a throne;
And shall I herd with fashion's brood,
Or put her baubles on?
- 4 The tinselry of earth,
The trappings of its pride,
Unworthy of my heavenly birth,
I spurn them all aside.
- 5 No cumbrous garb I wear
My progress to impede;
My pilgrim robe, divinely fair,
Is fashioned for all speed.
- 6 I cannot slack my pace
For earth's fantastic show;
For like a flint I've set my face,
That I'll to Zion go.
- 7 Let fashion's maniac throng,
Held senseless by her spell,
In idiot frenzy dance along,
And swarm the road to hell.
- 8 Ye gaudy, fluttering crew,
In vain you smile or frown;
I cannot stop your toys to view,
I'm running for a crown!
- 9 I seem to tread in air,
I seem to walk with wings,
As toward my heavenly mansions fair
My soul exultant springs.
- 10 Right through this world of sin,
Its frantic cares and strife,
Its Babel war and dust and din,
I rush to endless life.

- 1 I HAVE a never-failing bank,
A more than golden store;
No earthly bank is half so rich—
How then can I be poor?

CHORUS.

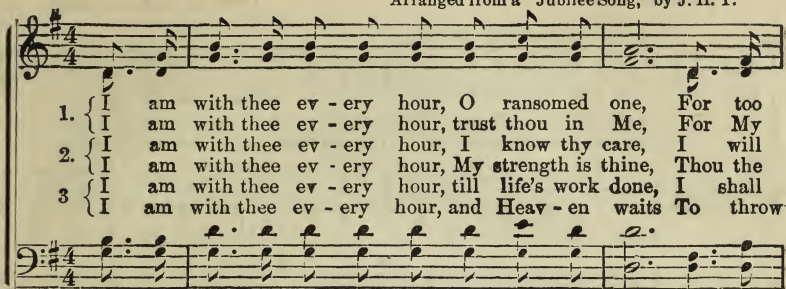
- Oh! there's a plenty, a plenty, a plenty,
Oh! there's a plenty, in Zion's bank above.
- 2 'Tis when my stock is spent and gone,
And I without a groat,
I'm glad to hasten to my bank,
And beg a little note.
- 3 Sometimes my Banker, smiling, says:
"Why don't you oftener come?
And when you draw a little note,
Why not a larger sum?"

- 4 "Why live so meagrely and poor,
Your bank contains a plenty?
Why come and take a one-pound note,
When you might have a twenty?"
- 5 "Yea, twenty thousand, ten times told,
Is but a trifling sum,
To what your Father has laid up,
Secure in God his Son."
- 6 Since then my Banker is so rich,
I have no cause to borrow;
I'll live upon my cash to-day,
And draw again to-morrow.
- 7 I've been a thousand times before,
And never was rejected;
Sometimes my Banker gives me more
Than asked for or expected.
- 8 Sometimes I've felt a little proud,
I've managed things so clever,
But, ah! before the day was gone
I've felt as poor as ever.
- 9 I know my bank will never break—
No, it can never fail:
The firm—Three persons in one God;
Jehovah—Lord of all!
- 10 Should all the banks of Britain break,
The Bank of England smash—
Bring in your notes to Zion's bank,
You'll surely have your cash.
- 11 And if you have but one small note,
Fear not to bring it in;
Come boldly to this bank of grace—
The Banker is within.
- 12 All forged notes will be refused,
Man's merits are rejected;
There's not a single note will pass,
That God has not accepted.
- 13 This bank is free to all the poor,
So plenteous is its store,
There's enough for each—enough for all,
And enough forevermore.

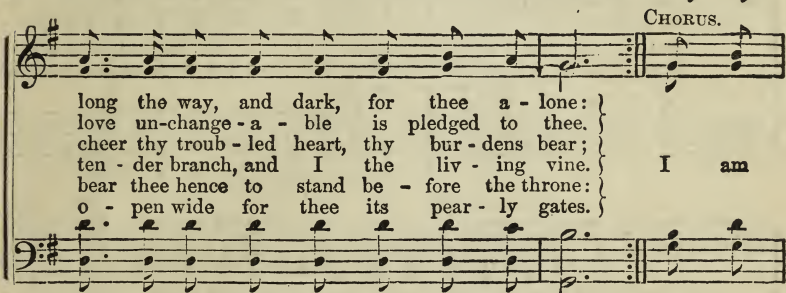
- 1 O, FOR a faith that will not shrink,
Though pressed by every foe,
That will not tremble on the brink
Of any earthly woe;
- 2 That will not murmur or complain
Beneath the chastening rod,
But, in the hour of grief and pain,
Will lean upon its God;
- 3 A faith that shines more bright and clear
When tempests rage without;
That when in danger knows no fear,
In darkness feels no doubt;
- 4 That bears, unmoved, the world's dread
frown,
Nor heeds its scornful smile;
That seas of trouble cannot drown,
Or Satan's arts beguile;
- 5 A faith that keeps the narrow way,
Till life's last hour is fled,
And with pure and heavenly ray
Illumes a dying bed.

No. 226. I Am With Thee Every Hour.

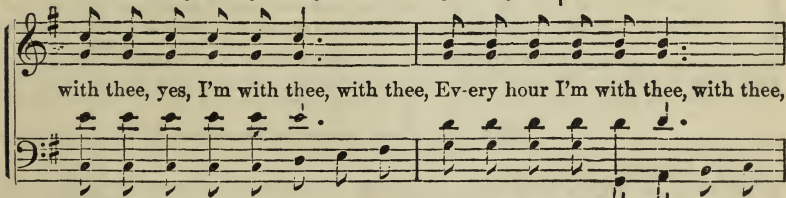
Arranged from a 'Jubilee Song,' by J. H. T.



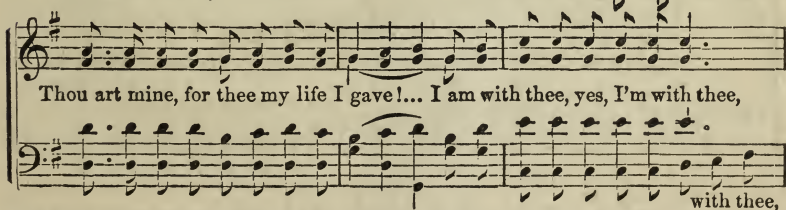
1. { I am with thee ev - ery hour, O ransomed one, For too
 { I am with thee ev - ery hour, trust thou in Me, For My
 2. { I am with thee ev - ery hour, I know thy care, I will
 { I am with thee ev - ery hour, My strength is thine, Thou the
 3. { I am with thee ev - ery hour, till life's work done, I shall
 { I am with thee ev - ery hour, and Heav - en waits To throw



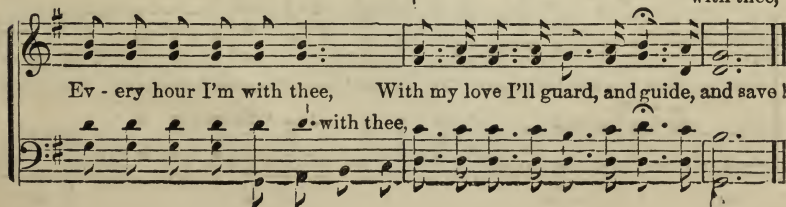
CHORUS.
 long the way, and dark, for thee a - lone: }
 love un-change - a - ble is pledged to thee. }
 cheer thy troub - led heart, thy bur - dens bear; }
 ten - der branch, and I the liv - ing vine. } I am
 bear thee hence to stand be - fore the throne: }
 o - pen wide for thee its pear - ly gates. }



with thee, yes, I'm with thee, with thee, Ev - ery hour I'm with thee, with thee,



Thou art mine, for thee my life I gave!... I am with thee, yes, I'm with thee,
 with thee,



Ev - ery hour I'm with thee, With my love I'll guard, and guide, and save!
 with thee,

Awake, O Heavenly wind.

THOMAS ROW.
Rather Slow.

THOS. B. CUNNINGHAM.

1. Awake, O heavenly wind, Thou Spirit most divine! Come blow upon thy
2. Come, sweet celestial Dove, In thy reviving gales, And tune our souls to

garden here, And make its graces shine. Let ev-ery fruit-ful plant And
sing the Lamb Whose kindness never fails; Let his sweet name perfume The

fragrant spice be seen, To make the garden of our God Most pleasant and serene.
garden of thy care; And fill our songs and every breath With thy delightful air.

D.S. with the long expected shower, And fill the sacred place.

CHORUS.

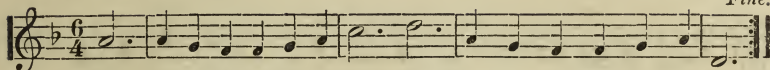
O Spirit most divine! In this accepted hour, As on the day of Pentecost, De-

scend in all thy pow'r; Come with thy promis'd help, Come with almighty grace, Come

No. 228. BISHOP HEDDING'S FAVORITE.

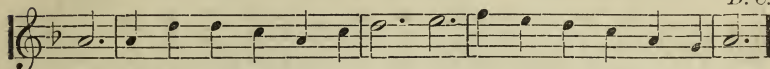
Arr. by G. L. B.

Fine.



1. { Ye angels, who mortals attend, And min - is - ter com - fort in woe ; }
D. C.—I { Come, lis - ten, ye heav - en - ly friends, My hap - pi - er sto - ry to know : }
sing of the rap - tur - ous time, When Je - sus spoke peace to my soul.

D. C.



I sing of a theme most sublime, No sor - row my song can con - trol ;

2 When guilt my poor heart did assail
Because I had wandered from God,
I strove my sad case to bewail,
My sins were a cumberous load ;
O Saviour ! have mercy ! I cried ;
Oh, pardon a wretch that's so vile !
Then quickly his blood was applied,
And Jesus spoke peace to my soul.

3 My guilt, like the cloud of the morn,
Was chased in a moment away ;
The joy of my soul, newly born,
Increased like the dawning of day.
My Saviour redeemed me from sin,
He saves not in part but in whole ;
He writes his salvation within—
For, oh ! he spoke peace to my soul.

4 I now am so blessed with his love,
I covet not earth's greatest store ;
He visits me oft from above—
I have him, I want nothing more :
Resigned to his pleasure I'd live,
Till time's latest circle shall roll,
His utmost salvation receive,
For, oh ! he spoke peace to my soul.

5 Nor Satan nor sin can dismay,
No danger my soul can affright,
While onward to mansions of day
I go in Immanuel's might.
Though earth in convulsions shall rend,
From the center quite through to
each pole,

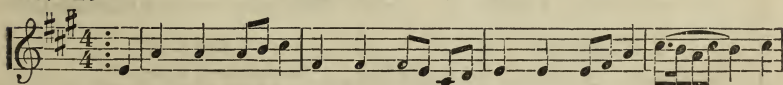
I'll smile, for I'm sure of a friend,
Since Jesus spoke peace to my soul.

6 Ye angels who wait while I sing,
And patiently hear my glad song,
Come, bear me to Jesus, my King,
To join with the heavenly throng.
'Tis there I'll eternally feast
On joys that enrapture the whole ;
All heaven would welcome the guest,
Since Jesus spoke peace to my soul.

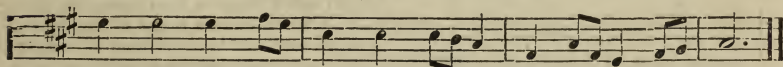
7 Farewell to earth's glittering toys,
Farewell to my friends and my foes ;
I haste from these scenes to the skies,
Where pleasure eternally flows ;
He bids me leave all for his sake—
I'll run till I reach the blessed goal ;
Then me to his arms he will take,
Oh ! there he'll speak peace to my soul.

No. 229

PISGAH. C. M.



1. When I can read my ti - tle clear To mansions in the skies, I'll
2. Should earth a - gainst my soul en - gage, And sie - ry darts be hurled, Then
3. Let cares like a wild del - uge come, Let storms of sor - row fall ; So
4. Then shall I bathe my wea - ry soul In seas of heav'nly rest, And



bid fare - well to ev' - ry fear, And wipe my weep - ing eyes.
I can smile at Sa - tan's rage, And face a frowning world.
I but safe - ly reach my home, My God, my heav'n, my all.
not a wave of trou - ble roll A - cross my peace - ful breast.

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN..

1. Dreaming of home, Dreaming of home, Long-ing for thee,
 2. Sigh-ing for thee, No more to stray, Wait-ing for thee,
 3. Light, rest and love, Here and a - bove, Dawn on my soul,

Beau - ti - ful home, sweet home ;..... Home of the pure,
 Beau - ti - ful day, sweet day ;..... Dwell-ing in light,
 Rapt - ur - ous love, sweet love ;..... Soon shall I be

Home of the blest, Ha - ven of rest, sweet rest.
 Ho - ly and bright, Ha - ven of light, sweet light.
 Rest-ing in thee, Ha - ven of love, sweet love.

231

- 1 The Saviour is calling you, sinner,
 Urging you now to draw nigh,
 He asks you by faith to receive Him :
 Jesus will help if you try.

CHORUS.

Jesus will help you, Jesus will help you,
 Help you with grace from on high ;
 The weakest and poorest the Saviour is
 Jesus will help if you try. [calling :

- 2 Thro' Him there is life in believing ;
 Sinner, O, why will you die ?
 Accept Him by faith as your Saviour :
 Jesus will help if you try.

- 3 There's danger in longer delaying,
 Swiftly the moments pass by ;
 If now you will come there is mercy :
 Jesus will help if you try.

232

- 1 There's a land that is fairer than day,
 And by faith we can see it afar ;
 For the Father waits over the way,
 To prepare us a dwelling-place there.

CHORUS.

In the sweet by-and-by,
 We shall meet on that beautiful shore ;
 In the sweet by-and-by,
 We shall meet on that beautiful shore.

- 2 We shall sing on that beautiful shore
 The melodious songs of the blest ;
 And our spirits shall sorrow no more,
 Not a sigh for the blessing of rest.

- 3 To our bountiful Father above
 We will offer our tribute of praise,
 For the glorious gift of His love,
 And the blessings that hallow our days.

233

Tune.—"Life on the Ocean Wave."

- 1 'Tis better to shout than doubt,
'Tis better to shout than fall,
'Tis better to shout ten thousand times,
Than not to shout at all:
'Tis better to shout than weep,
'Tis better to shout than sin,
We do not want an empty shout,
'Tis better with glory in.

CHORUS.

The glory makes me shout,
The glory makes me shout,
We march and sing and pray and believe,
'Till the glory makes us shout.

- 2 'Tis better to shout than doubt,
'Tis better to march than stand,
'Tis better to live to work and gain,
To die with a waving hand:
'Tis better to shout than fear,
'Tis better to work than rest,
Salvation shouts are rolling out,
God's glory shouts are best.
- 3 'Tis better to shout than doubt,
'Tis better to do and dare,
'Tis better to get the Lord to help
The Christians everywhere:
For the glory yet in store,
For the world is looking out,
'Tis better and better, more and more,
The glory makes me shout.

234

From "Penny Gospel Songs."

- 1 MY Father is rich in houses and lands,
He holdeth the wealth of the world in His
hands!
Of rubies and diamonds, of silver and gold,
His coffers are full, He has riches untold.

CHORUS.

- I'm the child of a King, the child of a King,
With Jesus, my Saviour, I'm the child of a King.
- 2 My Father's own Son, the Saviour of men!
Once wandered o'er earth as the poorest of
them,
But now He is reigning forever on high,
And will give us a home in the sweet by and by.
 - 3 I once was an outcast, a stranger on earth,
A sinner by choice, and an "alien" by birth!
But I've been "adopted," my name's written
down
An heir to a mansion, a robe, and a crown.
 - 4 A tent or a cottage, why should I care?
They're building a mansion for me over there;
Though exiled from home, yet still I may sing,
All glory to God, I'm the child of a King.

235

From "Spiritual Songs."

- 1 THE blood that flowed from Calvary,
From all my sins now cleanses me;
And I praise my Redeemer, my soul is free,
For the blood now cleanses me.

CHORUS.

This fountain cleanses from all sin,
And every one may now plunge in;
There's a fountain, a fountain of water and
blood,
Ever flowing for you and for me.

- 2 O, wonderful salvation this!
Unmeasured wealth of love and peace!
I will praise my Redeemer, my soul is free,
For the blood now cleanses me.
- 3 With joy I tell to others round
What depth of mercy I have found;
And I praise my Redeemer, my soul is free,
For the blood now cleanses me.

236

From "Holiness Songs," with permission.

Tune—"Is not this the Land of Beulah?"

- 1 SHELTERED in the Rock of Ages,
Kept from sin and all alarms,
The eternal God my refuge,
Safe in everlasting arms.
O, how bulwarks pile around me;
Towers of strength and beauty shine,
Mighty fortress, I have found thee,
Hid in God this soul of mine.

CHORUS.

- Though the storms may surge around me,
I can sing while billows roll,
For the mighty arms of Jesus
Clasp around my ransomed soul.
- 2 Blessed covert from the tempest,
Where secure my feet may stand;
Blessed Rock to give me shadow,
In a dry and weary land:
Though the foe may boast of shelter,
Yet their rock is not as ours;
Here the soul defies their legions,
Principalities and powers.
 - 3 Covered in this Rock of Ages,
How the glory passes by,
Till like Moses on the mountain,
God is seen by mortal eye;
Changed from glory unto glory,
Safe from storm and tempest shock,
Here I rest secure forever,
In this blessed rifted Rock.

237

From "Holiness Songs," with permission.

Tune.—"Glory to His Name."

- 1 PRECIOUS salvation, so full and so free,
Oh! that the world might thy fulness see,
Jesus from sins and from sin sets free,
Jesus saves me now.

CHORUS.

- Jesus saves me now, Jesus saves me now,
Jesus from sin and from sin set free,
Jesus saves me now.
- 2 Here at Thy feet I lay all my store,
Here is the life of my self will o'er,
All on the altar forevermore,
Jesus saves me now.
 - 3 Now, Lord, I plunge 'neath the crimson tide,
Now I believe in the blood applied,
Now I believe I am sanctified,
Jesus saves me now.
 - 4 Now is the body of sin destroyed,
Now I with Jesus am crucified,
Now to my soul is the blood applied,
Jesus saves me now.
 - 5 Yes, from the traitor that lurked within,
From the desire and the bent of sin,
Jesus has saved me and keeps me clean,
Jesus saves me now.

From Songs of Triumph, with permission.

- 1 HEAR the footsteps of Jesus,
He is now passing by,
Bearing balm for the wounded,
Healing all who apply,
As He spake to the sufferer
Who lay at the pool,
He is saying this moment,
"Wilt thou be made whole?"

REFRAIN.

Wilt thou be made whole?
Wilt thou be made whole?
O come, weary sufferer, O come, sin-sick soul,
See, the life-stream is flowing,
See, the cleansing waves roll,
Step into the current and thou shalt be whole.

- 2 'Tis the voice of that Saviour
Whose merciful call
Freely offers salvation
To one and to all:
He is now beckoning to Him
Each sin-tainted soul,
And lovingly asking,
"Wilt thou be made whole?"
- 3 Are you halting and struggling,
O'er-powered by your sin,
While the waters are troubled
Can you not enter in?
Lo! the Saviour stands waiting
To strengthen your soul,
He is earnestly pleading,
"Wilt thou be made whole?"
- 4 Blessed Saviour, assist us
To rest on Thy word?
Let the soul-healing power
On us now be out-poured;
Wash away every sin-spot,
Take perfect control,
Say to each trusting spirit,
"Thy faith makes thee whole."

From "Songs of Triumph," with permission.

- 1 THANKS be to Jesus, His mercy is free,
Mercy is free, mercy is free,
Sinner, that mercy is flowing for thee,
Mercy is boundless and free.
If thou art willing on Him to believe,
Mercy is free, mercy is free,
Life everlasting thy soul will receive,
Mercy is boundless and free.

REFRAIN.

Jesus, my Saviour, is looking for thee,
Looking for thee, looking for thee,
Lovingly, tenderly calling for thee,
Calling and looking for thee.

- 2 Why on the mountains of sin wilt thou roam?
Gently the Spirit is calling, "Come home!"
Thou art in darkness, O come to the light,
Jesus is waiting, He'll save you to-night.
- 3 Think of His goodness, His patience and love,
Pleading thy cause with His Father above,
Come, and repenting, O, give Him thy heart,
Grieve Him no longer, but come as thou art.
- 4 Yes, there is pardon for all who believe,
Come, and this moment a blessing receive,
Jesus is waiting, O, hear Him proclaim,
Cling to His mercy, believe on His name.

From "Winnowed Hymns."

- 1 IN God I have found a retreat,
Where I can securely abide;
No refuge or rest so complete;
And here I intend to reside.
- CHO.—O what comfort it brings,
As my soul sweetly sings;
I am safe from all danger
While under His wings.
- 2 I dread not the terror by night,
No arrow can harm me by day,
His shadow has covered me quite,
My fears He has driven away.
- 3 The pestilence walking about,
When darkness has settled abroad,
Can never compel me to doubt
The presence and power of God.
- 4 The wasting destruction at noon,
No fearful foreboding can bring;
With Jesus my soul doth commune,
His perfect salvation I sing.
- 5 A thousand may fall at my side,
And ten thousand at my right hand;
Above me His wings are spread wide,
Beneath them in safety I stand.

From "Gems of Gospel Song," with permission.

- 1 ALL my life long I had panted
For a draught from some cool spring,
That I hoped would quench the burning
Of the thirst I felt within.
- CHO.—Hallelujah! I have found it,
What my soul so long has craved!
Jesus satisfies my longing,
Through His blood I now am saved.
- 2 Feeding on the husks around me,
Till my strength was almost gone,
Longed my soul for something better,
Only still to hunger on.

- 3 Poor I was, and sought for riches,
Something that would satisfy,
But the dust I gathered round me
Only marked my soul's sad cry.

Well of water, ever springing,
Bread of life so rich and free,
Untold wealth that never falleth,
My Redeemer is to me.

From "Gems of Gospel Song," with permission.

- 1 FLOODS of mercy break around us,
Jesus comes, comes to save!
Fetters fall that long have bound us,
Jesus comes, comes to save!
- CHO.—Hallelujah! joyful story,
Jesus comes, the King of glory!
Hallelujah! hallelujah!
Jesus comes, comes to save.
- 2 While like rain our tears are falling, &c.
While these souls for help are calling, &c.
- 3 Glorious light is dawning o'er us, &c.
And the way grows bright before us, &c.
- 4 Hallelujah! saints are singing, &c.
Heaven with joyous song is ringing, &c.

243

- 1 I KNOW I love Thee better, Lord,
Than any earthly joy,
For Thou hast given me the peace
Which nothing can destroy.

CHO.—The half has never yet been told,
Of love so full and free;
The half has never yet been told,
The blood—it cleanseth me.

- 2 I know that Thou art nearer still
Than any earthly throng,
And sweeter is the thought of Thee
Than any lovely song.

- 3 Thou hast put gladness in my heart;
Then well may I be glad!
Without the secret of Thy love
I could not but be sad.

- 4 O, Saviour, precious Saviour mine!
What will Thy presence be
If such a life of joy can crown
Our walk on earth with Thee?

244

- 1 WAKE, sinner, wake! there's no time for sleep;
Rouse from your slumber, there's danger on the
deep!
Look to the Lord, for His grace to save and
keep;
There is peace and safety only in the Life-
Boat.

CHORUS.

Come into the Life-Boat! Come into the Life-
Boat!
Safely ride the angry foam;
Come into the Life-Boat! Come into the Life-
Boat!
She will bring you safely home.

- 2 The storms they are heavy, the winds are loud,
The thunder is rolling and bursting in the cloud,
Fathers and mothers are crying so loud,
Jesus will take us in the Life-Boat.

- 3 Sinner, repent, and a new life begin;
Come to the Life-Boat, and quickly enter in;
Come, and be rescued from all your woe and
sin,
There is peace and safety in the Life-Boat.

- 4 Praise the Redeemer! the work now is done;
Sin has been vanquished, the victory is won;
Go tell to others what Christ for you has done,
For He saved a dying sinner in the Life-Boat.

245

From "Blood-Washed Songs."

- 1 Is there any sad heart that is heavy laden?
Any one here? Any one here?
Is there any poor soul who would love the
Saviour?
Come, and He will help you on your way.

CHORUS.

Just as you are the Lord will save you,
Come, without delay;
Is there any poor soul who would follow Jesus?
Come, and we will help you on your way.

- 2 Is there any who thirst for the living water?
&c.

Is there any who sighs for the crimson foun-
tain? &c.

- 3 Is there any who asks for a word of comfort?
&c.

Is there any who feels that our prayers would
cheer you? &c.

- 4 Is there any who longs to be owned of Jesus?
&c.

Is there any will say, I believe this moment?
&c.

246

- 1 WHEN the clouds are gathering round thee,
Look above and trust in God;
Be not weary of thy labor,
Tread the path thy Saviour trod.
Be not weary—
Toil, endure, and reap reward.

- 2 Take thy place among the workers
In the fields of whitening grain;
Take thy place and bear thy burden,
Thou shalt bear it not in vain.
Be not weary—
Thou a rich reward shall gain.

- 3 Call the many that surround thee,
All the needy, faint, unfed,
From the highways and the hedges
To the Gospel Banquet spread.
Be not weary—
Break for them the living bread.

- 4 Faint not, fear not night's dark shadows,
One by one shall pass away;
Look! behold, the dawn of morning
Breaks with bright and cheering ray.
Be not weary—
God will bring the promised day.

247

From "Spiritual Songs."

- 1 LORD, I care not for riches,
Neither silver nor gold,
I would make sure of heaven,
I would enter the fold;
In the book of Thy kingdom,
With its pages so fair,
Tell me, Jesus, my Saviour,
Is my name written there?

CHO.—Yes! my name's written there,
On the page white and fair,
In the book of Thy kingdom,
Yes! my name's written there.

- 2 Lord, my sins they were many,
Like the sands of the sea,
But Thy blood, O, my Saviour!
Was sufficient for me;
For Thy promise is written
In bright letters that glow,
"Though your sins be as scarlet,
I will make them like snow."

- 3 Oh! that beautiful city,
With its mansions of light,
With its glorified beings
In pure garments of white;
Where no evil thing cometh
To despoil what is fair;
Where the angels are watching,
Is my name written there?

CHILDREN'S PRAYERS.

NIGHT.

"Now I lay me down to sleep,
I pray Thee, Lord, my soul to keep;
If I should die before I wake
I pray Thee, Lord, my soul to take,
And this I ask for Jesus' sake."

MORNING.

Now 'tis morn and I'm awake,
My little prayer to Thee I'll make,
I thank Thee, Lord, for Thou hast kept
My soul and body while I slept,
Keep me to-day from sin and shame,
And this I ask in Jesus' Name.

1 THERE is a happy land,
Far, far away,
Where saints in glory stand,
Bright, bright as day;
Oh, how they sweetly sing,
Worthy is our Saviour-King,
Loud let His praises ring,
For evermore!

2 Come to that happy land,
Come, come away;
Why will ye doubting stand,
Why still delay?
Oh, we shall happy be,
When, from sin and sorrow free;
Lord, we shall live with Thee,
Blessed evermore.

3 Bright, in that happy land,
Beams every eye;
Kept by a Father's hand
Love cannot die;
Oh, then to glory run;
Be a crown and kingdom won,
And bright above the sun,
Reign evermore.

1 OH, do not be discouraged,
For Jesus is your Friend!
Oh, do not be discouraged,
For Jesus is your Friend!
He will give you grace to conquer,
He will give you grace to conquer,
And keep you to the end.

CHORUS.

I am glad I'm in this army,
Yes, I'm glad I'm in this army,
Yes, I'm glad I'm in this army,
And I'll battle for the Lord.

2 Fight on, ye little soldiers,
The battle you shall win;
Fight on, ye little soldiers,
The battle you shall win;
For the Saviour is your Captain,
For the Saviour is your Captain,
And He has vanquished sin.

3 And when the conflict's over,
Before Him you shall stand;
And when the conflict's over,
Before Him you shall stand.
You shall sing His praise forever,
You shall sing His praise forever
In Canaan's happy land.

1 I AM so glad that our Father in heaven
Tells of His love in the book He has given;
Wonderful things in the Bible I see;
This is the dearest, that Jesus loves me.

CHORUS.

I am so glad that Jesus loves me,
Jesus loves me, Jesus loves me,
I am so glad that Jesus loves me,
Jesus loves even me.

2 Though I forget Him and wander away,
Still He doth love me wherever I stray;
Back to His dear loving arms would I flee,
When I remember that Jesus loves me.

3 In this assurance I find sweetest rest,
Trusting in Jesus I know I am blest;
Satan, dismayed, from my soul doth now flee,
When I just tell him that Jesus loves me.

4 Jesus loves me and I know I love Him,
Love brought Him down my poor soul to re-
deem;
Yes, it was love made Him die on the tree,
Oh! I am certain that Jesus loves me.

5 If one should ask of me, how I can tell?
Glory to Jesus! I know very well:
God's Holy Spirit with mine doth agree
Constantly witnessing—Jesus loves me.

6 Oh! if there's only one song I can sing,
When in His beauty I see the great King,
This shall my song in eternity be;
"O! what a wonder that Jesus loves me."

1 I GAVE my life for thee,
My precious blood I shed,
That thou might'st ransomed be,
And quickened from the dead:
I gave, I gave my life for thee,
What hast thou given for Me?

2 My Father's home of light,
My glory-circled throne,
I left for earthly night,
For wanderings sad and lone:
I left, I left it all for thee,
Hast thou left aught for Me?

3 I suffered much for thee,
More than thy tongue can tell,
Of bitterest agony,
To rescue thee from hell:
I've borne, I've borne it all for thee,
What hast thou borne for Me?

4 And I have brought to thee,
Down from My home above,
Salvation full and free,
My pardon and my love;
I bring, I bring rich gifts to thee,
What hast thou brought to Me?

1 'Tis religion that can give
Sweetest pleasure while we live;
'Tis religion must supply
Solid comfort when we die.

CHO.—Let us walk, &c.

2 After death its joys shall be
Lasting as eternity;
Be the living God our Friend,
Then our bliss shall never end.

From "Winnowed Hymns."

- 1 My hope is built on nothing less
Than Jesus' blood and righteousness;
I dare not trust the sweetest frame,
But wholly lean on Jesus' name.

CHO.—On Christ, the Solid Rock, I stand;
||: All other ground is sinking sand.:||

- 2 When darkness seems to veil His face,
I rest on His unchanging grace;
In every high and stormy gale
My anchor holds within the vail.
- 3 His oath, His covenant, and blood,
Support me in the whelming flood;
When all around my soul gives way,
He then is all my hope and stay.

255

- 1 THERE is a spot to me more dear
Than native vale or mountain,
A spot for which affection's tear
Springs grateful from its fountain;
'Tis not where kindred souls abound,
Though that is almost heaven;
But, where I first my Saviour found,
And felt my sins forgiven!
- 2 Hard was my toil to reach the shore,
Long tossed upon the ocean;
Above me was the thunder's roar,
Beneath, the waves' commotion;
Darkly the pall of night was thrown
Around me, faint with terror;
In that lone hour how did my groans
Ascend for years of error!
- 3 Fainting and panting, as for breath,
I knew not help was near me;
I cried, O save me, Lord, from death!
Immortal Jesus, save me!
Then, quick as thought, I felt Him mine;
My Saviour stood before me;
I saw His brightness round me shine,
And shouted: Glory! Glory!
- 4 O happy day! O hallowed spot!
Where love divine first found me;
Wherever falls my distant lot,
My heart shall linger round Thee:
And when from earth I rise and soar
Up to my home in heaven,
Down will I cast my eyes once more
Where I was first forgiven.

256

From "The Revivalist."

- 1 My latest sun is sinking fast,
My race is almost run;
My strongest trials now are past,
My triumph is begun.

CHORUS.

O come, angel band,
Come and around me stand,
||: O, bear me away on your snowy wings
To my immortal home.:||

- 2 I know I'm nearing the holy ranks
Of friends and kindred dear,
For I brush the dew on Jordan's banks,
The crossing must be near.
- 3 I've almost gained the heavenly home,
My spirit loudly sings;
The holy ones, behold, they come!
I hear the noise of wings.

- 4 O bear my longing heart to Him
Who bled and died for me;
Whose blood now cleanses from all sin,
And gives me victory.

257

- 1 To Thee now, dear Christ, I'm clinging,
All my refuge and my plea;
Matchless is Thy loving-kindness,
Else it had not stooped to me.

CHORUS.

Oh, 'tis glory! oh, 'tis glory!
Oh, 'tis glory in my soul!
For I've touched the hem of His garment,
And His power doth make me whole.

- 2 Long my heart hath heard Thee calling,
But I thrust aside Thy grace;
Yet, O, boundless condescension,
Love is shining from Thy face.

- 3 Love eternal, light eternal,
Close me safely, sweetly in;
Saviour, let Thy balm of healing,
Ever keep me free from sin.

258

- 1 'Twas Jesus, my Saviour, who died on the tree,
To open a fountain for sinners like me,
His blood is that fountain which pardon be-
stows,
And cleanses the foulest wherever it flows.

CHORUS.

||: For the Lion of Judah shall break every
chain,
And give us the victory again and again.:||

- 2 When I was willing with all things to part,
He gave me my bounty, His love in my heart:
So now I am joined with the conquering band,
Who are marching to glory at Jesus' command.
- 3 And when with the ransomed, by Jesus my
head,
From fountain to fountain I then shall be led,
I'll fall at His feet, and His mercy adore,
And sing of the blood of the cross evermore.

259

- 1 THE holy war is raging,
And the foe is gathering round
To capture Zion's soldiers,
Or drive them from the ground.

CHORUS.

Don't you know that Zion's soldiers
Stand firmly in the fight?
And the more you do oppose them
The stronger is their might.

- 2 The foe steps quick and sprightly,
Like a spirit is their tramp;
But the roar of Judah's Lion
Throws terror in their camp.

- 3 We see the shining armor
Of the soldiers in the field;
The holy courage on their brow
Seems to say they will not yield.

- 4 We read upon their banners
In words of living light,
That one can chase a thousand,
And two ten thousand fight.

260

- 1 COME, believer, hungering, thirsting,
Come a living sacrifice,
God will sanctify you wholly,
Cleanse and fit you for the skies.

CHORUS.

- Come to the cross for full salvation
Now the Comforter receive,
Perfect peace, and full salvation
God the Holy Ghost will give.

- 2 Now, believer, come and welcome,
God's free bounty glorify,
Come in faith and consecration,
All your fleshly hopes deny.
- 3 Lo! the Holy Ghost descending!
Now behold the cleansing blood,
Venture on Him, venture freely,
Plunge beneath the crimson flood.
- 4 Christ the Comforter has promised
To the pardoned child of God,
Oh, believer, come and seek Him,
Let your soul be His abode.
- 5 He will 'stablish, fix and keep you,
Rooted, grounded in His love;
Calm your wavering heart and seal it,
Seal it for His courts above.
- 6 Into all His Truth He'll lead you,
All things teach you as you go,
In the dying hour be with you
Death's dark river guide you through.

261

- 1 I WILL sing you a song of that beautiful land,
The far away home of the soul,
Where no storms ever beat on the glittering
strand,
While the years of eternity roll.
- 2 O, that home of the soul, in my visions and
dreams
Its bright Jasper walls I can see,
Till I fancy but thinly the veil intervenes,
Between that fair city and me.
- 3 That unchangeable home is for you and for me,
Where Jesus of Nazareth stands;
The King of all kingdoms forever is He,
And He holdeth our crowns in His hands.
- 4 O, how sweet it will be in that beautiful land,
So free from all sorrow and pain!
With songs on our lips, and with harps in our
hands,
To meet one another again.

262

- 1 I HEAR the Saviour say,
Thy strength indeed is small,
Child of weakness, watch and pray,
Find in Me thine All in all.

CHO.—Jesus paid it all,
All to Him I owe,
Sin had left a crimson stain:
He washed it white as snow.

- 2 Lord, now indeed I find
Thy power, and Thine alone,
Can change this heart of mine
And make it all Thine own.

- 3 For nothing good have I
Whereby Thy grace to claim—
I'll wash my garments white
In the blood of Calvary's Lamb.

- 4 Then down beneath the cross
I lay my sin-sick soul,
I'm counting all but dross
Thy blood now makes me whole.

263

- 1 You may sing of the beauty of mountain and
dale,
Of the silvery streamlet and flowers of the vale;
But the place most delightful the earth can
afford,
Is the place of devotion—the house of the Lord.
- 2 You may boast of the sweetness of days' early
dawn,
Of the sky's softening graces when day is just
gone;
But there's no other season or time can com-
pare
With the hour of devotion—the season of
prayer.
- 3 You may value the friendship of youth and of
age,
And select for your comrades, the noble and
sage;
But the friends that most cheer me on life's
rugged road,
Are the friends of my Master—the children of
God.
- 4 You may talk of your prospects, of fame or of
wealth,
And the hopes that so flatter the favorites of
health;
But the hope of bright glory—of heavenly
bliss!
Take away every other, and give me but this.
- 5 Ever hail, blessed temple, abode of my Lord!
I will turn to Thee often, to hear from Thy
word;
I will walk to Thy altar, with those that I love,
And delight in the prospects revealed from
above.

264

- 1 He leadeth me! oh! blessed thought;
Oh! words with heavenly comfort fraught;
Whate'er I do, where'er I be,
Still 'tis God's hand that leadeth me.

REFRAIN.

He leadeth me, He leadeth me!
By His own hand He leadeth me;
His faithful follower I would be,
For by His hand He leadeth me.

- 2 Sometimes 'mid scenes of deepest gloom,
Sometimes where Eden's bowers bloom,
By waters still, o'er troubled sea,
Still 'tis His hand that leadeth me.
- 3 Lord, I would clasp Thy hand in mine,
Nor ever murmur nor repine—
Content whatever lot I see,
Since 'tis my God that leadeth me.

265

I LOVE to tell the story
Of unseen things above,
Of Jesus and His glory,
Of Jesus and His love;
I love to tell the story,
Because I know it's true,
It satisfies my longings,
As nothing else would do.

CHO.—I love to tell the story,
'Twill be my theme in glory
To tell the old, old story,
Of Jesus and His love.

I love to tell the story;
More wonderful it seems
Than all the golden fancies
Of all our golden dreams,
I love to tell the story;
It did so much for me!
And that is just the reason
I tell it now to thee.

I love to tell the story!
For those who know it best
Seem hungering and thirsting
To hear it like the rest.
And when in scenes of glory,
I sing the NEW, NEW SONG,
'Twill be—the OLD, OLD STORY
That I have loved so long.

266

1 HOLY Spirit, faithful Guide,
Ever near the Christian's side,
Gently lead us by the hand,
Pilgrims in a desert land.
Weary souls fore'er rejoice,
While they hear that sweetest voice,
Whispering softly, wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.

2 Ever present, truest friend,
Ever near, Thine aid to lend;
Leave us not to doubt and fear,
Groping on in darkness drear.
When the storms are raging sore,
Hearts grow faint and hopes give o'er,
Whisper softly, wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.

3 When our days of toil shall cease,
Waiting still for sweet release,
Nothing left but heaven and prayer,
Knowing that our names are there;
Wading deep the dismal flood,
Pleading naught but Jesus' blood;
Whisper softly, wanderer, come!
Follow me, I'll guide thee home.

267

1 JESUS, my all to heaven is gone,
He, whom I fix my hopes upon;
His track I see, and I'll pursue
The narrow way till Him I view.
The way the holy prophets went—
The road that leads from banishment,—
The King's highway of holiness,
I'll go, for all His paths are peace.

2 This is the way I long have sought,
And mourned because I found it not;
My grief a burden long has been,
Because I was not saved from sin.
The more I strove against its power,
I felt its weight and guilt the more;
Till late I heard my Saviour say,
Come hither, soul, I am the way.

3 Lo! glad I come; and Thou, blest Lamb,
Shalt take me to Thee as I am;
Nothing but sin have I to give—
Nothing but love shall I receive.
Then will I tell to sinners round
What a dear Saviour I have found;
I'll point to Thy Redeeming blood,
And say, Behold, the way to God.

268

1 How happy is the man who has chosen wisdom's
ways,
And measured out his span to his God in prayer
and praise;
His God and his Bible are all that he desires;
To holiness of heart he continually aspires;
In poverty he's happy, for he knows he has a
friend
Who never will forsake him till the world shall
have an end.

2 He rises in the morning, with the lark he tunes
his lays,
And offers up a tribute to his God in prayer and
praise,
And then to his labor he cheerfully repairs,
In confidence believing that God will hear his
prayers;
Whatever he engages in at home or abroad,
His object is to honor and to glorify his God.

3 In sickness, pain and sorrow, he never will re-
pine,
While he is drawing nourishment from Christ,
the living vine;
When trouble presses heavily he leans on Jesus'
breast,
And in His precious promises he finds a quiet
rest:
The yoke of Christ is easy, and His burden
always light,
He lives, nor is he weary till Canaan heaves in
sight.

4 'Tis thus you have his history through life from
day to day,
Religion is no mystery, with him 'tis a beaten
way;
And when upon his pillow he lies down to die,
In hope he rejoices for he knows his God is
nigh;
And when life's lamp is flickering, his soul, on
wings of love,
Away to realms of glory flies to reign with
Christ above.

269

1 I NEVER shall forget the day
When Jesus washed my sins away.

CHORUS.

O, He's taken my feet from the mire and the
clay,
And He's placed them on the Rock of Ages.

2 Awake, my soul, in joyful lays,
And sing thy great Redeemer's praise.

3 Now, I will tell to sinners round,
What a dear Saviour I have found.

4 O glory, glory to the Lamb,
He makes and keeps me what I am.

We'll roll the old chariot along,
We'll roll the old chariot along,
We'll roll the old chariot along
And we'll be gathered home.

270

- 1 THERE is an hour of peaceful rest
To mourning wanderers given;
There is a joy for souls distressed,
A balm for every wounded breast—
'Tis found above, in heaven.
- 2 There is a soft, a downy bed,
'Tis fair as breath of even;
A couch for weary mortals spread,
Where they may rest the aching head,
And find repose—in heaven.
- 3 There is a home for weary souls,
By sin and sorrow driven;
When tossed on life's tempestuous shoals,
Where storms arise, and ocean rolls,
And all is drear but heaven.
- 4 There faith lifts up her cheerful eye,
To brighter prospects given;
And views the tempest passing by,
The evening shadows quickly fly,
And all serene—in heaven.
- 5 There fragrant flowers immortal bloom,
And joys supreme are given;
There rays divine disperse the gloom;
Beyond the confines of the tomb
Appears the dawn of heaven.

271

- 1 SWEET hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer,
That calls me from a world of care,
And bids me at my Father's throne
Make all my wants and wishes known!
In seasons of distress and grief
My soul has often found relief,
And oft escaped the tempter's share,
By thy return, sweet hour of prayer.
- 2 Sweet hour of prayer, sweet hour of prayer,
Thy wings shall my petition bear
To Him, whose truth and faithfulness,
Engage the waiting soul to bless;
And since He bids me seek His face,
Believe His word and trust His grace,
I'll cast on Him my every care,
And wait for thee, sweet hour of prayer.

272

- 1 In the cross of Christ I glory,
Towering o'er the wrecks of time;
All the light of sacred story
Gathers round its head sublime.
- 2 When the woes of life o'ertake me,
Hopes deceive and fears annoy,
Never shall the Cross forsake me;
Lo! it glows with peace and joy.
- 3 When the sun of bliss is beaming
Light and love upon my way,
From the Cross the radiance streaming,
Adds new luster to the day.
- 4 Bane and blessing, pain and pleasure,
By the cross are sanctified;
Peace is there, that knows no measure,
Joys that through all time abide.

273

- 1 LOVING Saviour, hear my cry, hear my cry,
hear my cry,
Trembling to Thine arms I fly,
O, save me at the cross;
I have sinned, but Thou hast died, Thou hast
died, Thou hast died,
In Thy mercy let me hide,
O, save me at the cross.

CHORUS.

- Dear Jesus, receive me,
No more will I grieve Thee;
Now blessed Redeemer,
O, save me at the cross.
- 2 Though I perish, :||: I will pray, :||:
Thou of life the living way,
O, save me at the cross;
Thou hast said Thy :||: grace is free, :||:
Have compassion, Lord, on me,
O, save me at the cross.
 - 3 Wash me in Thy :||: cleansing blood, :||:
Plunge me now beneath that flood,
O, save me at the cross;
Only faith will :||: pardon bring, :||:
By that faith to Thee I cling,
O, save me at the cross.

274

- 1 MY heavenly home is bright and fair,
Nor pain, nor death can enter there;
Its glittering towers the sun outshine:
That heavenly mansion shall be mine.
- CHO.—We're going home to die no more, &c.
- 2 My Father's house is built on high,
Far, far above the starry sky,
When from this earthly prison free,
That heavenly mansion mine shall be.
 - 3 Let others seek a home below
Which flames devour, or waves o'erflow;
Be thine the happier lot to own
A heavenly mansion, near the throne.

275

- 1 MY days are gliding swiftly by,
And I, a pilgrim stranger,
Would not detain them as they fly,
These hours of toil and danger.

CHORUS.

- For now we stand on Jordan's strand,
Our friends are passing over;
And just before the shining shore
We may almost discover.
- 2 We'll gird our loins, my brethren, dear,
Our heavenly homes discerning;
Our absent Lord has left us word,
Let every lamp be burning.
 - 3 Let sorrow's rudest tempest blow,
Each cord on earth to sever,
Our King says, come, and there's our home.
Forever, oh, forever!

276

- 1 COME to Jesus, come to Jesus,
Come to Jesus just now,
Just now come to Jesus,
Come to Jesus just now.
- 2 He will save you, etc.
- 3 He is able, etc.
- 4 He is willing, etc.
- 5 He is waiting, etc.
- 6 He will hear you, etc.
- 7 He will cleanse you, etc.
- 8 He'll renew you, etc.
- 9 He'll forgive you, etc.
- 10 If you trust Him, etc.
- 11 He will save you, etc.

277

- 1 To-DAY, if you will hear his voice,
Now is the time to make your choice,
Say, will you to Mount Zion go?
Say will you have this Christ or no?
Will you be saved from guilt and pain?
Will you with Christ forever reign?
Say, will you be forever blest,
Will you with Christ forever rest?

CHORUS.

We are passing away
We are passing away
We are passing away
To the great judgment day.

- 2 Ye blooming youth, for ruin bound,
Obey the Gospel's joyful sound;
Come, go with us, and you shall prove
The joys of Christ's redeeming love.
Behold he's waiting at your door!
Make now your choice—Oh, halt no more,
Say Sinner, say, what will you do?
Say, will you have this Christ or no?
- 3 Your sports, and all your glittering toys,
Compared to your celestial joys,
Like momentary dreams appear;
Come, go with us—your souls are dear.
Why rush in carnal pleasures on?
Why madly plunge in sorrow down?
Say, will you to Mount Zion go?
Say, will you have this Christ or no?
- 4 Oh, must we bid you all farewell?
We bound to heaven, and you to hell?
Still God may hear us while we pray,
And change you, ere that burning day.
Once more we ask you in his name—
For yet his love remains the same:
Say, will you to Mount Zion go?
Say, will you have this Christ or no?

278

- 1 WILL you come, will you come, with your
poor broken heart,
Burden'd and sin oppressed?
Lay it down at the feet of your Saviour and
Lord.

Jesus will give you rest.

CHORUS.

O happy rest, sweet happy rest!
Jesus will give you rest,
Oh! why won't you come in simple
trusting faith,
Jesus will give you rest.

- 2 Will you come, will you come? there is
mercy for you,
Balm for your aching heart,
Only come as you are, and believe on his
name,
Jesus will give you rest.
- 3 Will you come, will you come? you have
nothing to pay,
Jesus who loves you best,
By his death on the Cross purchased life for
your soul.
Jesus will give you rest.
- 4 Will you come, will you come? how he
pleads with you now!
Fly to his loving breast:
And whatever your sin or your sorrow may
be
Jesus will give you rest.

279

- 1 COME, every soul by sin oppressed,
There's mercy with the Lord,
And he will surely give you rest,
By trusting in his word.

CHO.—Only trust him, only trust him,
Only trust him now;
He will save you, he will save you,
He will save you now.

- 2 For Jesus shed his precious blood
Rich blessings to bestow;
Plunge now into the crimson tide
That washes white as snow.
- 3 Yes, Jesus is the Truth, the Way,
That leads you unto rest;
Believe in him without delay,
And you are fully blest.
- 4 Come then and join this holy band
And on to glory go,
To dwell in that celestial land
Where joys immortal flow.

280

- 1 ROCK of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee,
Let the water and the blood,
From thy wounded side which flowed,
Be of sin the double cure,
Save from wrath and make me pure.
- 2 Could my tears forever flow,
Could my zeal no languor know,
These for sin could not atone,
Thou must save, and thou alone;
In my hand no price I bring,
Simply to thy cross I cling.
- 3 While I draw this fleeting breath,
When my eyes shall close in death,
When I rise to worlds unknown,
And behold thee on the throne,
Rock of Ages, cleft for me,
Let me hide myself in thee.

281

- 1 URGE on your rapid course,
Ye blood-besprinkled bands;
The heavenly kingdom suffers force;
'Tis seized by violent hands.

CHORUS.

We'll drive this battle on:
We'll drive this battle on:
In Jesu's might, we'll stand and fight,
And drive this battle on.

- 2 Through much distress and pain,
Through many a conflict here,
Through blood, ye must the entrance gain;
Yet, oh, disdain to fear!
- 3 "Courage!" your Captain cries,
Who all your toil foreknew;
"Toil ye shall have, yet all despise:
I have o'ercome for you."
- 4 This is the victory.—
Before our faith they fall:
Jesus hath died for you and me;
Believe, and conquer all.

Copyright by T. B. Arnold, with per.

- 1 AWAKEN, ye people, and hear our glad song,
That bursts from our souls as we're march-
ing along
A chorus of fire God sends thro' the land,
And we've come to sing it, the Holiness
Band.
- 2 The upper room fire has ne'er lost its power.
The Comforter comes, as our helper each
hour.
In this dispensation most glorious, most
grand,
We live and we labor, the Holiness Band.
- 3 We come with glad tidings, deliverance
from sin,
His name was called Jesus this vict'ry to
win,
No more need you struggle in sin's sinking
sand,
But come now and join us, the Holiness
Band.
- 4 Our motto is Holiness unto the Lord,
O'er the world we will spread it, obeying his
word.
His blood the heart washes and makes pure
the hand,
From all sin he cleanseth the Holiness
Band.
- 5 We've left all for Jesus, e'en life is at stake,
And no reservation of aught do we make;
We've counted the cost and through him
we stand,
A hundred fold waits for the Holiness Band.
- 5 With Christ our commander, we know no
defeat,
We've sounded a trumpet that ne'er calls
retreat,
Then onward, right onward, at his blest
command,
Clear the way, we are coming, the Holiness
Band.
- 7 In the name of the Lord our banners we
wave,
We trust not in horses or chariots to save,
In the strength of Jehovah, sin's hosts we
withstand,
Oh think not we fear, we're the Holiness
Band.
- 8 Let come fiery trials, and mockings, and
hate,
And devil's howl round us to heaven's own
gate;
No earth will can move us, what God doth
demand
We hasten to do, sings the Holiness Band.
- 9 But soon all our labors on earth will be o'er,
We'll suffer, we'll sorrow, we'll weep never-
more;
We'll join all the blood-washed on heaven's
bright strand,
For the saints all belong to the Holiness
Band.

283

- 1 FLY to the arms of the Saviour,
The arms that are open to thee;
Oh bathe in the fountain of mercy,
The fountain so rich and so free.
- CHO.—Oh, turn to the light that is shining,
Is shining so bright and so clear;
Oh, list to the voice that is speak-
ing,
Is speaking in accents so dear.

- 2 Oh, seek for the hope of the Christian,
That hope that will never betray;
Oh, ever be faithful to duty
And angels will guard all thy way,
- 3 Oh, aim to inhabit the city,
The city of crystal and gold;
Oh, strive to inherit the treasure,
The treasure whose wealth is untold.
- 4 Oh, seek for the crown that is promised,
The crown which the conquerors win;
The robe and the harp that are given,
To those that shall enter therein.

284

- 1 JESUS, I my cross have taken,
All to leave and follow thee;
Naked, poor, despised, forsaken,
Thou from hence my all shalt be,
Perish every fond ambition,
All I've sought or hoped or known,
Yet how rich is my condition—
God and heaven are still my own.
- 2 Let the world despise and leave me,
They have left my Saviour too;
Human hearts and looks deceive me,
Thou art not, like them, untrue.
And while thou shalt smile upon me,
God of wisdom, love and might,
Foes may hate, and friends disown me
Show thy face and all is bright.
- 3 Go, then, earthly fame and treasure;
Come, disaster, scorn, and pain;
In thy service pain is pleasure—
With thy favor, loss is gain.
I have called thee, Abba, Father,
I have set my heart on thee;
Storms may howl, and clouds may gather,
All must work for good to me.
- 4 Soul—then know thy full salvation,
Rise o'er sin, and fear, and care,
Joy to find, in every station.
Something still to do or bear;
Think what Spirit dwells within thee,
Think what Father's smiles are thine;
Think that Jesus died to save thee;
Child of heaven, canst thou repine?
- 5 Man may trouble and distress me,
'Twill but drive me to thy breast;
Life with trials hard may press me,
Heaven will bring me sweeter rest.
Oh! 'tis not in grief to harm me,
While thy love is left to me;
Oh! 'twere not in joy to charm me,
Were that joy unmixed with thee.
- 6 Hast thee on from grace to glory,
Armed by faith, and winged by prayer,
Heaven's eternal day's before thee
God's own hand shall guide thee there.
Soon shall close thine earthly mission,
Soon shall pass thy pilgrim days,
Hope shall change to glad fruition,
Faith to sight, and prayer to praise.

285

- 1 OH DO not suffer aught to part
The souls that here agree;
But make us of one mind and heart,
And keep us one in thee.
- 2 Together let us sweetly live,
Together let us die;
And each a starry crown receive,
And reign above the sky.

One more day's work for Jesus;
One less of life for me!
But heav'n is nearer,
And Christ is dearer,
Than yesterday to me;
His love and light
Fill all my soul to-night.

CHO.—One more day's work for Jesus,
One more day's work for Jesus,
One more day's work for Jesus,
One less of life for me.

2 One more day's work for Jesus;
How glorious is my King!
'Tis joy, not duty,
To speak His beauty;
My soul mounts on the wing
At the mere thought
How Christ my life has bought.

3 One more day's work for Jesus;
How sweet the work has been,
To tell the story,
To show the glory,
When Christ's flock enter in!
How it did shine
In this poor heart of mine.

4 One more day's work for Jesus—
Oh yes, a weary day;
But heaven shines clearer,
And rest comes nearer,
At each step of the way;
And Christ in all—
Before His face I fall.

5 Oh, blessed work for Jesus!
Oh, rest at Jesus's feet!
There toil seems pleasure,
My wants are treasure,
And pain for him is sweet.
Lord, if I may,
I'll serve another day.

From "Holiness Songs," with per.

TUNE—"Have you been to Jesus for the cleansing power."

THERE'S a fountain flowing from the Saviour's side.
That can sweep all the sin from thy soul.
There's a virtue dwelling in this crimson tide,
Makes the wounded ones perfectly whole.

CHORUS.

Blessed fount, precious fount,
Where my Saviour has saved me from sin,
How my soul rejoices in the cleansing power,
And the fountain is keeping me clean.

2 To the house of David and Jerusalem,
Opened wide is this fountain to-day,
And His cleansing power can reach the least
of them,
And can take all the sin curse away.

3 Thro' the Holy Spirit's sanctifying power,
Thro' the blood of the lamb that was slain,
Thro' the word of the promise I am saved this
hour,
And the fountain has cleansed every stain.

4 I am in the fountain, and by faith I'll stay,
For its virtue is keeping me white:
And His perfect love has cast my fears away,
I am cleansed as I walk in the light.

How firm a foundation, ye saints of the Lord,
Is laid for your faith in his excellent word;
What more can he say, than to you he hath
said,
To you, who for refuge to Jesus have fled?

2 In every condition, in sickness and health,
In poverty's vale, or abounding in wealth,
At home and abroad, on the land, on the sea,
As thy days may demand, shall thy strength
ever be.

3 Fear not, I am with thee—Oh! be not dis-
mayed,
For I am thy God, and will still give thee aid;
I'll strengthen thee, help thee, and cause thee
to stand
Upheld by my righteous, omnipotent hand.

4 When through the deep waters I call thee
to go,
The rivers of woe shall not thee overflow;
For I will be with thee, thy troubles to bless,
And sanctify to thee thy deepest distress.

5 When through fiery trials thy pathway
shall lie,
My grace all-sufficient shall be thy supply;
The flame shall not hurt thee, I only design
Thy dross to consume and thy gold to refine.

6 E'en down to old age, all my people shall
prove,
My sovereign, eternal, unchangeable love;
And when hoary hairs shall their temples
adorn,
Like lambs they shall still in my bosom be
borne.

7 The soul that on Jesus doth lean for repose,
I will not, I will not desert to his foes;
That soul, though all hell should endeavor to
shake,
I'll never, no never, no never forsake.

3 BUT there is a spot—one beautiful spot
My heart lingers o'er with emotion;
Its peaceful enjoyments shall ne'er be forgot;
'Tis the place of my former devotion.
I see it, "outstretched in its loveliness," lie,
Like a garden of lilies and roses;
More charming to me as it fades from the eye,
Than the valleys of Canaan, to Moses.

4 Lo! upward I gaze, and the glory supreme,
That illumines the hearts of elysian,
Shines down through the veil—there is life in
each beam—

It renders immortal my vision;
The notes of soft melody fall on my ear;
Harmonious the cadence and measure:
'Tis the voice of the harpers on Zion I hear;
Full high swells their chorus of pleasure.

5 Lo! there are the towers of my future abode,
The city on high and eternal!
See, there is the Eden—the river of Go!!
And the trees ever bearing and vernal:
Haste, haste with me onward, companion and
guide,
Let me join in that heavenly malm;
Fly wide, ye bright gates! swiftly through
them I ride,
Triumphant o'er sin, death and Satan.

*Altar Calls with Hymns to suit.**(Turn to this page and you will never lack for an Invitation Hymn.)*

Come ye sinners poor, etc., No. 28.

Come believer hung'ring, etc., No. 260.

O, thou God of my salvation, etc., No. 96.

Come Thou Fount of every blessing, No. 5.

CHO.—Turn to the Lord and seek salvation,
 Sound the praise of His dear Name,
 Glory, honor and salvation,
 Christ, the Lord has come to reign.

Also, Come to the cross for full salvation,
 Now the Comforter receive;
 Perfect peace and full salvation
 God the Holy Ghost will give.

Also, [The fountain lies open,]
 Sinner come and bathe your weary soul.

Also, [Why don't you come to Jesus,]
 Why don't you come to Jesus and be, etc.

Also, I will rise and go to Jesus,
 He will embrace me in His arms,
 In the arms of my dear Saviour,
 O there are ten thousand charms.

Also, He is able, He is able,
 He is willing, doubt no more.

There is a fountain filled with blood, No. 21.
 Come every soul by sin oppressed, etc., No. 279.
 Am I a soldier of the cross, etc., No. 37.
 Alas and did my Saviour bleed, etc., No. 189.
 Forever here my rest shall be, etc., No. 142.
 When I can read my title clear, etc., No. 229.

CHO.—Come to Jesus, come to Jesus,
 Come to Jesus now;
 He will save you, He will save you,
 He will save you now.

Also, Only trust him, etc.

Also, There is power in Jesus' blood,
 There is power in Jesus' blood,
 There is power in Jesus' blood,
 To wash me white as snow.

OR

To sanctify my soul,

Also, [We will stand the storm
 We will anchor by and by.]

Come to Jesus, etc., No. 276.
 To-day if you will hear his voice, etc., No. 277.
 Will you come, will you come, etc., No. 278.
 Have you been to Jesus, etc., No. 75.
 Jesus will help if you try, etc., No. 231.
 I hear thy welcome voice, etc., No. 93.
 O turn ye, O turn ye, etc., No. 150.
 The Shepherd is tenderly calling, etc., No. 80.

*Faith or Consecration Hymns and Choruses.**(To be sung at the altar—softly while kneeling, triumphantly when rising.)*

I am coming to the cross, etc., No. 92.

Jesus, lover of my soul, etc., No. 171.

CH — I am trusting, Lord, in thee,
 Dear Lamb of Calvary.
 Humbly at the cross I bow,
 Jesus saves me, saves me now.

Jesus, my Lord, to Thee I cry, etc., No. 26.
 Just as I am without one plea, etc., No. 207.

CHO.—[Take me as I am,]
 O bring thy free salvation nigh
 And take me as I am,

OR,

He takes me as I am,
 While we bow in thy name, etc., No. 103.
 O how happy are they, etc., No. 104.

CHO.—[It is good to be here,]
 Thy perfect love now drives away all
 our fear;
 And the light streaming down,
 Makes our pathway all clear—
 It is good for us, Lord, to be here.

There is a fount, etc., (See Altar Calls.)

CHO.—[I'm believing,]
 I'm believing now on the Lord,
 [I'm receiving]
 Salvation through His word.

Also, I will believe, I do believe,
 That Jesus died for me;
 And through this blood, His precious blood,
 I am from sin set free.

Also, We will rest in the fair and happy land,
 Just across on the evergreen shore:
 Sing the song of Moses and the Lamb,
 by and by,
 And dwell with Jesus evermore.

Also, O glorious fountain, here will I stay:
 And in Thee ever wash my sins away.

Also, I am redeemed, I am redeemed,
 I'm washed in the blood of the
 Lamb
 Who died on Calvary.

A charge to keep I have, etc., No. 83.
 And can I yet delay, etc., No. 100.
 I hear thy welcome voice, etc., No. 93.

I storm the gate of strife, etc., No. 223.

CHO.—Let us kneel 'round the altar
 Kneel round the altar
 Let us kneel round the altar
 And God will answer prayer.

Also, [I have taken the narrow way]
 With the resolute few
 Who dare to go through
 I've taken the narrow way.

Or, With the sanctified few, who love, etc.

Also, We'll drive this battle on, etc.

Also, I'm glad salvation's free, etc.
 Also, There'll be no sorrow there, etc.
 Also, There'll be no parting there, etc.
 Also,

I yield. I yield. I yield,
 I can hold out no more.

I know that my Redeemer lives, etc., No. 295.
 CHO.—||| I can, and I will, and I do believe, |||
 That Jesus saves me now.

O God my heart doth long for thee, etc., No. 88.
 Out on the promise, etc., No. 20.
 O precious is the flow, etc., No. 66.
 Take my poor heart, etc., No. 139.
 'Tis done the great transaction's, etc., No. 125.
 O now I see the crimson wave, No. 61.
 I'm saved! I'm saved, etc., No. 47.
 Lord in the strength of grace, No. 127.

TABLE HYMNS.

292

- 1 To God we hymn our grateful praise,
 For blessings new, that crown our days.
 'Tis from Thy hand of love Divine,
 We feed once more these bodies thine.
- 2 We thank Thee, Lord, for this our food,
 But praise Thee more for Jesus' blood.
 We eat and live to God alone,
 Who makes our heart His blissful throne.

Be present at our table Lord,
 Be here, as every where adored;
 These comforts bless and grant that we
 May feast in Paradise with Thee.

Guide me, O Thou great Jehovah!
 Pilgrim to the heav'nly land;
 I am weak, but 'Thou art mighty;
 Hold me with thy powerful hand:
 Bread of heaven!
 Feed me till I want no more,

In this earthly wilderness
 Thou hast a table spread,
 Richly filled with every grace,
 Our fainting souls can need:
 Still sustain us by thy love,
 Still thy servants' strength repair.
 Till we reach the courts above
 And feast forever there.

293

Prayer for a Christian in sickness.

- 1 OUR gracious Saviour and our Lord,
 Who didst in days of yore,
 By speaking but one healing word,
 Another's servant cure—
 Lo! here thy servant lieth ill,
 For whom thy children care;
 Thou art the Good Physician still—
 Wilt thou not hear our prayer?

2 The same thou art in power and grace,
 We cannot doubt thy love;
 Though now in heaven before thy face
 Ten thousand angels move:
 With wrestling faith our hearts we pour
 Before thy gracious throne,
 Wouldst thou another's servant cure,
 And not regard thine own?

3 Thine own thou surely dost regard,
 Redeemed with precious blood,
 And fit him for his high reward.
 And chasten for his good:
 Thy joyous love his heart sustain,
 Thy grace his strength renew;
 And quickly raise him up again.
 His Master's work to do.

4 A single Roman soldier sent
 His message, full of faith;
 And thou, on works of mercy bent
 His servant saved from death;
 Behold they come, themselves, to thee,
 Thine own disciples dear,
 And bend in faith the suppliant knee,
 And shed th' imploring tear.

5 Master Supreme, disease and woe
 Thy sovereign voice obey;
 At thy command they come and go,
 Submissive to thy sway.
 The word of healing mercy send
 And in this self-same hour,
 Oh, let thy servant, Lord, amend,
 And glorify the power.

294

Faith-Cure Hymn.

- 1 MY Father's Son, Jesus, who died on a tree,
 Brought pardon and cleansing and healing,
 all three.
 My body's redeemed, I can joyfully sing;
 I'm free from disease, I'm a child of the
 King.
- 2 I once was a sufferer from pain and disease,
 Through earthly physicians, I long sought
 release;
 When, lo, Jesus said, "With my blood on
 the tree
 I purchased thy healing, from sickness be
 free."
- 3 O suffering believer, is faith's vision dim,
 Thy sickness Christ bore, turn thine eyes
 unto him;
 He bids thee be whole, then exultingly sing.
 Redemption is purchased, I'm a child of the
 King. Mrs. S. G. C.

295

||| I know that my Redeemer lives |||
 To intercede for me.

I can, I will and I do believe,
 I can, I will and I do believe,
 I can, I will and I do believe,
 That Jesus saves me now.

He wills that I should holy be,
 And dwell with him above.

But drops of grief can never repay
 The debt of love I owe.

Here, Lord, I give myself away,
 'Tis all that I can do.

The blood of Christ now cleanses me,
 As soon as I believe.

1 THE great Phys'cian now is near,
The sympathizing Jesus:
He speaks the drooping heart to cheer.
Oh hear the voice of Jesus.

CHO.—Sweetest note in seraph song,
Sweetest name on mortal tongue,
Sweetest carol ever sung,
Jesus, blessed Jesus.

2 Your many sins are all forgiven,
Oh, hear the voice of Jesus;
Go on your way in peace to heaven,
And wear a crown with Jesus.

3 All glory to the dying Lamb!
I now believe in Jesus;
I love the blessed Saviour's name,
I love the name of Jesus.

4 The children too, both great and small,
Who love the name of Jesus,
May now accept the gracious call
To work and live for Jesus.

5 Come, brethren, help me sing His praise,
Oh, praise the name of Jesus;
Come, sisters, all your voices raise,
Oh, bless the name of Jesus.

6 His name dispels my guilt and fear,
No other name but Jesus:
Oh, how my soul delights to hear
The precious name of Jesus.

7 And when to that bright world above,
We rise to see our Jesus,
We'll sing around the throne of love
His name, the name of Jesus.

297

"Songs of Triumph," with per.

1 WILL your anchor hold in the storms of life,
When the clouds unfold their wings of
strife;

When the strong tides lift and the cables
strain,

Will your anchor drift, or firm remain?

CHO.—We have an anchor that keeps the
soul,
Steadfast and sure while the billows
roll,

Fastened to the Rock which cannot
move,

Grounded firm and deep in the Sa-
viour's love.

2 It is safely moored, 'twill the storm with-
stand,

For 'tis well secured by the Saviour's hand;
And the cable's passed from his heart to
mine,

Can defy the blast, through strength divine.

3 It will firmly hold in the straits of fear,
When the breakers have told the reef is
near,

Though the tempest rave and the wild
winds blow,

Not an angry wave shall our bark o'erflow.

4 It will surely hold in the floods of death,
When the waters cold chill our latest
breath,

On the rising tide it can never fail,
While our hopes abide within the veil.

5 When our eyes behold through the gather-
ing night,

The city of gold, our harbor bright,
We shall anchor fast by the heav'nly shore,
With the storms all past forevermore.

From "Holiness Songs," with per.

TUNE.—"I am Trusting, Lord, in Thee."

1 JESUS, thou hast bid me live,
All my living powers I give,
All I know, and all unknown,
Given now to God alone.

CHO.—Sweetly resting, doubting o'er,
All the Lord's forevermore,
Blood divine flows o'er my soul,
Sanctifies and makes me whole.

2 Take, me Lord, and all I have,
Take and to the utmost save,
All is on the altar laid,
All a perfect offering made.

3 Reckoning now this soul of mine,
On the strength of words divine,
Dead to sin—alive to God,
Thro' the Spirit and the blood.

4 Not what I can do or be,
But what God can do in me,
Resting on his faithfulness,
Saved thro' Jesu's power and grace.

5 Faith has clasped the altar shrine,
Touched the nature all divine,—
Shout his praise through earth and skies,
Altar, Priest and sacrifice.

299

From "Gems of Gospel Songs," with per.

1 ARE you ready for the Bridegroom,
When he comes, when he comes?
Are you ready for the Bridegroom,
When he comes, when he comes?
Behold! he cometh! Behold! he cometh!
Be robed and ready, for the Bridegroom
comes.

CHORUS.

Behold the Bridegroom, for he comes, for he
comes!

Behold the Bridegroom, for he comes, for he
comes!

Behold! he cometh! behold! he cometh!
Be robed and ready, for the Bridegroom
comes.

2 Have your lamps trimmed and burning
When he comes, when he comes; etc.
He quickly cometh, he quickly cometh,
O soul! be ready when the Bridegroom
comes.

3 We will all go out to meet him
When he comes, when he comes; etc.
He surely cometh! he surely cometh!
We'll go to meet him when the Bride-
groom comes.

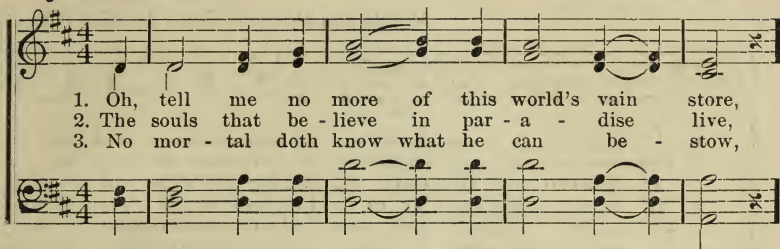
4 We will chant alleluias
When he comes, when he comes; etc..
Lo! now he cometh! Lo! now he cometh!
Sing alleluia! for the Bridegroom comes.

300

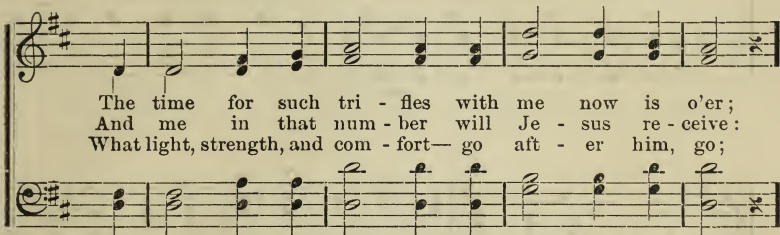
1 I'm a pilgrim and I'm a stranger,
I can tarry, I can tarry but a night,
Do not detain me, for I am going,
To where the streams are ever flowing.

CHO.—I'm a pilgrim, etc.

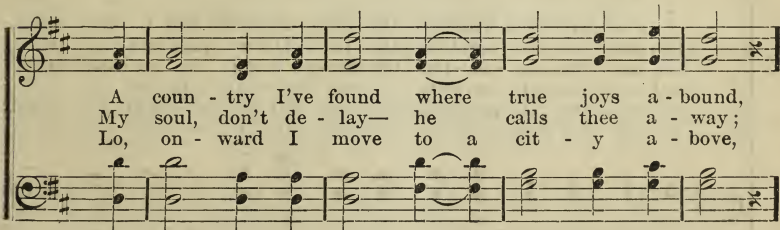
2 Of that city, to which I journey,
My Redeemer, my Redeemer is the light,
There is no sorrow, nor any sighing,
Nor any tears, nor any dying.



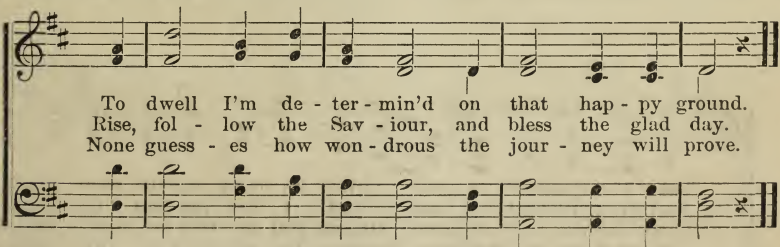
1. Oh, tell me no more of this world's vain store,
 2. The souls that be-lieve in par-a-dise live,
 3. No mor-tal doth know what he can be-stow,



The time for such tri-fles with me now is o'er;
 And me in that num-ber will Je-sus re-ceive:
 What light, strength, and com-fort—go aft-er him, go;



A coun-try I've found where true joys a-bound,
 My soul, don't de-lay—he calls thee a-way;
 Lo, on-ward I move to a cit-y a-bove,



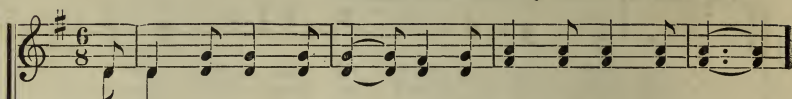
To dwell I'm de-ter-min'd on that hap-py ground.
 Rise, fol-low the Sav-iour, and bless the glad day.
 None guess-es how won-drous the jour-ney will prove.

4 Great spoils I shall win from death, hell, and sin,
 'Midst outward afflictions shall feed Christ within:
 And when I'm to die, receive me, I'll cry,
 For Jesus hath loved me, I cannot tell why.

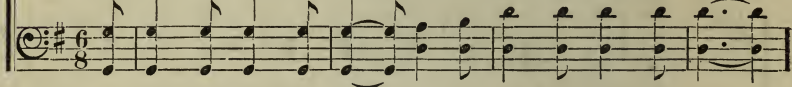
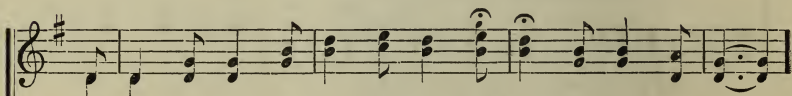
5 But this I do find, we two are so joined,
 He'll not live in glory and leave me behind:
 So this is the race, I'm running, through grace,
 Henceforth—till admitted to see my Lord's face.

No. 302. FROM EGYPT'S LAND TO GLORY.

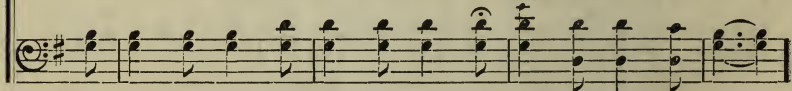
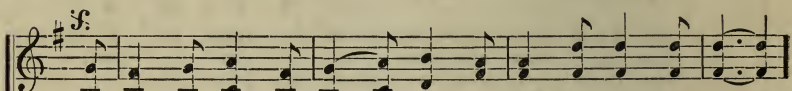
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



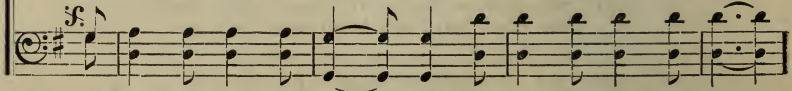
1. A lep - er Je - sus found me, All spot - ted o'er with sin;
 2. And then we sang and shout - ed, As pil - grims al - ways do,
 3. I gath - er'd dai - ly man - na, Till Jor - dan's part - ed flood
 4. O sin - ners, there's a lep - ro - sy, Deep - seat - ed in thy blood,
 5. Then Elm's springs of glad - ness, And palms with cooling shade,
 6. The sanc - ti - fy - ing, Comforter, Will guide you sweetly through

I went with Him with - out the camp—He spoke, and I was clean.
 When part - ed wa - ters down the foe While we pass safe - ly through.
 Let all the con - se - cra - ted through, And I in Ca - naan stood.
 That none on earth can purge a - way Save Christ, the Son of God.
 Will cheer thy pil - grim - wan - der - ings Till Beu - lah's land is made.
 In per - fect peace and ho - li - ness, Till Je - sus calls for you.

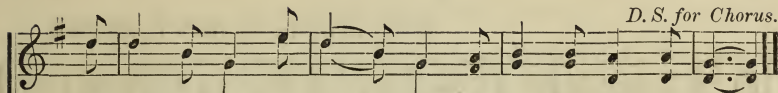
Then I returned re - joic - ing, My breth - ren, too, were glad;—
 And now with God's an - oint - ed I love the best to be,
 Where milk and honey flows in streams Mid flow'rs in bright ar - ray,
 In ag - on - y, with - out the camp, He per - ished in thy stead,
 When Ca - naan you shall en - ter—That land of per - fect love—
 And when the final tramp shall sound We'll hail its note with glee,



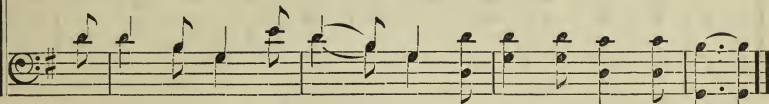
Cho.—O hal - le - lu - jah, Glo - ry! We're hap - py on the Way,

FROM EGYPT'S LAND TO GLORY.—Concluded.

D. S. for Chorus.



We made an - off - 'ring to our God—We gave the best we had.
I'll dwell with Israel, in her tents, Till Glo - ry land I see.
And all the pil-grims praise the Lord, And tread the nar - row way.
One look at Him—be - liev - ing—Thy mal - a - dy has fled.
And corn, and wine, and oil be thine Till thou art called a - bove.
And dwell in New Je - ru - sa - lem Through all e - ter - ni - ty.

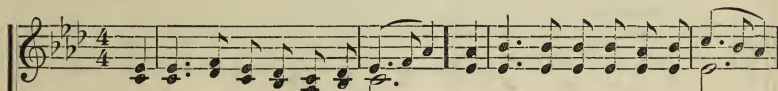


From E - gypt's land to Glo - ry, In realms of end - less day.

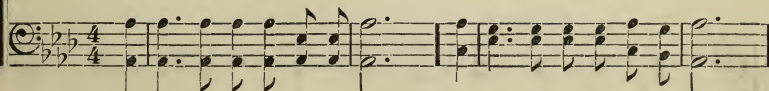
No. 303. HE GIVETH HIS BELOVED SLEEP.

G. L. B.

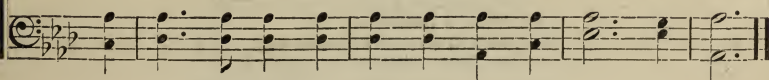
G. L. BROWN.



1. "He giv - eth His be - lov - ed sleep,"	"He giv - eth His be - lov - ed sleep."
2. "I'll nev - er leave Thee, nor for-sake,"	"I'll nev - er leave Thee, nor for-sake."
3. Songs in the night He giv - eth me,	Songs in the night He giv - eth me,
4. "I go, but I will come a - gain,	"I go, but I will come a - gain.



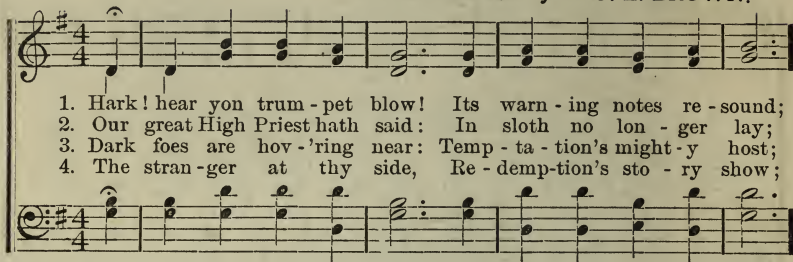
For - ev - er here shall be my rest, On Je - sus' breast.
O Sav - iour, more than life to me, I cling to Thee.
I'll praise my Mak - er till I die, And then on high.
O Fa - ther, take Thy chil - dren home, No more to roam.



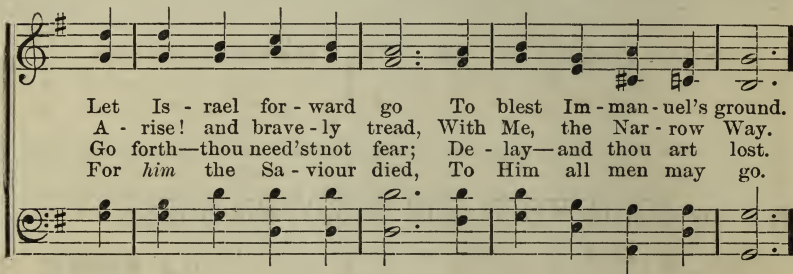
THE PILGRIM'S MARCH.

Numbers 10: 5-6.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

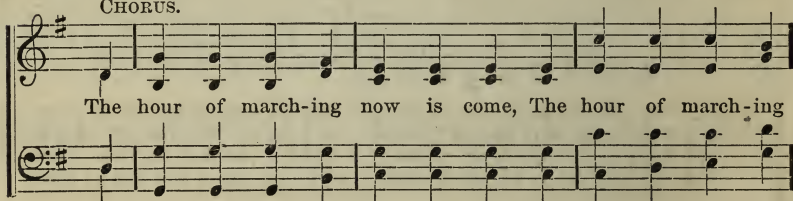


1. Hark! hear yon trum-pet blow! Its warn-ing notes re-sound;
 2. Our great High Priest hath said: In sloth no lon-ger lay;
 3. Dark foes are hov-'ring near: Temp-ta-tion's might-y host;
 4. The stran-ger at thy side, Re-demp-tion's sto-ry show;

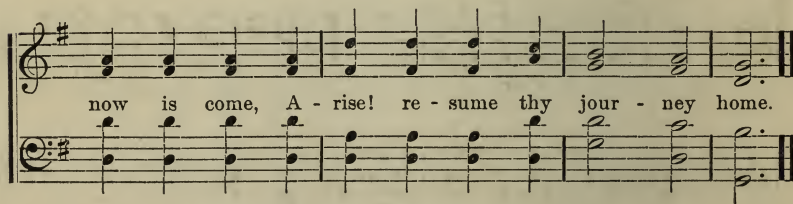


Let Is-rael for-ward go To blest Im-man-uel's ground.
 A-rise! and brave-ly tread, With Me, the Nar-row Way.
 Go forth—thou need'st not fear; De-lay—and thou art lost.
 For him the Sa-viour died, To Him all men may go.

CHORUS.



The hour of march-ing now is come, The hour of march-ing



now is come, A-rise! re-sume thy jour-ney home.

5 God's children, too, must know
 His nature, pure, divine—
 That Calv'ry's crimson flow
 Will purge each fruitful vine.

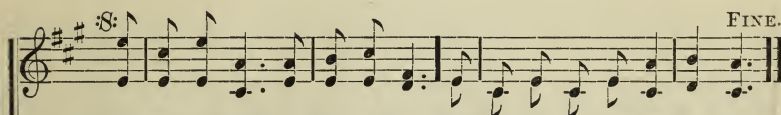
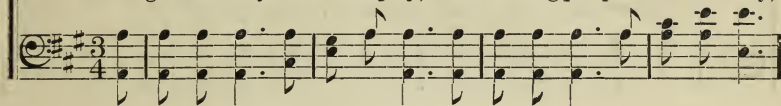
6 When, soon or late, on high,
 The last great trump shall sound;
 All Israel's hosts shall cry
 To earth's remotest bound:
 ||: The year of jubilee is come, :||
 Ascend, ye blood-wash'd pilgrims, home.

THE GOOD OLD WAY.

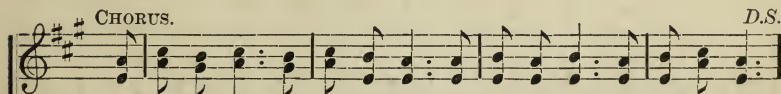
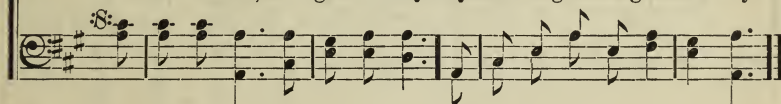
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



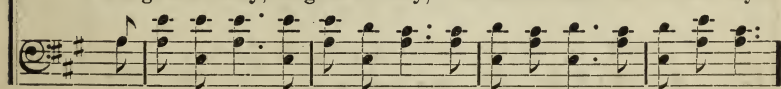
1. Lift up your hearts, Immanuel's friends, And taste the pleasure Jesus sends;
2. Our conflicts here, though great they be, Shall not prevent our victo - ry;
3. Oh, good old way! how sweet thou art, May none of us from thee de-part,
4. Though Satan may his arts employ, Our blooming prospects to de-destroy,



Let noth-ing cause you to de-lay, But has-ten on the good old way.
 If we but watch, and strive, and pray Like soldiers, in the good old way.
 But may our ac-tions always say, We're marching in the good old way.
 Yet nev-er fear, we'll gain the day By marching in the good old way.



The good old way, the good old way, That leads the soul to end-less day.



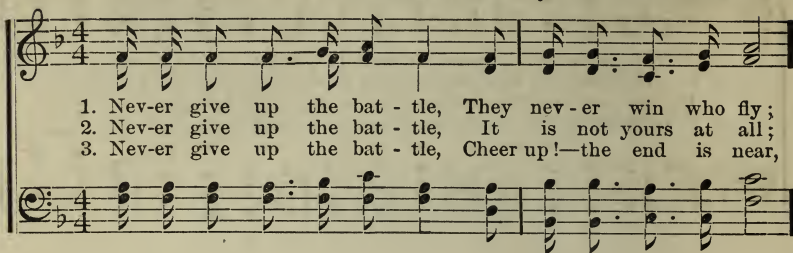
End Chorus with last half of each verse.

- 5 And when on Pisgah's top we stand,
 And view by faith the promised land,
 Then we will sing, and shout, and pray,
 And march along the good old way.
- 6 Ye valiant souls, for heaven contend,
 Remember glory's at the end;
 Our God will wipe all tears away
 When we have run the good old way.
- 7 When far beyond this mortal shore
 We meet with those who've gone before,
 We'll shout to think we've gained the day
 By marching in the good old way.

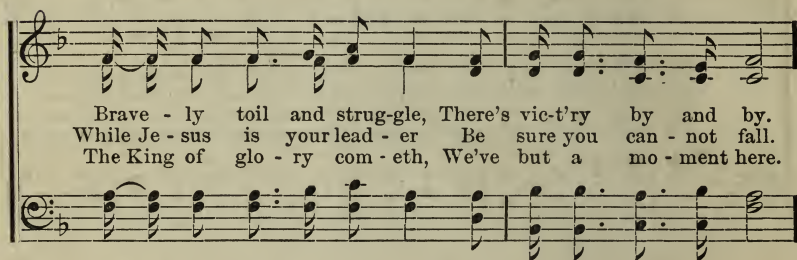
No. 306. NEVER GIVE UP THE BATTLE.

To JONAS BROOKS, "Household Evangelist."

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

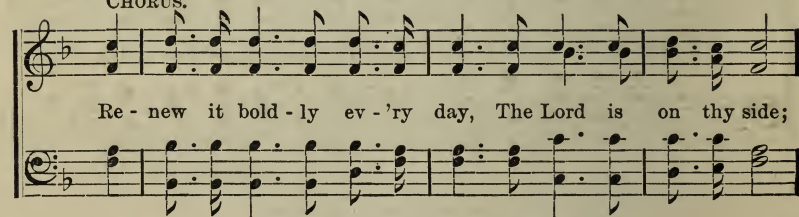


1. Nev-er give up the bat - tle, They nev - er win who fly ;
 2. Nev-er give up the bat - tle, It is not yours at all ;
 3. Nev-er give up the bat - tle, Cheer up !—the end is near,

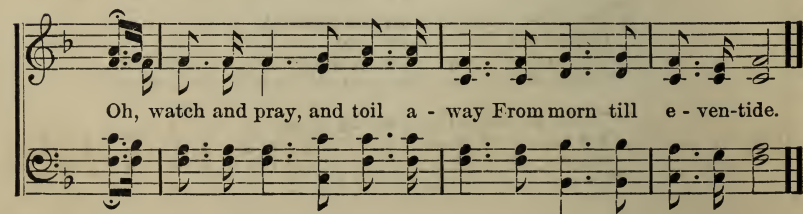


Brave - ly toil and strug-gle, There's vic-t'ry by and by.
 While Je - sus is your lead - er Be sure you can - not fall.
 The King of glo - ry com - eth, We've but a mo - ment here.

CHORUS.



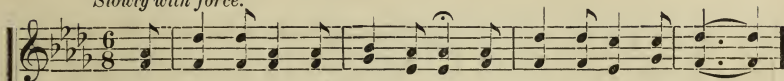
Re - new it bold - ly ev - 'ry day, The Lord is on thy side;



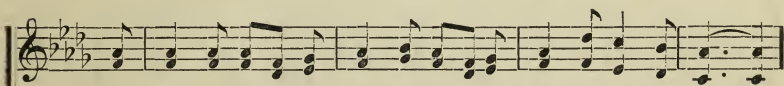
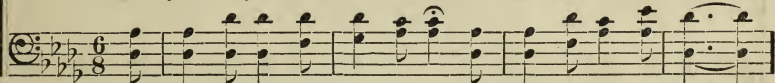
Oh, watch and pray, and toil a - way From morn till e - ven-tide.

CAMP-MEETING HYMN.

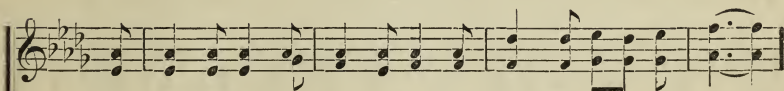
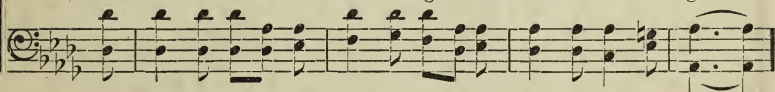
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

Slowly with force.

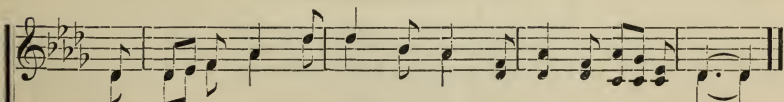
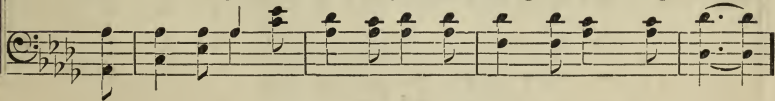
1. We come a-gain from hill and plain, To wor-ship Is-rael's God ;
2. O gra-cious Lord, re-deem thy word ; Send ear-ly show'rs of grace ;
3. So in this day when Christians pray With holy hand and heart,
4. From year to year assembled here, Where summer breez-es blow ;



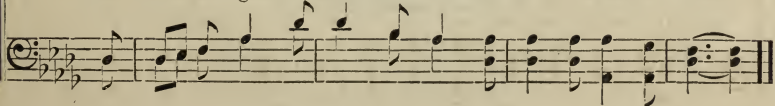
Our tents ar-rayed, in leaf-y shade, From strife and din a-broad.
 May sin-ners fear and tremble here, And saints be-hold thy face.
 His power comes down on all a-round, And doubt and fear de-part,
 With con-verse sweet our friends we greet : All hearts with love a-glow.



Our dome on high, the vault-ed sky, From sun to sun it sweeps ;
 Hear Mo-ses plead for Israel's need ; See glo-ry swift de-scend :
 'Tis then, as one, in Christ, the Son, En-rapt-ur'd spir-its blend ;
 And when we part tho' tears may start Our songs of tri-umph raise,



Our mer-cy-seat, an al-tar sweet, Where oft the mourner weeps.
 With death and woe to ev-'ry foe, And life to ev-'ry friend.
 And joy-waves roll o'er ev-'ry soul, And shouts to God as-cend.
 As forth we go to meet the foe With faith and zeal a-blaze.



Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.

'Tis the old time re - lig - ion, The old time re - lig - ion, The

old time re - lig - ion, Its good e - nough for me.

1. It is good for the mourner, It is good for the mourner, It is

good for the mourner, And its good e - nough for me.

2 It was good for Paul and Silas,
It was good for Paul and Silas,
It was good for Paul and Silas,
And its good enough for me.

3 It will carry you home to heaven,
It will carry you home to heaven,
It will carry you home to heaven,
And its good enough for me.

4 It brought me out of bondage,
It brought me out of bondage,
It brought me out of bondage,
And its good enough for me.

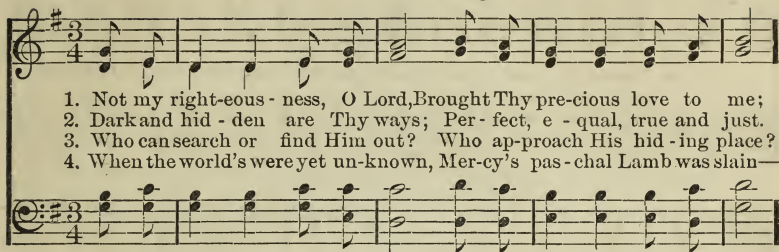
5 It is good when you are in trouble,
It is good when you are in trouble,
It is good when you are in trouble,
And its good enough for me.

No. 309. SAVED BY GRACE ALONE.

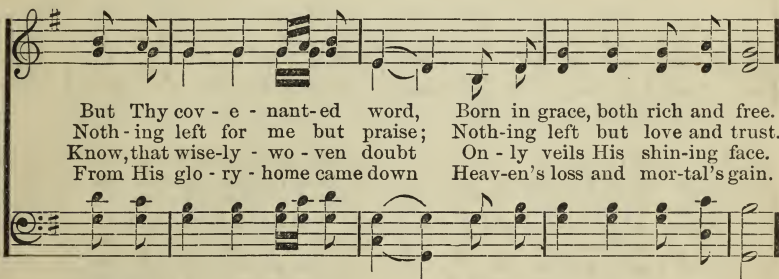
Deut. 9: 5.

G. L. B.

Arranged by GEO. L. BROWN.




1. Not my right-eous-ness, O Lord, Brought Thy pre-cious love to me;
 2. Dark and hid-den are Thy ways; Per-fect, e-qual, true and just.
 3. Who can search or find Him out? Who ap-proach His hid-ing place?
 4. When the world's were yet un-known, Mer-cy's pas-chal Lamb was slain—

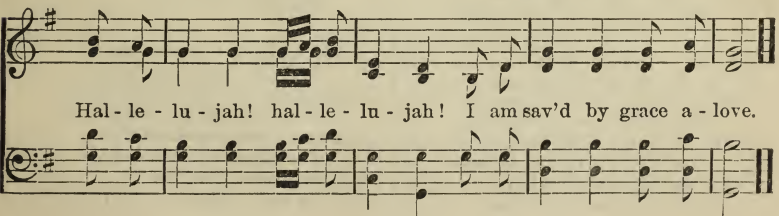


But Thy cov-e-nant-ed word, Born in grace, both rich and free.
 Noth-ing left for me but praise; Noth-ing left but love and trust.
 Know, that wise-ly - wo - ven doubt On - ly veils His shin-ing face.
 From His glo - ry - home came down Heav-en's loss and mor-tal's gain.

CHORUS.



Hal-le-lu-jah! hal-le-lu-jah! I am sav'd by grace a-lone;



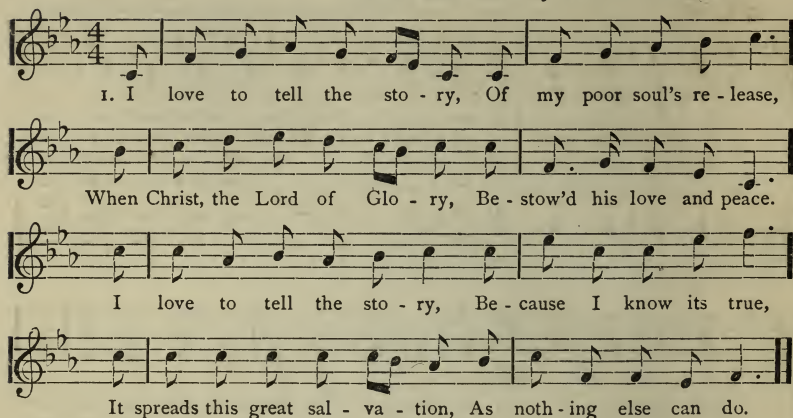
Hal-le-lu-jah! hal-le-lu-jah! I am sav'd by grace a-love.

5 All undone—a fallen race
 Worthy naught but death and hell
 God His wrath by mercy stays,
 O He doeth all things well!

6 Not the rich, nor great He calls,
 Happy in their vain conceit;
 But the penitent who falls,
 Just believing, at His feet.

"YE ARE MY WITNESSES."

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



I. I love to tell the sto - ry, Of my poor soul's re - lease,
When Christ, the Lord of Glo - ry, Be - stow'd his love and peace.
I love to tell the sto - ry, Be - cause I know its true,
It spreads this great sal - va - tion, As noth - ing else can do.

2 I love to tell the story,
Since I am born of God;
The blessed Holy Spirit
Now answers to the blood.
I love to tell the story
Since I am sanctified,
And cleansed from evil, wholly—
From envy, hate, and pride.

3 I love to tell the story,
Though sinners laugh and scoff;
We'll never sing, nor shout it,
Nor tell it half enough.
I love to tell the story,
I love to hear it, too,
It scatters real conviction,
And helps the seekers through.

4 I love to sing the story,
It always sounds the best
When full of joy and glory—
When saints are getting blest;
The sweet, old Bible story:—
How Christ is formed within,
The blessed hope of glory;
And souls are dead to sin.

5 My brother, tell the story,
Don't hide it—if you do,
'Twill grieve the Holy Spirit,
And gladden Satan's crew.
O tell the blessed story,
Repeat it o'er and o'er;
The angels love to hear it,
On that eternal shore.

6 Some hate to hear the story;
Their scornful faces lower,
Religion's form they carry,
And still deny its power.
Have mercy, Lord, upon them,
And ope their blinded eyes;
And may our walk among them
Be holy, sweet and wise.

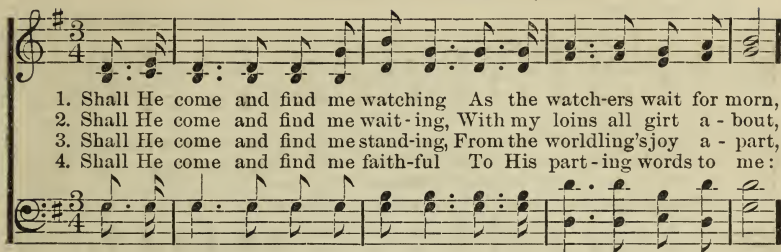
7 Yes, pilgrims, tell the story,
Nor heed the cry of shame;
Give Jesus all the glory,
And tell it, just the same.
The love of God perfected,
Removeth ev'ry fear;
If heaven is expected,
We must be holy here.

8 The real, old Gospel story,
Of Peter, Paul, and John;
Of saints made meet for glory,
With wedding garments on;
The wicked sinner, sinneth;
The righteous sinneth *not*,
But follows Jesus fully,
In deed, and word, and thought.

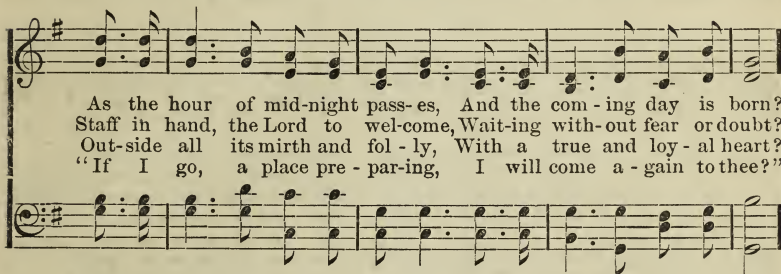
9 O hallelujah! glory!
My soul is free indeed!
In doubt I cannot tarry;
I'm running home with speed.
I'll tell the joyful story,
And cry aloud, and shout,
Till Earth is filled with glory,
And Satan put to rout.

No. 311. SHALL HE FIND ME WATCHING?

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

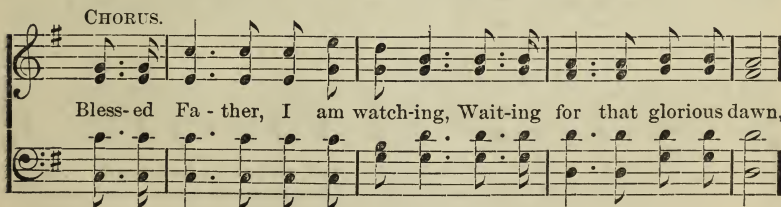


1. Shall He come and find me watching As the watch-ers wait for morn,
 2. Shall He come and find me wait-ing, With my loins all girt a - bout,
 3. Shall He come and find me stand-ing, From the worldling's joy a - part,
 4. Shall He come and find me faith-ful To His part-ing words to me:

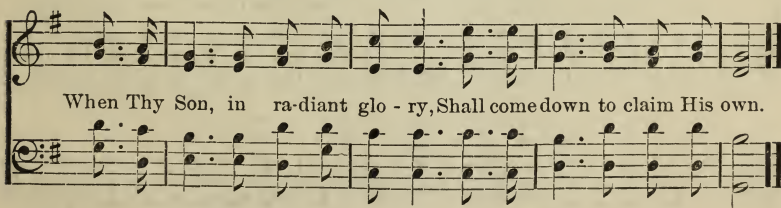


As the hour of mid-night pass-es, And the com-ing day is born?
 Staff in hand, the Lord to wel-come, Wait-ing with-out fear or doubt?
 Out-side all its mirth and fol-ly, With a true and loy-al heart?
 "If I go, a place pre-par-ing, I will come a-gain to thee?"

CHORUS.



Bless-ed Fa-ther, I am watch-ing, Wait-ing for that glorious dawn,



When Thy Son, in ra-diant glo-ry, Shall come down to claim His own.

5 Shall He come and find me working
 In the vineyard, full of love;
 Only watching till the glory
 Breaks upon me from above?

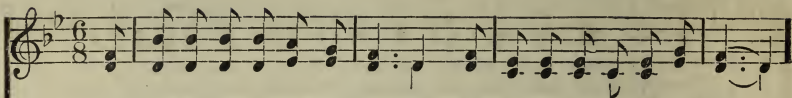
6 Jesus, let me thus be waiting,
 Full of hope, and love, and zeal;
 Let Thy coming to me ever
 Be a hope divine and real.

THE GOLDEN RULE.

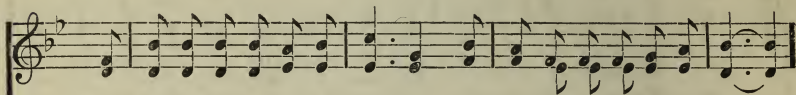
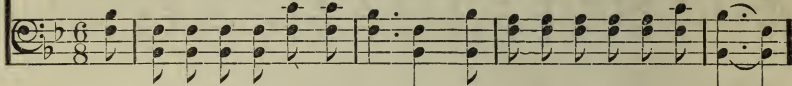
LUKE 6: 31.

ALICE CARY.

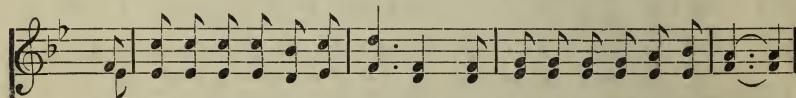
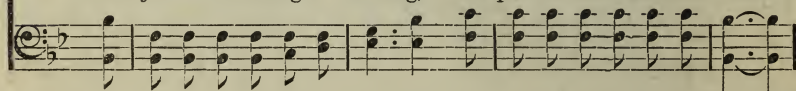
GEO. L. BROWN.



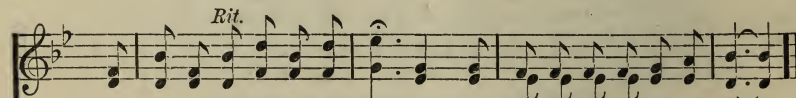
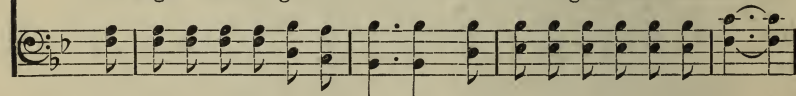
1. True worth is in *be-ing* not *seem-ing*; In doing each day that goes by
2. We get back our mete as we measure,— We cannot do wrong and feel right;
3. We cannot make bargains for blisses, Nor catch them like fishes in nets;
4. Thro' envy, thro' malice, thro' hating, Against the world, early and late,



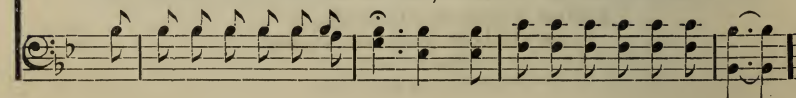
Some lit-tle good—not in dreaming Of great things to do by and by.
 Nor can we give pain and gain pleasure, For jus-tice a-ven-ges each slight.
 And sometimes the things our life misses Help more than the things which it gets.
 No jot of our courage a - bat-ing,— Our part is to work and to wait.



For what-ev-er men say in blindness, And spite of the fan-cies of youth,
 The air for the wing of the spar-row, The bush for the rob-in and wren,
 For good li-eth not in pur-su-ing Nor gaining of great nor of small;
 And slight is the sting of his trou-ble Whose winnings are less than his worth:



There's nothing so king-ly as kindness, And nothing so roy-al as truth.
 But always the path that is nar-row And straight for the children of men.
 But just in the do-ing, and do-ing As we would be done by, is all.
 For he who is hon-est is no - ble, What - ev - er his fortunes or birth.



ROLL ON, SWEET MOMENTS.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. { Soon will our suff'ring time be o'er, We're on our jour-ney home;
 2. { When we shall weep and sigh no more, We're (Omit. . .)
 2. { Je - sus himself shall guide our way, We're on our jour-ney home;
 2. { 'Till safe we rest in end-less day, We're (Omit. . .)

on our jour-ney home. Roll on, roll on, sweet moments, roll

on, roll on, And let these poor pil-grims go home. home.

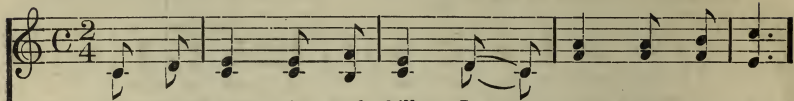
- 3 A few more rolling years at most,
Will land us safe on Canaan's coast.
- 4 From sleeping clay and beds of dust,
Our Jesus will call home the just.
- 5 Our ransom'd souls shall soar away,
To praise our God in endless day.
- 6 When landed on the heavenly shore,
Death and the curse shall be no more.
- 7 And when we Christ in glory meet,
Our thrilling hopes will be complete.
- 8 Then shall we sing the song of grace,
Safe in our glorious hiding place.
- 9 Each soul shall feel what glories shine
In our Immanuel all divine.
- 10 Fill'd with his light, his life, and joy,
Praise shall our ev'ry hour employ.

No. 314. SEEKING SOUL-REST IN JESUS.

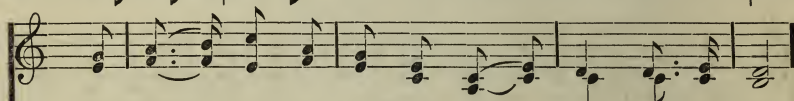
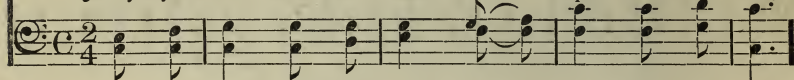
(See Canticles.)

G. L. B., from L. J. Cooper.

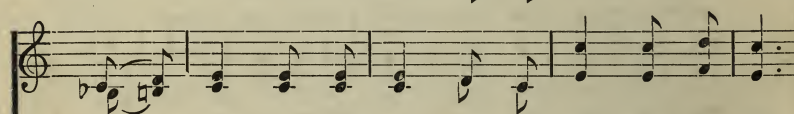
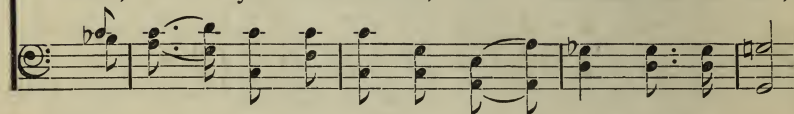
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



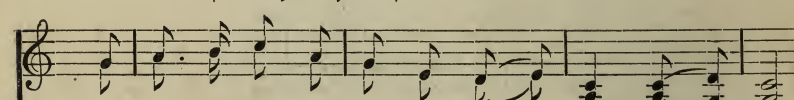
1. O - ver mount - ain and hill I wan - der'd a - lone—
2. I ask'd of the o - cean— a voice from the waves
3. I sought, then, to find Him, but still knew not where;
4. I still jour - ney'd on - ward, no trace could I find;
5. My eyes I now lift - ed, I wept bit - ter tears,



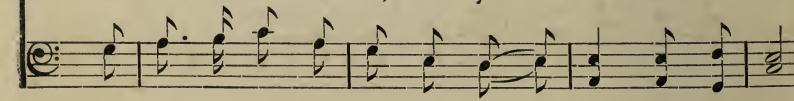
A - lone in the val - ley far dis - tant from home;
 Spake loud - ly of its pow - ers— there was no pow'r to save;
 I thought of the gar - den— its once hap - py pair;
 I was wea - ry in bod - y and troub - led in mind;
 When, lo! Je - sus touch'd me, re - mov'd doubts and fears,



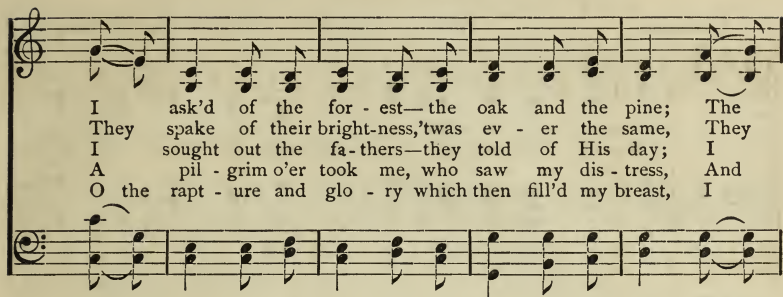
A - lone in the val - ley my soul cried for rest;
 Then I ask'd of the plan - ets, sweet Ve - nus and Mars,
 To the bow - ers of E - den did I then re - pair,
 I was wound - ed and bruised, I was sick, faint and sore,
 He show'd me the wounds in His hands, feet and side;



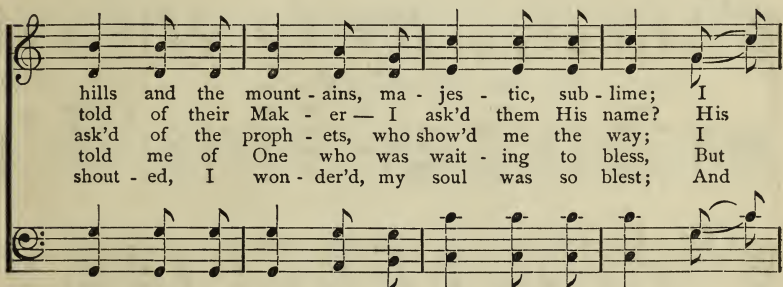
The dew was soft - ly fall - ing, all nat - ure was bless'd.
 The sun and the moon— all the bright host of stars.
 They spoke of re - demp - tion, but Christ was not there.
 I long'd for my Sa - viour, I car'd for no more.
 He smil'd as He told me, "For you I have died."



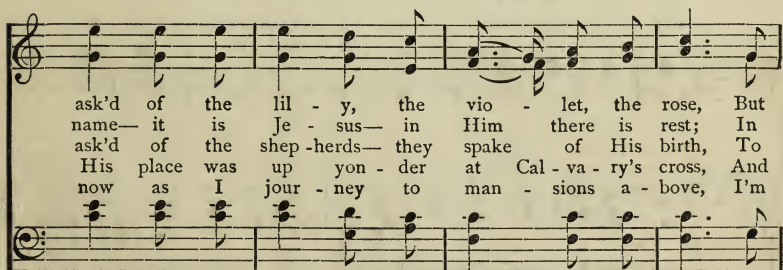
SEEKING SOUL-REST IN JESUS.—Concluded.



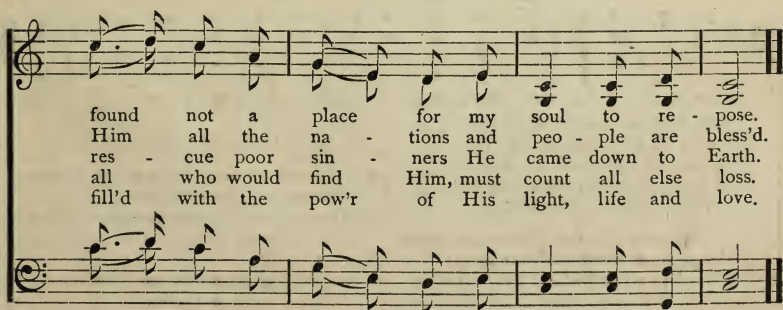
I ask'd of the for - est—the oak and the pine; The
They spake of their bright-ness,'twas ev - er the same, They
I sought out the fa - thers—they told of His day; I
A pil - grim o'er took me, who saw my dis - tress, And
O the rapt - ure and glo - ry which then fill'd my breast, I



hills and the mount - ains, ma - jes - tic, sub - lime; I
told of their Mak - er—I ask'd them His name? His
ask'd of the proph - ets, who show'd me the way; I
told me of One who was wait - ing to bless, But
shout - ed, I won - der'd, my soul was so blest; And



ask'd of the lil - y, the vio - let, the rose, But
name— it is Je - sus—in Him there is rest; In
ask'd of the shep - herds—they spake of His birth, To
His place was up yon - der at Cal - va - ry's cross, And
now as I jour - ney to man - sions a - bove, I'm



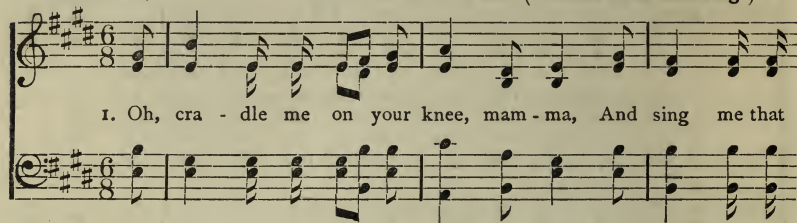
found not a place for my soul to re - pose.
Him all the na - tions and peo - ple are bless'd.
res - cue poor sin - ners He came down to Earth.
all who would find Him, must count all else loss.
fill'd with the pow'r of His light, life and love.

No. 315. AN INFANT'S DREAM OF HEAVEN.

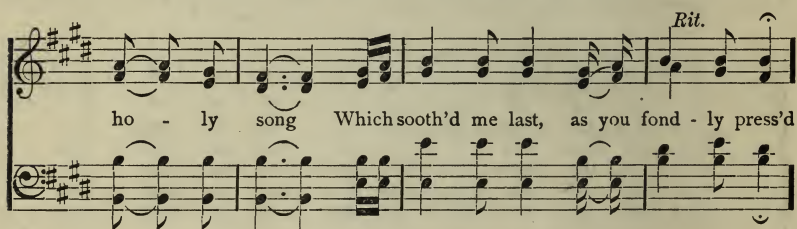
(I pity one who can sing these verses without weeping.)

Unknown,

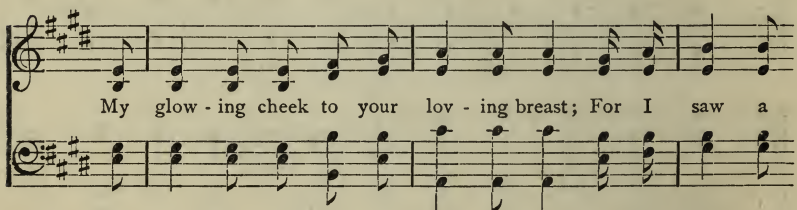
GEO. L. BROWN. (Theme from old song.)



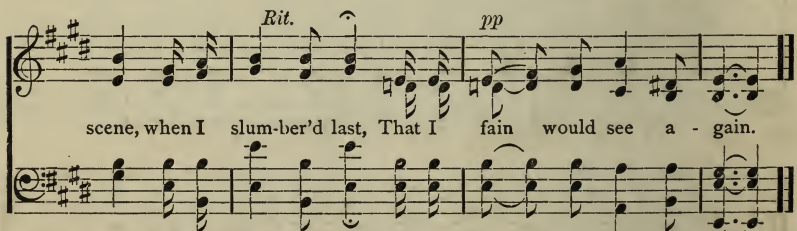
1. Oh, cra - dle me on your knee, mam - ma, And sing me that



ho - ly song Which sooth'd me last, as you fond - ly press'd



My glow - ing cheek to your lov - ing breast; For I saw a



scene, when I slum-ber'd last, That I fain would see a - gain.

2 And smile as you then did smile, mamma,
And weep as you then did weep;
Then fix on me your loving eye,
And gaze and gaze till the tears be dry,
And rock me gently, and sing and sigh,
Till you lull me fast asleep.

3 For I dreamed a heavenly dream, mamma,
While slumbering on your knee;
We lived in a land where forms divine,
In the kingdom of glory eternally shine,

And the world I'd give, if the world were
mine,
Again that land to see.

4 I fancied we roved in a wood, mamma,
We rested us under a bough,
When near me a butterfly flaunted in pride,
And I chased it away through a forest
wide,
And the night came on, and I lost my guide,
And I knew not what to do.

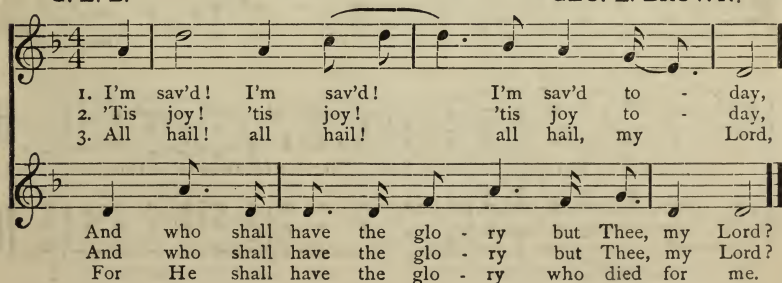
AN INFANT'S DREAM OF HEAVEN.—Concluded.

- 5 My heart grew chill with fear, mamma,
And I loudly called for thee,
When a bright-robed angel appeared in
the air,
And she flung back the locks of her gold-
en hair,
And kissed me so sweetly ere I was aware,
Saying, "Come, pretty babe, with me."
- 6 My tears, my fears, she beguiled, mamma,
And she led me far away;
We entered the door of the dark, dark
tomb,
And passed through its long, long vaults
of gloom,
Then opened our eyes in a world of
bloom,
And a sky of cloudless day.
- 7 We mixed with the heavenly throng,
mamma,
Of seraphs and cherubim fair,
And I saw as we roved through the re-
gions of bliss,
The spirits that come from the world of
distress,
And there was the joy no tongue could
express,
For they know no sorrow there.
- 8 Do you think of that poor old man,
mamma,
That came and called at our door?
The night was dark, and the storm was
loud,
And his heart was weak, and his form
was bowed,
And his ragged old mantle became his
shroud
E'er the midnight watch was o'er.
- 9 Do you think what a weight of woe,
mamma,
Made heavy each long-drawn sigh?
As the aged man sat in papa's arm-chair,
And the rain-drops fell from his thin, gray
hair,
And then the big tears of speechless care
Ran down from his sorrowful eye.
- 10 Do you think what a heavenly look,
mamma,
Beamed forth from his glistening eye,
As he told how he went to the baron's
stronghold,
Saying, "O let me in, for the night is
cold?"
But the rich man said, "Go, sleep in the
fold!
For we shield no beggars here."
- 11 Well, he was in glory, too, mamma,
As safe as the blessed could be;
He needed no alms in that world of
light,
For he walked with the patriarchs
clothed in white,
And no seraph there had a crown more
bright,
Or a costlier robe than he.
- 12 Now sing, for I fain would sleep, mamma,
And dream as I dreamed before;
For sound was my slumber, and sweet
was my rest,
While my spirit in regions of light was
a guest,
And the heart that has throbbed in the
clime of the blest
Can love the world no more.

NO. 316. WHO SHALL HAVE THE GLORY?

G. L. B.

GEO. L. BROWN.



1. I'm sav'd! I'm sav'd! I'm sav'd to - day,
2. 'Tis joy! 'tis joy! 'tis joy to - day,
3. All hail! all hail! all hail, my Lord,

And who shall have the glo - ry but Thee, my Lord?
And who shall have the glo - ry but Thee, my Lord?
For He shall have the glo - ry who died for me.

HENRIETTA E. BLAIR.

W. J. KIRKPATRICK.

1. There is per-fect cleansing in the pre-cious blood That flows for
 2. I am saved each moment thro' the cleansing blood. That now, by
 3. Oh, the blood that keeps me from the pow'r of sin My con-stant
 4. There is life e-ter-nal in the pre-cious blood That still is

all so free, There is full sal-va-tion in its crimson flood; There's a
 faith, I see; I am sweet-ly rest-ing at the cross I love; There's a
 them shall be; I have laid my bur-den at the Saviour's feet; There's a
 flow-ing free, And my soul shall glo-ry in the Saviour's cross; There's a

CHORUS.

blessing from the Lord for me. There's a blessing for me, There's a

bless-ing for me, A blessing from the Lord for me; There is
 'for me,

full sal-vation in the crimson flood; There's a blessing from the Lord for me.

THE CALL OF GRACE.

(To Miss LAURA PIPPIT.)

A. STEELE.

GEO. L. BROWN.

pp. Very slow.

1. Come, wea - ry souls, with sin dis - tress'd,
 2. Op - press'd with guilt— a pain - ful load—
 3. Here Mer - cy's bound - less o - cean flows,
 4. Dear Sa - viour! let Thy *per - fect* love

Come, and ac - cept the prom - is'd rest; The Saviour's gra - cious
 O come, and bow be - fore your God! Di - vine com - pas - sion,
 To cleanse your guilt and heal your woes; Par - don and life and
 Con - firm our faith, our fears re - move; O sweet - ly reign in

ppp
 call o - bey, And cast your gloom - y fears a - way.
 might - y love Will all the pain - ful load re - move.
 end - less peace— How rich the gift, how free the grace!
 ev - 'ry breast, And guide us to e - ter - nal rest.

319

1 Once I wandered in the path of error,
 In the downward road;
 Oft my soul was filled with doubt and
 terror
 When I thought of God;
 Jesus saw me rushing on to ruin,
 Offered pard'ning grace;
 And I left the way I was pursuing,
 Turned and saw His face.

CHO.—Now I feel my sins forgiven
 Through th' atoning blood,
 And I have a blessed hope of heaven;
 Glory be to God.

2 Tho' by worldly friends I am forsaken,
 Though they oft may sneer,
 Yet thro' grace I will remain unshaken,
 God is always near.
 I can calmly bear this world's reviling
 While near God I dwell;
 If my Saviour looks upon me smiling,
 All is going well.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

1. There's a tale told of One, in the a - ges a - gone,
2. Half the le - gends of time— half the pe - ans of rhyme,

Fills the spir - it of man with e - mo - tion; Not a bright, sparkling gem,
Clus - ter round Him in ra - diance of glo - ry, And the millions who bow

like the pure soul of Him, In the dark, dismal caves of the o - cean.
at His feet, e - ven now, Own the spell of the age - rid - den sto - ry.

Not a bright, spark - ling gem, like the pure soul of Him,
And the mill - ions who bow at his feet, e - ven now,

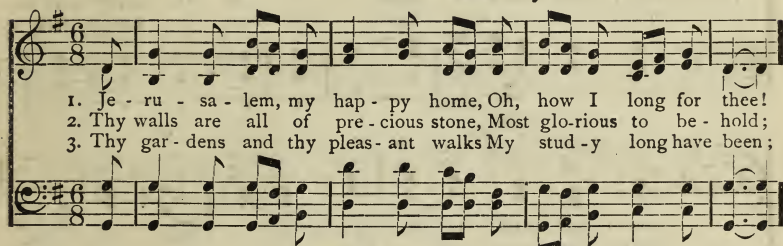
In the dark, dis - mal caves of the o - cean.
Own the spell of the age - rid - den sto - ry.

JESUS.—Concluded.

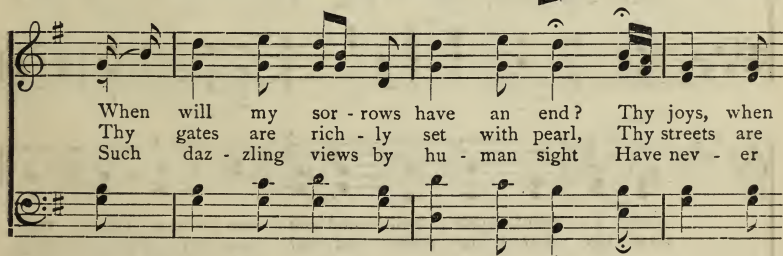
- 3 Can a *mortal* inspire such a soul-whelming fire?
Can a *man* put the earth in commotion?
||: Where the stanza, the line, or the name—not divine—
That will stir, in the heart, true devotion? :||
- 4 O the rapture of love, which descends from above,
On the souls of the blood-covered nation;
||: True belief in His Name, sets the whole heart aflame
With His own perfect love and salvation. :||
- 5 All the fervor of song—all the praises belong
To the grace-bought atonement that frees us;
||: Hallelujah! we praise Thee, thou Ancient of Days;
Thee, the Spirit Eternal, in Jesus. :||

No. 321. JERUSALEM, MY HAPPY HOME.

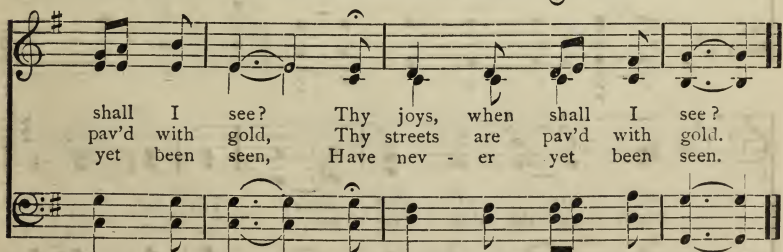
Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



1. Je - ru - sa - lem, my hap - py home, Oh, how I long for thee!
2. Thy walls are all of pre - cious stone, Most glo - rious to be - hold;
3. Thy gar - dens and thy pleas - ant walks My stud - y long have been;



When will my sor - rows have an end? Thy joys, when
Thy gates are rich - ly set with pearl, Thy streets are
Such daz - zling views by hu - man sight Have nev - er



shall I see? Thy joys, when shall I see?
pav'd with gold, Thy streets are pav'd with gold.
yet been seen, Have nev - er yet been seen.

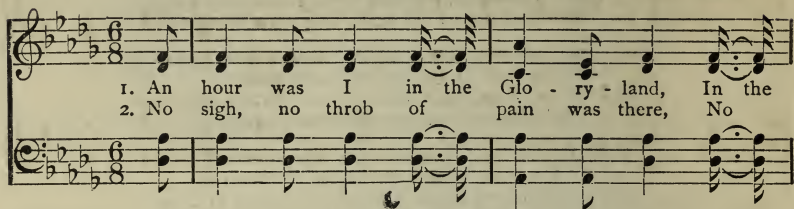
- 4 If heaven be thus glorious, Lord,
Why should I stay from thence?
What folly this, that I should dread
||: To die, and go from hence! :||

- 5 When we've been there ten thousand years,
Bright shining as the sun,
We've no less days to sing God's praise
||: Than when we first begun. :||

322.A VISIT TO THE OTHER SHORE.—A Vision.

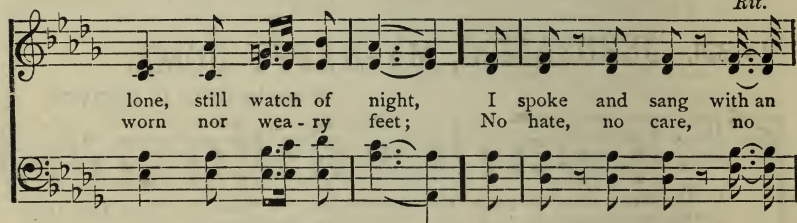
Founded on trance-visions related to me by Bro. GEORGE H. WILLIE,
Sister JOSEPHINE BURDINE, and others; similar to tens of
thousands which have occurred in all ages.—See JOB 33: 15.

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

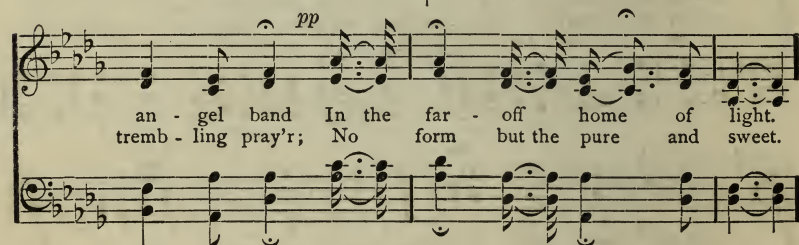


1. An hour was I in the Glo - ry - land, In the
2. No sigh, no throb of pain was there, No

Rit.

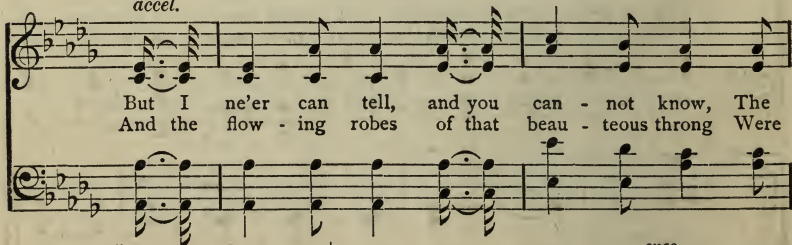


lone, still watch of night, I spoke and sang with an
worn nor wea - ry feet; No hate, no care, no



pp
an - gel band In the far - off home of light.
tremb - ling pray'r; No form but the pure and sweet.

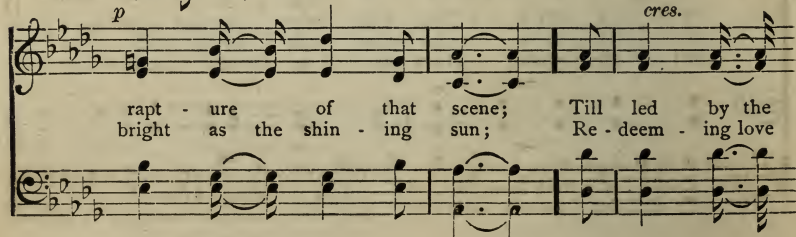
accel.



But I ne'er can tell, and you can - not know, The
And the flow - ing robes of that beau - teous throng Were

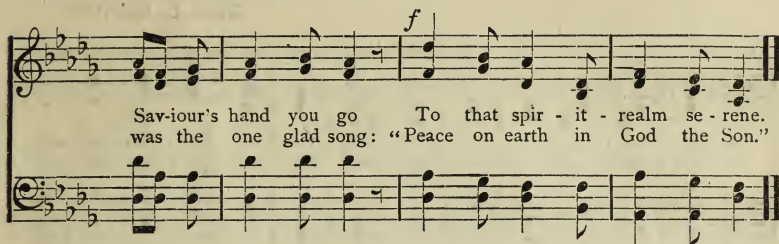
p

cres.



rapt - ure of that scene; Till led by the
bright as the shin - ing sun; Re - deem - ing love

A VISIT TO THE OTHER SHORE.—Concluded.



Musical notation for the first system of the song. It consists of a treble and a bass staff. The treble staff has a melody line with a forte (*f*) dynamic marking. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

Sav-iour's hand you go To that spir - it - realm se - rene.
was the one glad song: "Peace on earth in God the Son."

3 I saw a river clear as light;
And on the grass-green plain—
My loved, my lost, arrayed in white:
Oh, I longed to join that train.
With waving hand, "Come home," they
cried,
"Come home, and roam no more."
Then swift as the wind, my angel guide
Bore my soul to yonder shore.

4 O joy! O bliss! O the sweet embrace!
As arm in arm we stray,
"My Lord," I cried, "in this holy place
Can I stay?" "My loved one, Nay!

*There's work for thee in the world below,
Which none beside can do;
Go down and stem the tide of woe;
Hungry souls are waiting you."*

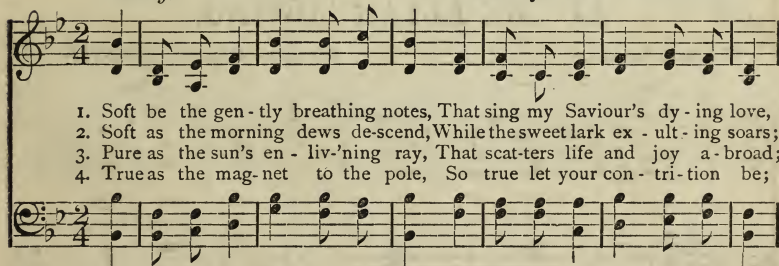
5 And now, kind friend, I plead with you,
As Jesus bade me do:
Repent—believe—for His word is true—
Sweet pardon you may know.
And if you still His grace explore,
The Comforter will come,
And cleanse and keep your spirit pure
Till angels waft you home.

223

SOFT BREATHING NOTES.

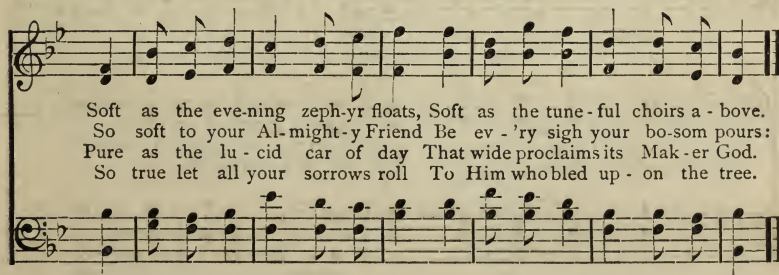
Slowly.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.



Musical notation for the first system of 'Soft Breathing Notes'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff. The treble staff has a melody line. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

1. Soft be the gen - tly breathing notes, That sing my Saviour's dy - ing love,
2. Soft as the morning dews de - scend, While the sweet lark ex - ult - ing soars;
3. Pure as the sun's en - liv - ning ray, That scat - ters life and joy a - broad;
4. True as the mag - net to the pole, So true let your con - tri - tion be;



Musical notation for the second system of 'Soft Breathing Notes'. It consists of a treble and a bass staff. The treble staff has a melody line. The bass staff provides a harmonic accompaniment. The lyrics are written below the treble staff.

Soft as the eve - ning zeph - yr floats, Soft as the tune - ful choirs a - bove.
So soft to your Al - might - y Friend Be ev - 'ry sigh your bo - som pours:
Pure as the lu - cid car of day That wide proclaims its Mak - er God.
So true let all your sorrows roll To Him who bled up - on the tree.

pp

1. The mel - low eve is glid - ing Se - rene - ly down the west;
2. The wood - land hum is ring - ing The day-light's gen - tle close;

So ev - 'ry care sub - sid - ing, My soul would sink to rest.
May an - gels, round me sing - ing, Thus hymn my last re - pose.

3 The evening star has lighted
Her crystal lamp on high;
So when in death benighted,
May hope illumine the sky.

4 In golden splendor dawning,
The morrow's light shall break,
Oh, on the last glad morning,
May I in glory wake.

225

AT THE ALTAR BOWING.

Words arranged.

Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

I. { O can I lin - ger and de - lay, My lit - tle all to give, }
{ To tear my - self from earth a - way, My Je - sus to re - ceive. }

CHORUS.

{ I yield, I yield, I yield, I yield, I can hold out no more; }
{ I sink by dy - ing love compell'd, And own Thee Con - quer - or. }

2 Though late, for Thee, I all forsake,
My friends, my all, resign;
Gracious Redeemer, take, O take,
And seal me ever thine.

4 Low down, low down, at Jesus feet
Myself, my all, I lay;
O wash me, make me all complete
For that eternal day.

3 Come in, my Lord, and make me whole,
Nor hence again remove;
O cleanse and fix my wav'ring soul
With all Thy weight of love.

5 Thy word, O Lord, I now believe,
And on Thy promise stand;
By faith, Thy love I now receive,
And join the blood-washed band.

MARCHING HOME TOGETHER.

W. J. KIRKPATRICK.

1. Will you join our hap - py band, Marching home to-geth - er?
 2. Stran - gers here, we seek no place, Marching home to-geth - er!
 3. Ev - 'ry day the miles grow less, Marching home to-geth - er!

Trav - ling to the bet - ter land, Marching home together? Will you wait with
 Ev - 'ry step we learn His grace, Marching home together! Ev - 'ry need by
 As our foot - steps onward press, Marching home together! E - ven now we

us for Him Who will end all sor - row, Gaz - ing past earth's dark to-day,
 Him sup - plied Wakes a note of sing - ing; Ev - 'ry sor - row, sanc - ti - fied,
 catch a gleam—Hear the chorus swell - ing! As each wand'rer finds his place

CHORUS.

To heav'n's bright to-morrow?
 Praise to Him is bring-ing!
 In the Fa-ther's dwelling.

marching home!
 Marching home!
 Marching home to -

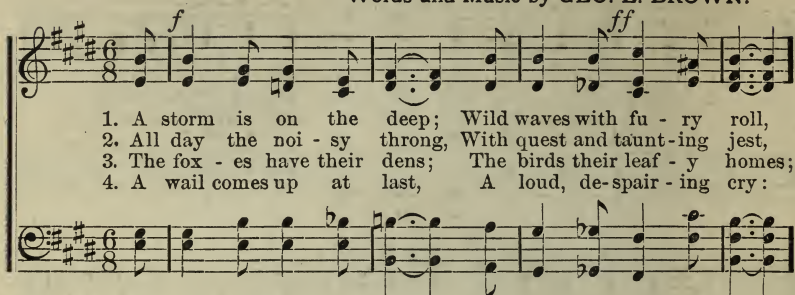
- geth - er! Heart to heart, and hand in hand, Marching home to-geth - er!

THE STORMS OF LIFE.

"They that have entered into rest have ceased from their own labors."—PAUL.

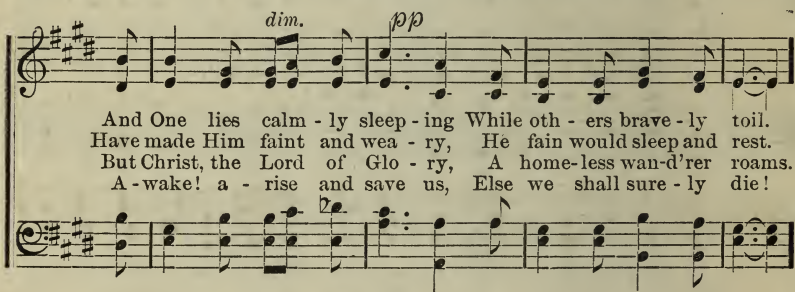
Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

f *ff*

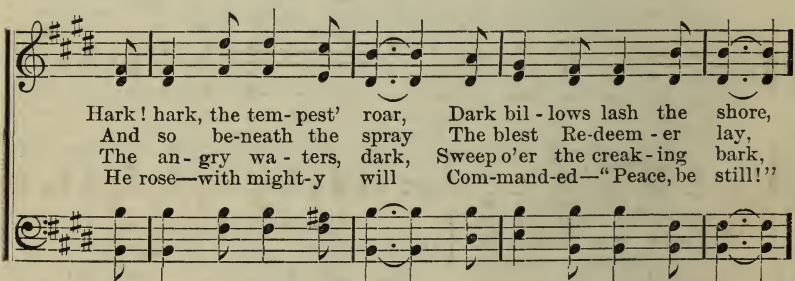


1. A storm is on the deep; Wild waves with fu - ry roll,
 2. All day the noi - sy throng, With quest and taunt-ing jest,
 3. The fox - es have their dens; The birds their leaf - y homes;
 4. A wail comes up at last, A loud, de-spair-ing cry:

dim. *pp*

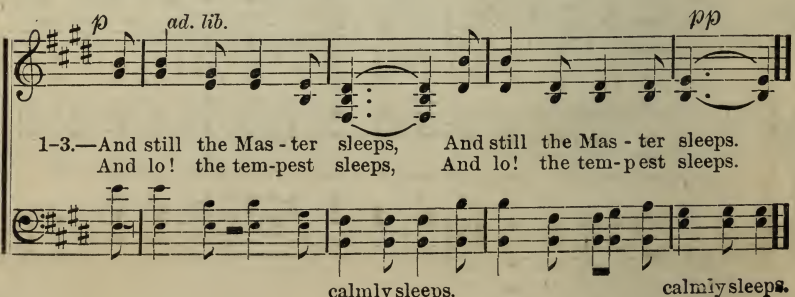


And One lies calm - ly sleep - ing While oth - ers brave - ly toil.
 Have made Him faint and wea - ry, He fain would sleep and rest.
 But Christ, the Lord of Glo - ry, A home-less wan-d'r'er roams.
 A - wake! a - rise and save us, Else we shall sure - ly die!



Hark! hark, the tem-pest' roar, Dark bil - lows lash the shore,
 And so be-neath the spray The blest Re-deem - er lay,
 The an - gry wa - ters, dark, Sweep o'er the creak - ing bark,
 He rose—with might-y will Com-mand-ed—"Peace, be still!"

p *ad. lib.* *pp*



1-3.—And still the Mas - ter sleeps, And still the Mas - ter sleeps.
 And lo! the tem-pest sleeps, And lo! the tem-pest sleeps.

calmly sleeps, calmly sleeps.

THE STORMS OF LIFE.—Concluded.

5.

O ye of meager faith,
Why did ye quake and fear?
Why linger weeping, doubting,
When Jesus lay so near?
When storms of life o'erwhelm,
Be faith, not words, thy helm,
And you shall calmly sleep.

6.

Why toil thyself to save,
When His redeeming blood
Thy debt is ever paying?
Look up, look up to God.
O'er life's tempestuous sea
The Master sails with thee;
Believe, and thou shalt rest.

JOSHUA.

JOSH. 24 : 15.

228

Words and Music by GEO. L. BROWN.

Slowly.

1. A ho - ly God is Israel's Lord; A jeal - ous, sin - re -
2. Let Is - rael fear her God and serve In love, sin - cer - i -
3. True ho - li - ness doth ev - er seem To car - nal minds an
4. Choose, then, this day, the Spir - it saith, Whom ye will serve, o -

- quiting God; His ter - ri - ble, a - veng - ing sword, On all who
- ty and truth; No more His righteous wrath de - serve, Nor frost of
e - vil thing, But as for me and mine, we deem It wise our
- bey and love! For Mammon bringeth woe and death; Our God, e -

Satan's ways have trod, Ful-fils His word, ful - fils His word.
age, nor fire of youth Should make her swerve, should make her swerve.
hearts, our hands, to bring To Cal-v'ry's stream, to Cal-v'ry's stream.
- ter - nal joy a - bove; Flee thou His wrath, flee thou His wrath.

MATILDA C. DAY.

W. J. KIRKPATRICK.

1. The cross and the Bible, how precious their worth, From darkness reclaiming the
 2. The cross and the Bible, how grandly sublime, Unmov'd by the changes and
 3. The cross and the Bible, our comfort and joy, The links that unite them no

lost ones of earth; The Bible to Je-sus, our lamp and our guide, Unveils to our
 perils of time, They stand like a watch-tow'r whose rock-girded form Looks down on the
 pow'r can destroy, E-ter-ni-ty's ages shall hallow their name, And millions on

CHORUS.

vision the cross where He died. Oh, the cross..... and the Bi-ble for
 tempest and smiles at the storm. } the cross,
 millions their worth shall proclaim.

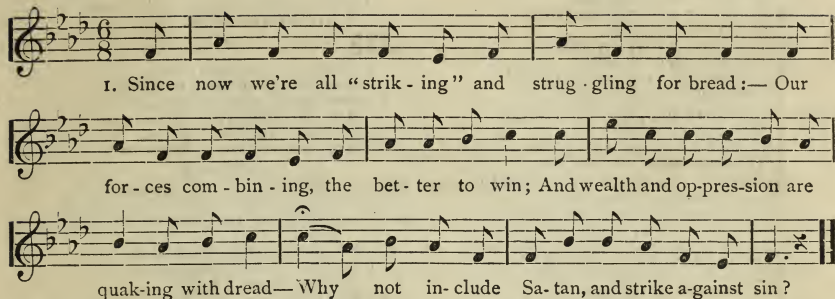
me, Oh, the cross..... and the Bi-ble for me; How precious their
 the cross,

Oh, the cross, rit.

worth to the lost ones of earth, Oh, the cross..... and the Bi-ble for me.
 cross, oh, the cross,

Anon.

GEO. L. BROWN.



- 2 From ocean to ocean men bow to his throne,
While millions on millions are clanking his chains;
Why fight other tyrants and leave him alone,
Who stealthily pockets your hard-gotten gains?
- 3 The mansions, up town, where the millionaires dwell,
Were doubtless adorned by the sweat of your brow;
But down in the smiling saloon-keeper's hell,
Your money, your soul, and your happiness go.
- 4 Then "boycott" the brothels—the gamblers
"lock-out;"—
Combine against folly, and fashion's array;
And while you are putting oppression to rout,
Drive beer and tobacco and whiskey away.
- 5 The wealthy are mighty and may, at last, win,
And all your brave efforts yet end in dismay;
Enlist with King Jesus—love's battle begin—
Your own folly conquer—your conscience obey.
- 6 Come, join this glad Union, get Christ in your soul;
Put off the old man with his "creature complaints;"
Have your name written down on the Lamb's living scroll,
And join in the blessed Communion of Saints.
- 7 The King's banner o'er us shall ever be love—
Rejoicing in sadness, in sorrow or pain—
We'll shout holy triumph as onward we move,
Until we are gathered on heaven's bright plain.
- They'll quickly pass you by;
For there's none but overcomers win the crown on high.
- 2 There's a song that's ever ringing,
Like an echo in my ear,
And night and day it seems to say:
"I'm with thee, do not fear."
Spite of Satan's arts, beguiling,
God will see you safely through;
And yet, and yet, please don't forget:
"It pays to be true."
- 3 Never falter in your journey,
Hold your head up like a man;
The fearful soul is twice a fool,
Be happy as you can.
Time is from you swiftly flying;
Do the little you can do,
And as you go: (you'll find it so),
"It pays to be true."

332

Tune.—"Repeat the story o'er and o'er."

- 1 THE gracious gift of holiness,
Let all its beauty praise;
May every saint its joys embrace,
And walk in all His ways.
- CHO.—The half was never told
Of perfect love, so free;
The Holy Ghost, sweet Comforter,
Now sanctifieth me.
- 2 The pure in heart shall see His face,
And taste e'en here His love;
Then praise the gift of holiness—
White raiment from above.
- 3 Though roaming through this wilderness
Thou canst not go astray,
While in this path of perfect peace—
The strait and narrow way.
- 4 Shew forth the grace of holiness,
In praises loud and strong;
Let all the saints be witnesses,
In word, in deed, in song.
- 5 Best work of inward holiness!
The meek and lowly heart—
Speak oft about this wondrous grace
The Spirit doth impart.
- 6 O follow peace and holiness,
If thou wouldst see thy Lord;
Him ever praise, who by His grace
hy soul to health restored.

331

- 1 THERE'S a maxim full of meaning
To a pilgrim here below,
A happy thought from Heaven brought:
Let's prove it as we go.
Friends of Jesus, stop a moment,
Let me whisper it to you:
Experience says, in all your ways,
"It pays to be true."

CHORUS.

Faint not, faint not, is the maxim I would teach,
Let your watchword be the truth,
And practice what you preach;
Laugh at storms and trials,

Tune.—"I do Believe."

- 1 My Saviour wore a purple robe,
A robe of deep disgrace;
The mark of suffering He bore
Upon His pallid face.
Shall I place costly, gay attire
Upon this form of clay,
And make the "path of holiness"
Seem a broad and easy way?

CHO.—The narrow way, the narrow way,
The narrow way for me;
His track I see, and I'll pursue,
Till death shall set me free.

- 2 My Saviour's hands were pierced with nails,
Dear hands of tender love,
That scattered blessings far and near,
And opened heaven above.
Upon my hands shall diamonds shine,
And rings of glittering gold?
It needeth not the light of such
To lead men to the fold.
- 3 My Saviour wore a thorny crown
Upon His care-worn brow,
Pressed down mid mingled sweat and blood,
Methinks, I see it now.
Shall I with flowers deck my head,
And feathers rich and rare?
Would Christ be pleased with such as these
To have His children wear?
- 4 The ornament I most desire
Is a meek and lowly heart,
A quiet spirit, pure within,
The true and better part.
The badge of Christ,—simplicity,—
I fain would ever wear;
The cross, however hard to hold,
I fain would ever bear.

334

- 1 THE army's on the march
To bring the world to God;
And all the world a-wondering
To see the work that's wrought.
They say we're too peculiar,
Our shouts they cannot stand;
And all the mighty work that's done
Is builded on the sand.

CHORUS.

- We're marching on to victory,
We are, we are, we are;
We care not what the people think,
Nor what they say we are.
We mean to fight for Jesus,
Who did salvation bring;
We're hallelujah soldiers,
We're going to see the King.
- 2 Why don't you come and help us,
For thousands, old and young,
Of every rank and grade in life
Are taking up the song:
And singing songs of victory,
And making dark hearts light?
But if you won't, we cannot stop,
We're bound to win the fight.
 - 3 O, comrades, comrades, come along,
Engage in this good fight,
And help us build the fortress,
And put the foes to flight:
We never, never will retreat,
But rush to do the right,
For Jesus is our Saviour,
We're walking in the light.
 - 4 Stand back, all ye half-hearted,
We cannot use you here;

We must have men of faith and power,
Who naught but God will fear.
But every thing the Lord say do,
We'll do with all our might,
That all the world may fully know
We're walking in the light.

335

- 1 O SINNER! come to Jesus,
And give your heart to Him,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!
And He will make you holy,
And save you from all sin,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!

CHORUS.

When the stars of the elements are falling,
And the moon shall be turned into blood,
And the children of the Lord returning home to
God,

Blessed be the name of the Lord!

- 2 It does not matter whether
We are black or white,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!
For God says, "Whosoever,"
Can come and be put right,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!

- 3 And when the Lord shall call us
To cross dark Jordan's tide,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!
I'm sure that He will help us,
And be close by our side,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!

- 4 Then our mission will be over,
And all our work be done,
Blessed be the name of the Lord!
We'll bind our sheaves together,
And shout our "harvest home,"
Blessed be the name of the Lord!

336

(MORNING.)

- 1 AWAKE, my soul, and with the sun
Thy daily stage of duty run:
Shake off dull sloth, and joyful rise
To pay thy morning sacrifice.
- 2 Wake, and lift up thyself, my heart,
And with the angels bear thy part,
Who all night long unwearied sing
High praises to th' eternal King.
- 3 All praise to Thee, who safe hast kept,
And hast refreshed me while I slept:
Grant, Lord, when I from death shall wake,
I may of endless life partake.

337

(EVENING.)

- 1 THE day is past and gone,
The evening shades appear;
Oh, may we all remember well,
The night of death draws near.
- 2 We lay our garments by,
Upon our beds to rest:
So death will soon disrobe us all
Of what we here possess.
- 3 Lord, keep us safe this night,
Secure from all our fears:
May angles guard us while we sleep
Till morning light appears.
- 4 And when we early rise,
And view th' unwearied sun,
May we set out to win the prize,
And after glory run.
- 5 And when our days are past,
And we from time remove,
Oh, may we in Thy bosom rest,
The bosom of Thy love.

338

From "Holiness Songs," with permission.
Tune.—"Jesus, Keep me Near the Cross."

- 1 DEAD in trespasses and sin,
Once the Spirit found me,
Showed me a awful guilt within,
Danger all around me.

CHO.—I am Thine, wholly Thine,
Prone to wander never,
Sanctified by power divine,
All the Lord's forever.

- 2 "I will sin no more," I cried,
Called on Christ to save me,
Then I knew the blood applied,
Freely He forgave me.

- 3 Now another grace I crave,
Sanctify me wholly,
From the carnal nature save,
Make entirely holy.

- 4 Every living power to Thee
Freely I am giving,
Spotless, blood-bought purity,
From Thee I'm receiving.

- 5 As I yield my will, dear Lord,
Just let go and trust Thee,
Resting on the living word,
Mine the blessing must be.

- 6 Oh! how Jesus fills my soul,
Saves from sin and sinning,
I am every whit made whole,
Glory is beginning.

339

- 1 O COME, dear children of the Lord,
Who worship God with one accord,
For the gift of Christ the Saviour,
We will sing of love so free,
And rejoicing in His favor,
Sing the song of Jubilee.

- 2 Deny yourself, take up the cross,
And count all earthly things but dross,
Follow Jesus Christ the Saviour,
And He will your portion be,
And you'll reign with Him forever,
In eternal Jubilee.

- 3 Isaiah, Moses, and Daniel, too,
Of gospel truths, had a clear view,
And the prophet, Jeremiah,
With more of the same degree,
Foretold the coming of Messiah
In the year of Jubilee.

- 4 That glorious time is now at hand,
When all the saints will form a band,
And the watchmen on Mount Zion
In religion will agree,
Lift their voices up together
While proclaiming Jubilee.

- 5 What gracious times have now begun,
When saints behold the risen sun,
And with joy and sacred pleasure,
Each receives a pardon free,
And rejoicing in the Saviour,
Sing the song of Jubilee.

- 6 When Christ, the best beloved bridegroom,
Shall come to take His fair ones home,
He will be the glorious ladder
Which the patriarch did see,
We'll ascend it and will enter
An eternal Jubilee.

- 7 Transported with such joys sublime,
Fain would I bid farewell to time,
I am happy soul and body,
When such joys as these I see,
And I hope, dear friends, to meet you
In eternal Jubilee.

- 8 But when I turn my eyes around,
See many to destruction bound,
I feel willing still to warn them
From the wrath to come to flee,
And I pray the Lord to turn them,
While I sound the Jubilee.

- 9 O sinners, sinners! will you dare
To plunge yourselves in keen despair
While the gospel trumpet is sounding?
Unto you salvation's free,
And good-will to men abounding,
Is the song of Jubilee.

- 10 Oh, think upon the judgment day,
And what your injured judge will say,—
Now depart from me, ye cursed,
Into endless misery;
Those who have My gospel slighted,
Shall not enter Jubilee.

- 11 But to His saints in that great day,
He will with loving-kindness say,—
Come, ye blessed of my Father,
By my blood you are made free,
Come, and reign with me forever,
In eternal Jubilee.

340

- 1 To all who stand in the border-land,
There's one more river to cross;
Believers all, obey the call,
There's one more river to cross.

CHORUS.

One more river, and that is Full Salvation;
One more river, there's one more river to cross.

- 2 Though pardoned—free, there's more for thee,
There's one more river to cross;
To leave behind the carnal mind,
There's one more river to cross.

- 3 The parted sea made way for thee,
There's one more river to cross;
Old Jordan's stream yet rolls between,
There's one more river to cross.

- 4 The Gift Divine by faith is thine,
There's one more river to cross;
'Twill fall on you and cleanse you through,
There's one more river to cross.

- 5 The Grace you meet in pardon sweet,
There's one more river to cross;
Still lingers nigh to sanctify,
There's one more river to cross.

- 6 Ye blood-washed throng, come join the song,
There's one more river to cross;
With joy and love we'll onward move,
There's one more river to cross.

341

OH! I am so happy! Oh! I am so happy!
All the sins I had He's washed them all away,
He's washed them all away, He's washed them
all away,
And I'm going to glory upon the crowning day.

From "Trumpet Songs."

1 O, I HAVE spent my all in sin:

My fears begin to rise.

All wretchedness and dark within,
I dare not lift my eyes.

CHO.—O, my injured Jesus,

Lamb for sinners slain,

Though I have wandered far from home,
I would come back again.

2 These wretched husks I cannot bear,

While Father's house is full;

I see my distant home afar,
But O, my spirit fails.

CHO.—O, my injured Jesus,

Lamb for sinners slain,

Though I have wandered from my home,
I am coming back again.

3 These tattered robes, how bad they look,

What will my Father say?

O, can He take His lost one back?

Oh, will He hear me pray?

CHO.—O my Redeemer!

Saviour crucified!

All foul and guilty as I am,
I am coming to Thy side.

4 Yes, I will take my journey back,

Unto my Father's home:

I'll say, I've sinned so in Thy sight,
And lo! I am undone.

CHO.—O Friend of pilgrims,

Lamb for sinners slain,

I'm on my way to Father's home,
I am coming back again.

5 If I could see my Father's face,

And pledge my humble vows,

I'd only ask a servant's place
Within my Father's house.

CHO.—O, Hallelujah,

Saviour's reconciled!

He sees me coming from afar,
And runs to meet His child.

6 My Father clasps me to His breast,

He owns me in my rags;

He kills for me the fatted calf,
And clothes me with His robe.

CHO.—O, Hallelujah!

Father's reconciled!

For me the house will now rejoice,
My Father owns His child.

343

1 WE'RE tenting again on the old camp ground,
Happy in Jesus' love;

Then let our songs of praise resound,

Till hearts of stone shall move.

Many are the friends, in the days gone by,

We have joined in song and prayer;

Many are the hours when the Lord drew nigh—
Fond memory lingers there.

CHO.—||: Tenting again, tenting again:

Tenting on the old camp ground.:||

2 May Jesus, the King of Glory, reign

In every heart to-day;

And all who dwell in Sodom's plain

Make haste to flee away.

Who'll come and walk in the narrow way,
That leads to Salem's ground?
The Master who calls us to labor to-day,
Stands by with the victor's crown.

344

Tune.—"The Old Time Religion."

1 YOUR time is swiftly flying,

The judgment day is coming,

Your day of grace is passing—

Prepare to meet your God!

CHO.—'Tis the last call of mercy,

'Tis the last call of mercy,

'Tis the last call of mercy—

It may never come again.

2 Your eyes will lose their lustre:

Your cheeks will lose their bloom;

The thread of life be broken—

Prepare to meet your God!

3 God's bar is fast approaching;

You'll soon behold His throne;

Why stand before Him trembling—

Prepare to meet your God!

4 An eternity of pleasure—

An eternity of woe—

Choose now where you will spend it—

Prepare to meet your God!

345

1 CAST thy bread upon the waters,

Ye who have but scant supply,

Angel eyes shall watch above it;

You shall find it by and by.

He who in the righteous balance

Doth each human action weigh,

Will your sacrifice remember,

Will your willing deeds repay!

2 Cast thy bread upon the waters,

Poor and weary, worn with care—

Often sitting in the shadow,

Have you not a crumb to spare?

Can you not to those around you,

Sing some little song of hope,

As you look with longing vision

Through faith's mighty telescope?

3 Cast thy bread upon the waters,

Ye who have abundant store;

It may float on many a billow,

It may strand on many a shore;

You may think it lost forever,

But as sure as God is true,

In this world or in the other,

It will yet return to you.

4 Cast thy bread upon the waters,

Far and wide your treasures strew,

Scatter it with willing fingers,

Laugh for joy to see it go.

For if you do closely keep it,

It will only drag you down;

If you love it more than Jesus,

It will keep you from your crown.

5 Cast thy bread upon the waters,

Waft it on with praying breath,

In some distant doubtful moment,

It may save a soul from death;

When you sleep in solemn silence,

'Neath the morn and evening dew,

Stranger hands, which you have strength-

ened,

May strew lilies over you.

346

1 I WANT to be with Jesus,
And with the angels stand,
A crown upon my forehead,
A harp within my hand;
There, just beside my Saviour,
So glorious and so bright,
I'd wake the sweetest music,
And praise Him day and night.

2 O there I'll not be weary,
Nor ever shed a tear,
Nor ever know a sorrow,
Nor ever feel a fear;
But blessed, pure, and holy,
I'd dwell in Jesus' sight,
And with ten thousand thousands
Praise Him both day and night.

347

1 Oh, come, let us sing!
Our youthful hearts now swelling,
To God above, a God of love,
Oh, come, let us sing!
Our joyful spirits glad and free,
With high emotions rise to Thee,
In heavenly melody,
Oh, come, let us sing!

2 Oh, swell, swell the song,
His praises oft repeating:
His son He gave, our souls to save,
Oh, swell, swell the song.
The humble hearts devotion bring,
Whence gushing streams of love do spring;
And make the air to ring
With sweet-swelling song.

348

1 JESUS calls me, I am going
Where He opens up my way,
To the toiling in His vineyard,
Shrinking not a single day.
Friends may shun me, toils await me,
Crucifixion be my lot;
But I've chosen Christ my Saviour,
I am going, call me not.

2 Jesus calls me, I am going
To the washing of His blood,—
Healing now, and purifying
All who test the crimson flood;
Flesh may cry, not now, to-morrow,
Idols rise with wouted power:
Jesus, help me, come and help me!
Jesus, take me hour by hour!

349

1 How sweet the name of Jesus sounds,
In a believer's ear;
It soothes his sorrows, heals his wounds,
And drives away his fear.

2 It makes the wounded spirit whole,
And calms the troubled breast;
'Tis manna to the hungry soul,
And to the weary, rest.

3 I would His boundless love proclaim
With every fleeting breath;
So shall the music of Thy name
Refresh my soul in death.

350

1 "LAND ahead!" its fruits are waving
O'er the hills of fadeless green;
And the living waters laving
Shores where heavenly forms are seen.

CHO.—Rocks and storms I'll fear no more
When on that eternal shore.
Drop the anchor! furl the sail!
I am safe within the veil!

2 Onward, bark, the cape I'm rounding,
See, the blessed wave their hands;
Hear the harps of God resounding
From the bright, immortal bands.

3 There let go the anchor, riding
On this calm and silvery bay;
Seaward fast the tide is gliding;
Shores in sunlight stretch away.

4 Now we're safe from all temptation;
All the storms of life are past:
Praise the Rock of our salvation!
We are safe at home at last!

351

1 'MID scenes of confusion and creature complaints,
How sweet to the soul is communion with saints;
To find at the banquet of mercy there's room,
And feel in the presence of Jesus at home.

CHORUS.

Home, home, sweet, sweet home.
Prepare me, dear Saviour, for glory . . . come.

2 I long, dearest Lord, in Thy beauties to shine,
No more as an exile in sorrow to pine;
And in Thy dear image arise from the tomb,
With glorified millions to praise Thee at home.

352

1 WE are banded together for Jesus still to live,
And to follow wherever He may lead;
And the grace He has promised we know that
He will give,
If believing His precious name we plead

CHORUS.

Then be firm to the end,
Then be firm to the end,
Let us never, never lay our armor down,
For the tried and the faithful who serve the
Master here,
Shall be jewels to sparkle in His crown.

2 We are marching together beyond these fading
skies,
We are looking beyond the billows' foam;
We are waiting and watching, with calm and
trustful eyes,
Till the Saviour shall come and call us home.

353

1 "I know that my Redeemer lives:"
What comfort this assurance gives:
He lives, He lives, who once was dead,
He lives, my everlasting Head.

CHO.—[I love the Lord, I know I do,
The best of all He loves me, too.:]

2 He lives to bless me with His love,
He lives to plead for me above,
He lives to pardon all my sin,
He lives to cleanse and make me clean.

354

- 1 WHAT means this eager, anxious throng,
Which moves with busy haste along—
These wondrous gatherings day by day,
What means this strange commotion, pray?
||: In accents hushed the throng reply:
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."||
- 2 Ho! all ye heavy-laden, come:
Here's pardon, comfort, rest, and home,
Ye wanderers from a Father's face,
Return, accept His proffered grace.
||: Ye tempted ones, there's refuge high:
"Jesus of Nazareth passeth by."||

355

- 1 I HAVE a Saviour, He's pleading in glory,
A dear, loving Saviour, though earth-friends
be few;
And now He is watching in tenderness o'er me,
And, oh, that my Saviour were your Saviour,
too!

CHO.—For you I am praying,
For you I am praying,
For you I am praying,
I'm praying for you.

- 2 I have a peace; it is calm as a river—
A peace that the friends of this world never
knew;
My Saviour alone is its Author and Giver,
And, oh, could I know it was given to you!

356

- 1 Oh, bliss of the purified, bliss of the free,
I plunge in the crimson tide opened for me;
O'er sin and uncleanness exulting I stand,
And point to the print of the nails in His hand.

CHO.—Oh, sing of His mighty love,
Sing of His mighty love,
Sing of His mighty love,
Mighty to save.

- 2 Oh, bliss of the purified, Jesus is mine,
No longer in dread condemnation I pine;
In conscious salvation I sing of His grace,
Who lifteth upon me the light of His face.

357

- 1 Go bury thy sorrow,
The world has its share;
Go bury it deeply,
Go hide it with care;
Go think of it calmly,
When curtains by night,
Go tell it to Jesus,
And all will be right.

- 2 Go tell it to Jesus,
He knoweth thy grief;
Go tell it to Jesus,
He'll send thee relief;
Go gather the sunshine
He sheds on the way;
He'll lighten thy burden,
Go, weary one, pray.

358

- 1 LORD, I hear of showers of blessing
Thou art scattering full and free—
Showers the thirsty land refreshing;
Let some droppings fall on me.

CHO.—Even me, even me,
Let Thy blessing fall on me.

359

- 1 DEPTH of mercy! can there be
Mercy still reserved for me?
Can my God His wrath forbear?
Me, the chief of sinners, spare?

CHO.—God is love! I know, I feel,*
Jesus lives and loves me still;
Jesus lives,
He lives and loves me still.

- 2 I have long withstood His grace;
Long provoked Him to His face;
Would not hearken to His calls;
Grieved Him by a thousand falls.

- 3 Now incline me to repent;
Let me now my sins lament;
Now my foul revolt deplore,
Weep, believe, and sin no more.

360

- 1 My faith looks up to Thee,
Thou Lamb of Calvary,
Saviour divine;
Now hear me while I pray;
Take all my guilt away;
O, let me from this day,
Be wholly Thine.

- 2 May Thy rich grace impart
Strength to my fainting heart;
My zeal inspire;
As Thou hast died for me,
O may my love to Thee
Pure, warm, and changeless be—
A living fire.

361

- 1 WORK, for the night is coming;
Work through the morning hours;
Work, while the dew is sparkling;
Work, 'mid springing flowers;
Work, when the day grows brighter;
Work, in the glowing sun;
Work, for the night is coming,
When man's work is done.

- 2 Work, for the night is coming;
Work through the sunny noon;
Fill brightest hours with labor;
Rest comes sure and soon.
Give every flying minute
Something to keep in store;
Work, for the night is coming,
When man works no more.

362

- 1 IN the Christian's home in glory,
There remains a land of rest;
There my Saviour's gone before me,
To fulfil my soul's request.

CHO.—||: There is rest for the weary, ||
There is rest for the weary,
There is rest for you;
On the other side of Jordan,
In the sweet fields of Eden,
Where the tree of life is blooming,
There is rest for you.

- 2 He is fitting up my mansion,
Which eternally shall stand;
For my stay shall not be transient,
In that holy, happy land.

363

- 1 O do not let the Word depart,
And close thine eyes against the light;
Poor sinner, harden not thy heart,
Thou would'st be saved—Why not to-night?

CHO.—||: Why not to-night? Why not to-night?
Thou would'st be saved—Why not to-night? :||

- 2 To-morrow's sun may never rise
To bless thy long-deluded sight;
This is the time! O then be wise!
Thou would'st be saved—Why not to-night?

364

- 1 By faith I view my Saviour dying
On the tree, on the tree;
To every nation He is crying,
Look to me, look to me;
He bids the guilty now draw near,
Repent, believe, dismiss their fear;
Hark, hark, what precious words I hear,
Mercy's free, mercy's free.

- 2 Jesus my weary soul refreshes;
Mercy's free, mercy's free;
And every moment Christ is precious
Unto me, unto me;
None can describe the bliss I prove,
While through this wilderness I rove,
All may enjoy the Saviour's love;
Mercy's free, mercy's free.

365

- 1 I THINK when I read that sweet story of old,
When Jesus was here among men,
How He called little children as lambs to His
fold,
I should like to have been with them then.
2 I wish that His hands had been placed on my
head,
His arms had been thrown around me,
And that I might have seen His kind look when
He said:
"Let the little ones come unto me."

366

- 1 WHEN shall we meet again
Those we love, those we love?
When shall we meet again
Those we love?
Our embraces will be sweet
At the dear Redeemer's feet,
||: When to part no more to meet
Those we love. :||

- 2 When all the story tell:
Those we love, those we love.
When all the story tell:
Those we love, those we love.
Escaped from death and hell,
We'll redemption's story swell,
||: Our harps with triumphs thrill,
Those we love. :||

367

- 1 SAVIOUR, Prince of Israel's race,
Save me; from Thy lofty throne
Give me sweet relenting grace,
Give me Jesus.

CHO.—||: Give me Jesus, :||
You may have all the world,
Give me Jesus.

- 2 When I'm happy hear me sing,
When I'm happy hear me sing,
When I'm happy hear me sing,
Give me Jesus.

368

- 1 AND must I be to judgment brought,
And answer in that day
For every vain and idle thought,
And every word I say?

CHO.—||: The Judgment day is rolling around, :||
Prepare to meet thy God.

369

- 1 How sweet the hour of closing day,
Happy, O happy!
When all is peaceful and serene,
Happy in the Lord.

CHO.—We'll cross over the river of death,
Happy, O happy!
We'll cross over the river of death,
Happy in the Lord.

370

- 1 SAY, now ye humble, holy band,
Who walk the way to Canaan's land,
Ye who have fled from Sodom's plain,
Say, would you now return again?
Have you just started to the field,
Well armed with helmet, sword, and shield,
And shall the world in dread alarms,
Compel you now to ground your arms?

371

- 1 SAVIOUR, where'er Thy steps I see,
Glory hallelujah!
Dauntless, untried, I follow Thee,
Glory hallelujah!

CHO.—We'll go on, glory hallelujah!
We'll go on, we'll travel on,
Glory hallelujah.

372

- 1 O good old way, how sweet thou art,
All the way long it is Jesus;
May none of us from Thee depart,
Jesus, Jesus,
Why, all the way long it is Jesus.

373

- 1 FOREVER with the Lord,
Amen, so let it be;
Life from the dead is in that word,
'Tis immortality.
Here in this body pent,
Away from Him I roam,
Yet nightly pitch my moving tent
A day's march nearer home.
||: Nearer home, :||
A day's march nearer home.

HIGHWAY HYMNAL.

INDEX TO FIRST LINES BY NO.

	NO.		NO.
A BETTER day is coming	146	Floods of mercy break around me	242
A charge to keep I have	83	Fly to the arms of the Saviour	283
A holy God is Israel's Lord	328	Forever here my rest shall be	142
Alas! and did my Saviour	189	Forever with the Lord	373
A leper Jesus found me	302	From every stormy wind that blows	112
All for Jesus	89		
All hail the power of Jesus' name	77	Go bury thy sorrow	357
All hands aboard	120	God's ear of salvation	210
All my life long	241	Goliath, the Philistine	126
All the promises of Jesus	162	Guide me, O Thou	97
All the world is on the breakers	14		
Altar calls	290	HARK! hear you trumpet blow	304
Am I soldier of the cross	37	Have you been to Jesus	75
And can it be	203	Have you heard, have you	213
And can I yet delay	100	Hear the footsteps of Jesus	238
And must I be to judgment brought	368	Hear the gentle voice that	105
An hour was I in the glory-land	322	He giveth His beloved sleep	303
An old soldier I stand	9	He has washed away my sin	90
Are you ready for the Bridegroom	299	He leadeth me	264
Are you standing on the Rock	110	Holy Spirit, faithful Guide	266
Arise, my soul, arise	81	How bright the hope	70
As I wandered, sweetly musing	5	How firm a foundation	289
As Jacob once traveled	164	How happy and joyful the hours	214
A soft, sweet voice	2	How happy every child of grace	206
A storm is on the deep	327	How happy is the man	268
At life's early morn	39	How lost was my condition	220
At the sounding of the trumpet	122	How sweet the hour	369
Awake, my soul	202	How sweet the name of Jesus	349
Awake, my soul, and with the sun	336		
Awake, O heavenly wind	227	I AM coming to the Cross	92
Awaken, ye people, and hear	282	I am dwelling on the mountain	167
		I am fading away	156
BEHOLD the Ark of God	79	I am saved, the Lord hath	45
Beneath the glorious throne	95	I am so glad that our Father	251
Blessed are the pure in heart	194	I am the vine	193
Blessed assurance	25	I am the Vine, said Jesus	65
Blessed Jesus, Thou art mine	145	I am waiting for Jesus	191
Blest be the tie that binds	152	I am weary, Lord	7
Bright scenes of glory	49	I am weary to-night	10
Broad is the road	218	I am with thee every hour	226
But drops of grief can	119	I bring you tidings	200
But there is a spot	289	I called, and O how sweetly	4
By faith I view my Saviour	364	I came to the spot	121
		I come, I come, from the Spirit-land	12
CAME a voice to my ear	6	I dreamed last night	118
Cast thy bread upon the waters	345	If there's any self in me	72
Children of the Heavenly King	99	If you get there before	27
Christ in me the hope for all	209	I gave my life for thee	252
Christ was born in Bethlehem	69	I have a Father in the promised land	141
Come, believer, hungering, thirsting	260	I have a never-failing bank	224
Come, every soul	279	I have a Saviour, He's pleading	355
Come on, my partner's in distress	215	I have entered the valley	176
Come, thou Fount, of every blessing	54	I have found repose	153
Come to Jesus	276	I have found the richest	199
Come, weary souls	318	I have long been a traveler	198
Come, ye sinners, poor and needy	28	I have stood on the banks	111
Come, ye that Love the Lord	51	I hear the Saviour say	262
		I hear thy welcome voice	93
DEAD in trespasses and sin	338	I know I am born of the Spirit	148
Dear Jesus, I long	144	I know I love Thee better, Lord	243
Depth of mercy	359	I know I'm trusting Jesus	208
Down at the Cross	17	I know that my Redeemer lives	346
Draw me nearer	117	I know that my Redeemer lives	295
Dreaming of home	230	I love the Lord	188
		I love Thy kingdom, Lord	52
EVERY boon that heaven can grant	205	I love to tell the story	265
		I love to tell the story of my	310
FADE, fade each earthly joy	91	I'm a pilgrim and I'm a stranger	300
Faith hymns	291	I'm a pilgrim and stranger	197

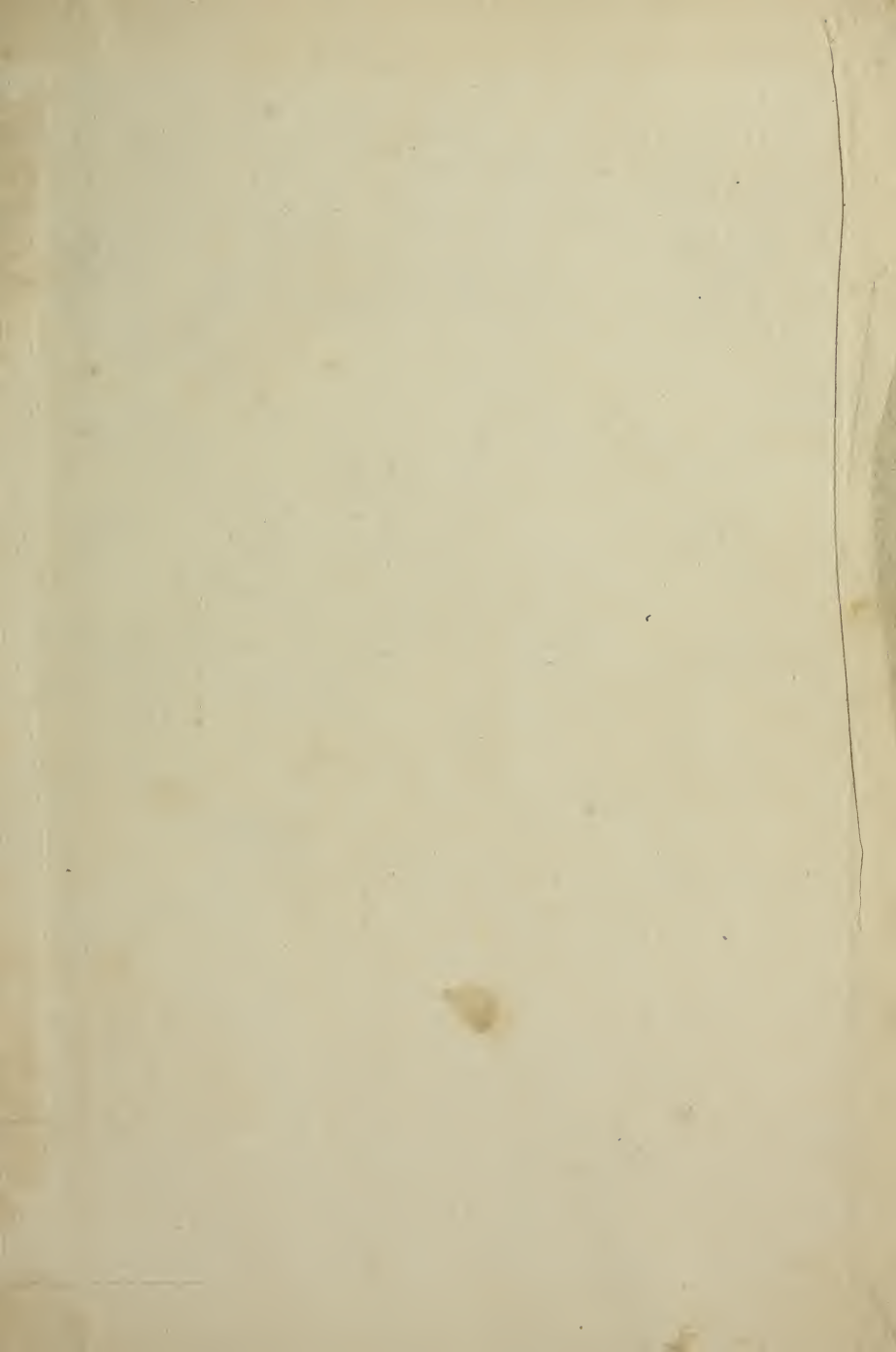
INDEX.

	NO.		NO.
I'm saved, I'm free	133	NEAR the Cross where	74
I'm saved, oh, blessed Lord	47	Never give up the battle	306
I'm saved to-day	316	Not my righteousness, O Lord	309
I'm seeking a home	73	Now I feel the sacred fire	19
In God I have found a retreat	240	Now I lay me down	248
In some way or other	82		
In the Christian's home in glory	362	O, BLESSED fellowship divine	143
In the Cross of Christ	272	O, can I linger and delay	319
In thy petty care of life	131	O come, dear children of the Lord	339
In the Rifted Rock	190	O, cradle me on your knee	315
In the secret place	71	O, do not be discouraged	250
In the temple old	44	O, do not let the Word depart	363
In the valley of sadness	3	O, do not suffer	285
I sang, one day, a sad sweet song	64	Of Him who did salvation	109
I saw a blood-washed	115	O, for a faith that will not	225
I saw a happy pilgrim	114	O, for a heart to praise my God	222
Is there any sad heart	245	O, for a thousand tongues	147
I storm the gate of strife	223	O, glorious theme	94
I take by faith, the blessed way	32	O glory-land! O jubilee	31
I think when I read that sweet story	365	O God, my heart doth cry to Thee	57
I thirst, Thou wounded Lamb	8614	O God, my heart doth long for Thee	88
I've found a friend in Jesus	178	O good old way	372
I've joined the army	135	O, happy day	125
I've launched my bark	30	Oh, bliss of the purified	356
I've reached the land of corn	134	Oh, come, let us sing	347
I walk with Jesus	16	Oh, I am so happy	341
I want to be with Jesus	346	O, how happy are they	104
I will follow Thee	180	O, I have religion	161
I will sing you a song of that beautiful	261	O, I have spent my all in sin	342
I will sing you a song of the Lord's	166	O, I left it all with Jesus	204
		O, mourner in Zion	20
JERUSALEM, my happy home	321	O, my God, how Thy salvation	58
Jesus calls me, I am going	348	Once I wandered	319
Jesus, I my cross have taken	284	One more day's work for Jesus	286
Jesus! Jesus, blessed Jesus	165	One sweetly solemn thought	130
Jesus! Jesus, precious Jesus	35	O, now I see the crimson	61
Jesus, Lord, I come	15	On the carnal field of mammon	196
Jesus, lover of my soul, Bids me	177	On the mountain top of vision	175
Jesus, lover of my soul, Let me	171	O, sinner, come along with me	62
Jesus, my all to heaven	267	O, sinner! come to Jesus	335
Jesus, my Lord, to Thee	26	O, sinner, come without delay	217
Jesus, my Saviour, to Bethlehem	183	O, sometimes the shadows	184
Jesus, Thine all-victorious love	34	O tell me no more	301
Jesus, Thou hast bid me live	298	O, the wonders of creation	33
Joys are flowing	24	O, Thou God, of my salvation	96
Just as I am	207	O turn, ye, O turn	150
		Our Father, who art in heaven	42
KEEP close to Jesus	40	Our flag has the hue	1
		Our gracious Saviour and our Lord	293
"LAND ahead!" its fruits are waving	350	Over mountain and hill	314
Let us sing of His love	76	O, what will it profit	18
Lift up your heads	305	O, who'll stand up for Jesus	157
Like the lilies toiling not	36		
Lord, dismiss us	98	PRECIOUS salvation so full	237
Lord, I am Thine	192	Precious Saviour, Thou hast	155
Lord, I care not for riches	247	Purer yet and purer	13
Lord, I hear of showers	358		
Lord, in the strength of grace	127	REDEEMED, how I love	124
Loving Saviour, hear	273	Rock of Ages, cleft for me	280
MERCY's gate stands open	113		
Mine eyes have seen	174	SAD and weary	128
My all to Christ is given	138	Saviour, Prince of Israel's race	367
My Bible leads to glory	149	Saviour, where'er Thy	371
My days are gliding	275	Say, brothers, will you meet us	86
My faith looks up to Thee	360	Say, now ye humble	370
My Father is rich in houses	234	Shall He come and find	311
My Father's Son, Jesus	294	Sheltered in the Rock	236
My God, I have found	169	Should the death-angel	181
My grace is sufficient	102	Since now we're all striking	330
My heavenly home	274	Soft be the gently breathing notes	323
My hope is built	254	Soon will our suffering time	313
My latest sun is sinking fast	256	Sow beside all waters	56
My life flows on in	151	Sowing in the morning	182
My pilgrim days	137	Sweet bards may chant	216
My Saviour suffered on the tree	123	Sweet hour of prayer	271
My Saviour wore a purple robe	333	Sweet Spirit, hear my prayer	23
My soul, be on thy guard	84	Swing low, sweet Chariot	28

INDEX.

	NO.		NO.
TABLE hymns	292	'Tis music makes the heart rejoice	38
Take the name of Jesus with you	212	'Tis religion that can give	253
Take the world, but give me Jesus	168	'Tis so sweet to trust in Jesus	53
Thanks be to Jesus	239	'Tis the last call	221
The army's on the march	334	'Tis the old-time religion	348
The blood of Christ	101	To all who stand in the border-land	340
The blood that flowed	235	To-day if ye will hear His voice	277
The Cross and the Bible	329	To Thee now, dear Christ	257
The Cross, the Cross	60	True worth is in being	312
The day is past and gone	337	'Twas Jesus, my Saviour	258
The foxes have their dwelling	43		
The gracious gift of holiness	332	URGE on your rapid	281
The great Physician	296		
The gospel train is coming	129		
The holy war is raging	259	WAKE, sinner, wake	244
The judgment day is coming	201	We are banded together for Jesus	352
The King's highway of holiness	106	We come again from hill	307
The Lord has pardoned all my sins	107	We may spread our couch	159
The Lord is the fountain of goodness	68	We're bound for the land	186
The mellow eye is gliding	324	We're marching through Immanuel's	8
The old Israelites knew	211	We're tenting again on the	343
The Saviour is calling	231	What a friend we have in Jesus	116
The Shepherd is tenderly calling	80	What can wash away my sins	66
The voice of the Lord	195	What means this eager, anxious throng	354
The world is overcome	85	What poor, despised company	185
There is a fountain deep	160	What subdued and conquered me	67
There is a fountain filled	21	What that voice	163
There is a happy land	249	When I can read my title clear	229
There is an hour of peaceful rest	270	When shall we meet again	366
There is a realm that's	50	When the clouds are gathering	246
There is a spot to me more dear	255	When the voyage of life	46
There is perfect cleansing	317	Where'er we meet you always	140
There'll be a rift in the azure dome	41	While I'm kneeling by your side	63
There'll be rest by and by	48	While we bow in Thy name	103
There's a fountain flowing	287	Who, who are these beside	154
There's a highway for the	173	Why do these doubts and fears	136
There's a land that is fairer	232	Will you come, will you come	278
There's a maxim full of meaning	331	Will you go, brother, go	55
There's a question that comes	87	Will you join our happy band	326
There's a tale told of one	320	Will your anchor hold	297
There's not a bright and	170	With earth's adoring throng	78
There was naught in God's world	11	Work for the night is coming	361
Thirsty soul, the Lord	54		
This is the way I long	108	YE angels, who mortals attend	228
Thou my everlasting portion	187	Ye valiant soldiers of the Cross	132
Time speeds away	219	Ye who know your sins forgiven	179
'Tis better to shout	233	You may sing of the beauty	263
'Tis known on earth	158	Your time is swiftly flying	344

J. M. ARMSTRONG & CO.,
MUSIC TYPOGRAPHERS,
710 Sansom Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA



3 0112 065894286